

LEGISLATURE OF
WEST VIRGINIA

MANUAL

OF THE
HOUSE OF DELEGATES
AND SENATE



EIGHTY-FIFTH LEGISLATURE
2021-2022

L
E
G
I
S
L
A
T
I
V
E

M
A
N
U
A
L

2021
2022

**LEGISLATURE
OF
WEST VIRGINIA**

**MANUAL OF THE
HOUSE OF DELEGATES
AND SENATE**



**EIGHTY-FIFTH LEGISLATURE
2021-2022**

**PUBLISHED BY THE
WEST VIRGINIA HOUSE OF DELEGATES
STEPHEN J. HARRISON, CLERK**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE AND UNITED STATES AND WEST VIRGINIA CONSTITUTIONS

<i>The Declaration of Independence</i>	1
<i>The Constitution of the United States of America</i>	13
Amendments	30
Bill of Rights.....	27
Table of Contents	7
<i>The Constitution of West Virginia</i>	40
Table of Contents	40
Preamble.....	42
Article I – Relations to the Government of the United States	42
Article II – The State	43
Article III – Bill of Rights	45
Article IV - Election and Officers.....	50
Article V - Division of Powers.....	54
Article VI - The Legislature.....	54
Article VII - Executive Department	81
Article VIII - The Judiciary	90
Article IX - County Organization	101
Article X - Taxation and Finance.....	106
Article XI - Corporations	120
Article XII - Education	123
Article XIII - Land Titles	128
Article XIV - Amendments - How Made	130
The Judicial Amendment.....	131
The Irreducible School Fund Amendment.....	132
The Good Roads Amendment of 1920.....	132
The Good Roads Amendment of 1928.....	133
Secondary Road Bonds Amendment of 1948.....	133
Veterans’ \$90,000,000.00 Bonus Amendment (1950)	134
Korean Veterans’ Bonus Amendment (1956)	135
Better Roads Amendment of 1964.....	138

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Roads Development Amendment of 1968 138
Better School Buildings Amendment (1972)..... 139
Better Highways Amendment (1973) 140
Vietnam Veterans Bonus Amendment (1973) 141
Qualified Veterans Housing Bonds Amendment (1984) 143
Veterans Bonus Amendment (1992) 144
Infrastructure Improvement Amendment (1994)..... 146
Safe Roads Amendment of 1996..... 147
Veterans Bonus Amendment (2004) 149
Roads to Prosperity Amendment of 2017 151
Index 153

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Elective State Officers..... 520
Governor
 Biography 521
 Historical List - 1863-2020..... 522

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Supreme Court of Appeals..... 524

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Apportionment 424
 County Population 423
Committees 434
Minority Chairs and Vice Chairs 438
Diagram of House Chamber 431
 Seat Assignments 432
Members
 Alphabetical List 432
 Biographies 354

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Legislative Service	429
Roster	501
Officers	
Biographies	352
Historical List – 1863-2021	439
Population of Counties	423
Rules.....	181
Index	263
Joint Rules	323
Index	345
Speaker	351
Staff	444
 SENATE	
Apportionment	485
Senatorial District Population	486
Committees	498
Diagram of Senate Chamber.....	490
Seat Assignments	491
Members	
Alphabetical List	491
Biographies	451
Legislative Service	488
Roster	501
Officers	
Biographies	448
Historical List – 1863-2021	494
President	447
Rules.....	283
Index	313
Joint Rules	323
Index	345
Staff	498

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MISCELLANY

Congressional Delegation.....	518
Governors	
Historical List – 1863-2020.....	522
Legislative Glossary	509
Legislatures – 1863-2021	428
Election Year.....	428
Numerical Designation – 1st - 85th.....	428
Political Composition	426
Term Begins.....	428

The Declaration of Independence

IN CONGRESS, JULY 4, 1776

THE UNANIMOUS DECLARATION OF THE THIRTEEN UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA.

WHEN in the Course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. — We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty, and the pursuit of Happiness. — That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. — That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. — But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. — Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain [George III] is a history of repeated injuries and

usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world. — He has refused his Assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good. — He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them. — He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature, a right inestimable to them and formidable to tyrants only. — He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their Public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures. — He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people. — He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining in the meantime exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within. — He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States; for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migrations hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands. — He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to Laws for establishing Judiciary powers. — He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries. — He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance. — He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies, without the consent of our legislatures. — He has affected to render the Military independent of and superior to the Civil power. — He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution and unacknowledged by our

laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation: — For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us; — For protecting them by a mock Trial from punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the Inhabitants of these States: — For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world: — For imposing Taxes on us without our Consent: — For depriving us in many cases of the benefits of Trial by Jury: — For transporting us beyond Seas to be tried for pretended offences: — For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies: — For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws and altering fundamentally the Forms of our Governments: — For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever. — He has abdicated Government here by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us. — He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people. — He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to compleat the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty and Perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation. — He has constrained our fellow Citizens taken Captive on the high Seas to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands. — He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes and conditions. In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms: Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people. Nor have We been wanting in attentions to our British

brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which would inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They too have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind, Enemies in War, in Peace Friends. —

WE, THEREFORE, the Representatives of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in General Congress, Assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name, and by the authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be FREE AND INDEPENDENT STATES; that they are Absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is and ought to be totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full Power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do. — And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honor.

John Hancock

Josiah Bartlett, William Whipple, Matthew Thornton

New Hampshire

Samuel Adams, John Adams, Robert Treat Paine,

Elbridge Gerry

Massachusetts - Bay

Stephen Hopkins, William Ellery

Rhode-Island

*Roger Sherman, Samuel Huntington, William Williams,
Oliver Wolcott*

Connecticut

*William Floyd, Philip Livingston, Francis Lewis,
Lewis Morris*

New York

*Richard Stockton, John Witherspoon, Francis Hopkinson,
John Hart, Abraham Clark*

New Jersey

*Robert Morris, Benjamin Rush, Benjamin Franklin,
John Morton, George Clymer, James Smith,*

George Taylor, James Wilson, George Ross

Pennsylvania

*Caesar Rodney, George Read, Thomas McKean
Delaware*

*Samuel Chase, William Paca, Thomas Stone,
Charles Carroll, of Carrollton*

Maryland

*George Wythe, Richard Henry Lee, Thomas Jefferson,
Benjamin Harrison, Thomas Nelson, jun.,*

Francis Lightfoot Lee, Carter Braxton

Virginia

*William Hooper, Joseph Hewes, John Penn
North Carolina*

*Edward Rutledge, Thomas Heyward, jun., Thomas Lynch, jun.,
Arthur Middleton,*

South Carolina

*Button Guinness, Lyman Hall, George Walton
Georgia*

**U. S. CONSTITUTION
TABLE OF CONTENTS****Article I**

- § 1. Legislative powers.
- § 2. House of Representatives, how constituted, power of impeachment.
- § 3. The Senate, how constituted, impeachment trials.
- § 4. Election of Senators and Representatives.
- § 5. Quorum, journals, meetings, adjournments.
- § 6. Compensation, privileges, disabilities.
- § 7. Procedure in passing bills and resolutions.
- § 8. Powers of Congress.
- § 9. Limitations upon powers of Congress.
- § 10. Restrictions upon powers of states.

Article II

- § 1. Executive power, election, qualifications of the President.
- § 2. Powers of the President.
- § 3. Powers and duties of the President.
- § 4. Impeachment.

Article III.

- § 1. Judicial power, tenure of office.
- § 2. Jurisdiction.
- § 3. Treason, proof and punishment.

Article IV

- § 1. Faith and credit among states.
- § 2. Privileges and immunities, fugitives.
- § 3. Admission of new states.
- § 4. Guarantee of republican government.

Article V

Amendment of the Constitution.

Article VI

Debts, supremacy, oath.

Article VII

Ratification and establishment.

AMENDMENTS**Amendment I**

Freedom of religion, of speech, and of the press.

Amendment II

Right to keep and bear arms.

Amendment III

Quartering of soldiers.

Amendment IV

Security from unwarrantable search and seizure.

Amendment V

Rights of accused in criminal proceedings.

Amendment VI

Right to speedy trial, witnesses, etc.

Amendment VII

Trial by jury in civil cases.

Amendment VIII

Bails, fines, punishments.

Amendment IX

Reservation of rights of the people.

Amendment X

Powers reserved to states or people.

Amendment XI

Restriction of judicial power.

Amendment XII

Election of President and Vice-President.

Amendment XIII

- § 1. Abolition of slavery.
- § 2. Power to enforce this article.

Amendment XIV

- § 1. Citizenship right not to be abridged by states.
- § 2. Apportionment of Representatives in Congress.
- § 3. Persons disqualified from holding office.
- § 4. What public debts are valid.
- § 5. Power to enforce this article.

Amendment XV

- § 1. Negro suffrage.
- § 2. Power to enforce this article.

Amendment XVI

Authorizing income taxes.

Amendment XVII

Popular election of Senators.

Amendment XVIII

- § 1. National liquor prohibition.
- § 2. Power to enforce this article.
- § 3. Ratification within seven years.

Amendment XIX

Woman suffrage.

Amendment XX

- § 1. Terms of office.
- § 2. Time of convening Congress.
- § 3. Death of President elect.
- § 4. Election of the President.
- § 5. Effective date of sections 1 and 2.
- § 6. Ratification within seven years.

Amendment XXI

- § 1. National liquor prohibition repealed.
- § 2. Transportation of liquor into “dry” states.
- § 3. Ratification within seven years.

Amendment XXII

- § 1. Terms of office of the President.
- § 2. Ratification within seven years.

Amendment XXIII

- § 1. Electors for President and Vice President in District of Columbia.
- § 2. Power to enforce article.

Amendment XXIV

- § 1. Poll tax payment not required to vote in federal elections.
- § 2. Power to enforce article.

Amendment XXV

- § 1. Succession upon death, resignation or removal of President.
- § 2. Vacancy in office of Vice President.
- § 3. Declaration of President of inability to perform duties.
- § 4. Declaration of President's disability by Vice President and other officers; determination of issue.

Amendment XXVI

- § 1. Voting by persons eighteen years of age.
- § 2. Power to enforce this article.

Amendment XXVII

Compensation of Senators and Representatives.

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

We the People of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defence, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

Article I.

Section 1. All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

Section 2. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several states, and the electors in each state shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the state legislature.

No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that state in which he shall be chosen.

Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several states which may be included within this union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three fifths of all other persons. The actual Enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each state shall have at least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the state of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose three, Massachusetts eight, Rhode Island and Providence Plantations one, Connecticut five, New York six, New Jersey four, Pennsylvania eight, Delaware

one, Maryland six, Virginia ten, North Carolina five, South Carolina five, and Georgia three.

When vacancies happen in the Representation from any state, the executive authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

The House of Representatives shall choose their Speaker and other officers; and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

Section 3. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each state, chosen by the legislature thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote.

Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the Senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year, of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year, and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one third may be chosen every second year; and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the legislature of any state, the executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.

No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that state for which he shall be chosen.

The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided.

The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a president pro tempore, in the absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the office of President of the United States.

The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When

the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside: And no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two thirds of the members present.

Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust or profit under the United States: but the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment and punishment, according to law.

Section 4. The times, places and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives, shall be prescribed in each state by the legislature thereof; but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators.

The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

Section 5. Each House shall be the judge of the elections, returns and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner, and under such penalties as each House may provide.

Each House may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two thirds, expel a member.

Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either House on any question shall, at the desire of one fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

Section 6. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either House, they shall not be questioned in any other place.

No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States, which shall have been created, or the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States, shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office.

Section 7. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments as on other Bills.

Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate, shall, before it become a law, be presented to the President of the United States: If he approve he shall sign it, but if not he shall return it, with his objections to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two thirds of that House shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two thirds of that House, it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each House respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

Section 8. The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defence and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several states, and with the Indian tribes;

To establish a uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;

To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures;

To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States;

To establish post offices and post roads;

To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing for limited times to authors and inventors the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;

To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;

To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offences against the law of nations;

To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water;

To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;

To provide and maintain a navy;

To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;

To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the union, suppress insurrections and repel invasions;

To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining, the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the states respectively, the appointment of the officers, and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever, over such District (not exceeding ten miles square) as may, by cession of particular states, and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of the government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the legislature of the state in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards, and other needful buildings;—And

To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this Constitution in the government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.

Section 9. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the states now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

No bill of attainder or ex post facto Law shall be passed.

No capitation, or other direct, tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration herein before directed to be taken.

No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any state.

No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one state over those of another; nor shall vessels bound to, or from, one state, be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.

No money shall be drawn from the treasury, but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States: And no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

Section 10. No state shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

No state shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports, except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws; and the net produce of all duties and imposts, laid by any state on imports or exports, shall be for the use of the treasury of the United States; and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

No state shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops, or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another state, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay.

Article II.

Section 1. The executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same term, be elected, as follows:

Each state shall appoint, in such manner as the Legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress: but no Senator or Representative, or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, shall be appointed an elector.

The electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice President.

The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors, and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty five years, and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation, or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation or inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly, until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services, a compensation, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

Before he enter on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation:—"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will to the best of my ability, preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States."

Section 2. The President shall be commander in chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several states, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and he shall have power to grant reprieves and pardons for offences against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law: but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers, as they think proper, in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

Section 3. He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the state of the union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them, with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

Section 4. The President, Vice President and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

Article III.

Section 1. The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behaviour, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services a compensation, which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

Section 2. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority;—to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls;—to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;—to controversies to which the United States shall be a party;—to controversies between two or more states;—between a state and citizens of another state;—between citizens of different states;—between citizens of the same state claiming lands under grants of different states, and between a state, or the citizens thereof, and foreign states, citizens or subjects.

In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a state shall be party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned, the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions, and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury; and such trial shall be held in the state where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any state, the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.

Section 3. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason, but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted.

Article IV.

Section 1. Full faith and credit shall be given in each state to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other state. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the manner in which such acts, records and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

Section 2. The citizens of each state shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several states.

A person charged in any state with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another state, shall on demand of the executive authority of the state from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the state having jurisdiction of the crime.

No person held to service or labor in one state, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered up on claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

Section 3. New states may be admitted by the Congress into this union; but no new state shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other state; nor any state be formed by the junction of two or more states, or parts of states, without the consent of the legislatures of the states concerned as well as of the Congress.

The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States, or of any particular state.

Section 4. The United States shall guarantee to every state in this union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion; and on application of the legislature, or of the executive (when the legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence.

Article V.

The Congress, whenever two thirds of both houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the legislatures of two thirds of the several states, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case,

shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the legislatures of three fourths of the several states, or by conventions in three fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress; provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the ninth section of the first article; and that no state, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.

Article VI.

All debts contracted and engagements entered into, before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

This Constitution, and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every state shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any state to the contrary notwithstanding.

The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several state legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several states, shall be bound by oath or affirmation, to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

Article VII.

The ratification of the conventions of nine states, shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the states so ratifying the same.

Done in convention by the unanimous consent of the states present the seventeenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven and of the independence of the United States of America the twelfth. In witness whereof We have hereunto subscribed our Names,

G. Washington-President, and deputy from Virginia

John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman, New Hampshire

Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King, Massachusetts

Wm. Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman, Connecticut

Alexander Hamilton, New York

Wil: Livingston, David Brearly, Wm. Patterson, Jona: Dayton, New Jersey

*B. Franklin, Thomas Mifflin, Robt. Morris, Geo. Clymer, Thos. FitzSimons,
Jared Ingersoll, James Wilson, Gouu Morris, Pennsylvania*

*Geo: Read, Gunning Bedford jun, John Dickinson, Richard Bassett, Jaco.
Broom, Delaware*

James McHenry, Dan of St. Thos. Jenifer, Daul Carroll, Maryland

John Blair, James Madison Jr., Virginia

*Wm. Blount, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, Hu Williamson,
North Carolina*

*J. Rutledge, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Charles Pinckney, Pierce Butler,
South Carolina*

William Few, Abr. Baldwin, Georgia

THE BILL OF RIGHTS

Amendments 1-10 of the Constitution

The Conventions of a number of the States having, at the time of adopting the Constitution, expressed a desire, in order to prevent misconstruction or abuse of its powers, that further declaratory and restrictive clauses should be added, and as extending the ground of public confidence in the Government will best insure the beneficent ends of its institution;

Resolved, by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, two-thirds of both Houses concurring, that the following articles be proposed to the Legislatures of the several States, as amendments to the Constitution of the United States; all or any of which articles, when ratified by three-fourths of the said Legislatures, to be valid to all intents and purposes as part of the said Constitution, namely:

Amendment I

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the government for a redress of grievances.

Amendment II

A well regulated militia, being necessary to the security of a free state, the right of the people to keep and bear arms, shall not be infringed.

Amendment III

No soldier shall, in time of peace be quartered in any house, without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

Amendment IV

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

Amendment V

No person shall be held to answer for a capital, or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

Amendment VI

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the state and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

Amendment VII

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury, shall be otherwise reexamined in any court of the United States, than according to the rules of the common law.

Amendment VIII

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

Amendment IX

The enumeration in the Constitution, of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

Amendment X

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states respectively, or to the people.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION**Amendment XI**

(1798)

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by citizens of another state, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign state.

Amendment XII

(1804)

The electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom, at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice-President, and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice-President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate;—The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates and the votes shall then be counted;—The person having the greatest number of votes for President, shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the

states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice-President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice-President, shall be the Vice-President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice-President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice-President of the United States.

Amendment XIII

(1865)

Section 1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

Section 2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment XIV

(1868)

Section 1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the state wherein they reside. No state shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any state deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

Section 2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several states according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each state, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a state, or the members of the legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such state, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion, or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such state.

Section 3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any state, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any state legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any state, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

Section 4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any state shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void.

Section 5. The Congress shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article.

Amendment XV

(1870)

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any state on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment XVI

(1913)

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several states, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

Amendment XVII

(1913)

The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each state, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each state shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the state legislatures.

When vacancies happen in the representation of any state in the Senate, the executive authority of such state shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies: Provided, that the legislature of any state may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislature may direct.

This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

Amendment XVIII

(1919)

Section 1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

Section 2. The Congress and the several states shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Section 3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of the several states, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the states by the Congress.

Amendment XIX

(1920)

The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any state on account of sex.

Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment XX

(1933)

Section 1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January, of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

Section 2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

Section 3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

Section 4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

Section 5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

Section 6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several states within seven years from the date of its submission.

Amendment XXI

(1933)

Section 1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

Section 2. The transportation or importation into any state, territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

Section 3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by conventions in the several states, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the states by the Congress.

Amendment XXII

(1951)

Section 1. No person shall be elected to the office of the President more than twice, and no person who has held the office of President, or acted as President, for more than two years of a term to which some other person was elected President shall be elected to the office of the President more than once. But this article shall not apply to any person holding the office of President when this article was proposed by the Congress, and shall not prevent any person who may be holding the office of President, or acting as President, during the term within which this article becomes operative from holding the office of President or acting as President during the remainder of such term.

Section 2. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several states within seven years from the date of its submission to the states by the Congress.

Amendment XXIII

(1961)

Section 1. The District constituting the seat of government of the United States shall appoint in such manner as the Congress may direct:

A number of electors of President and Vice President equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives in Congress to which the District would be entitled if it were a state, but in no event more than the least populous state; they shall be in addition to those appointed by the states, but they shall be considered, for the purposes of the election of President and Vice President, to be electors appointed by a state; and they shall meet in the District and perform such duties as provided by the twelfth article of amendment.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment XXIV

(1964)

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote in any primary or other election for President or Vice President, for electors for President or Vice President, or for Senator or Representative in Congress, shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or any state by reason of failure to pay any poll tax or other tax.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment XXV

(1967)

Section 1. In case of the removal of the President from office or of his death or resignation, the Vice President shall become President.

Section 2. Whenever there is a vacancy in the office of the Vice President, the President shall nominate a Vice President who shall take office upon confirmation by a majority vote of both Houses of Congress.

Section 3. Whenever the President transmits to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that he is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, and until he transmits to them a written declaration to the contrary, such powers and duties shall be discharged by the Vice President as Acting President.

Section 4. Whenever the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive departments or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall immediately assume the powers and duties of the office as Acting President.

Thereafter, when the President transmits to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that no inability exists, he shall resume the powers and duties of his office unless the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive department or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit within four days to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office. Thereupon Congress shall decide the issue, assembling within forty-eight hours for that purpose if not in session. If the Congress, within twenty-one days after receipt of the latter written declaration, or, if Congress is not in session, within twenty-one days after Congress is required to assemble, determines by two-thirds vote of both Houses

that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall continue to discharge the same as Acting President; otherwise, the President shall resume the powers and duties of his office.

Amendment XXVI

(1971)

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States, who are eighteen years of age or older, to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of age.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment XXVII

(1992)

No law, varying the compensation for the services of the Senators and Representatives, shall take effect, until an election of Representatives shall have intervened.

THE CONSTITUTION OF WEST VIRGINIA

Ratified in 1872

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Article	I.	Relations to the Government of the United States.
Article	II.	The State.
Article	III.	Bill of Rights.
Article	IV.	Elections and Officers.
Article	V.	Division of Powers.
Article	VI.	The Legislature.
Article	VII.	Executive Department.
Article	VIII.	Judicial Department.
Article	IX.	County Organization.
Article	X.	Taxation and Finance.
Article	XI.	Corporations.
Article	XII.	Education.
Article	XIII.	Land Titles.
Article	XIV.	Amendments—How Made.

Judicial Amendment.

Irreducible School Fund Amendment.

Good Roads Amendment of 1920.

Good Roads Amendment of 1928.

Secondary Road Bonds Amendment of 1948.

Veterans' \$90,000,000.00 Bonus

Amendment.

Korean Veterans' Bonus Amendment.

Better Roads Amendment of 1964.

Roads Development Amendment of 1968.
Better School Buildings Amendment.
Better Highways Amendment.
Vietnam Veterans Bonus Amendment.
Qualified Veterans Housing Bonds Amendment.
Veterans Bonus Amendment–
 Persian Gulf, Lebanon, Grenada and Panama.
Infrastructure Improvement Amendment.
Safe Roads Amendment of 1996.
Veterans Bonus Amendment–
 Kosovo, Afghanistan and Iraq.
Roads to Prosperity Amendment of 2017.
[See footnotes for other amendments Articles I through XIV.]

PREAMBLE

Since through Divine Providence we enjoy the blessings of civil, political and religious liberty, we, the people of West Virginia, in and through the provisions of this Constitution, reaffirm our faith in and constant reliance upon God and seek diligently to promote, preserve and perpetuate good government in the State of West Virginia for the common welfare, freedom and security of ourselves and our posterity.

[This preamble was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 8, Acts, Regular Session, 1959, p. 659; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1960, c. 4; and ratified November 8, 1960. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 250,984; Against ratification, 102,340; Majority, 148,644.]

ARTICLE I

Relations to the Government of the United States

1. The State of West Virginia is, and shall remain, one of the United States of America. The Constitution of the United States of America, and the laws and treaties made in pursuance thereof, shall be the supreme law of the land.

Internal Government and Police

2. The government of the United States is a government of enumerated powers, and all powers not delegated to it, nor inhibited to the States, are reserved to the States or to the people thereof. Among the powers so reserved to the States is the exclusive regulation of their own internal government and police; and it is the high and solemn duty of the several departments of government, created by this Constitution, to guard and protect the people of this State from all encroachments upon the rights so reserved.

Continuity of Constitutional Operation

3. The provisions of the Constitution of the United States, and of this State, are operative alike in a period of war as in time of peace, and any departure therefrom, or violation thereof, under the plea of necessity, or any other plea, is subversive of good government, and tends to anarchy and despotism.

Representatives to Congress

4. For the election of representatives to Congress, the State shall be divided into districts, corresponding in number with the representatives to which it may be entitled; which districts shall be formed of contiguous counties, and be compact. Each district shall contain, as nearly as may be, an equal number of population, to be determined according to the rule prescribed in the Constitution of the United States.

ARTICLE II

The State

1. The territory of the following counties, formerly parts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, shall constitute and form the State of West Virginia, viz:

The counties of Barbour, Berkeley, Boone, Braxton, Brooke, Cabell, Calhoun, Clay, Doddridge, Fayette, Gilmer, Grant, Greenbrier, Hampshire, Hancock, Hardy, Harrison, Jackson, Jefferson, Kanawha, Lewis, Lincoln, Logan, Marion, Marshall, Mason, McDowell, Mercer, Mineral, Monongalia, Monroe, Morgan, Nicholas, Ohio, Pendleton, Pleasants, Pocahontas, Preston, Putnam, Raleigh, Randolph, Ritchie, Roane, Summers, Taylor, Tucker, Tyler, Upshur, Wayne, Webster, Wetzel, Wirt, Wood and Wyoming. The State of West Virginia includes the bed, bank and shores of the Ohio River, and so much of the Big Sandy River as was formerly included in the Commonwealth of Virginia; and all territorial rights and property in, and jurisdiction over, the same, heretofore reserved by, and vested in, the Commonwealth of Virginia, are vested in and shall hereafter be exercised by the State of West Virginia. And such parts of the said beds, banks and shores as lie opposite, and adjoining several counties of this State, shall form parts of said several counties respectively.

[All of the territory of West Virginia was taken from the Commonwealth of Virginia, and in the Constitution of 1863 forty-four of the above-named counties were designated as forming the State of West Virginia, and in addition, the counties of Berkeley, Hampshire, Hardy, Jefferson, Morgan and Pendleton were to be admitted should that Constitution be adopted by a vote of the people of the districts comprising those counties. The districts adopted the Constitution, and these six counties became part of the State. The remaining four counties mentioned above were created by Acts of the Legislature as follows: Mineral County, from Hampshire County, on February 1, 1866; Grant County, from Hardy County, on February 14, 1866; Lincoln County, from parts of Cabell, Putnam, Kanawha and Boone

Counties, on February 23, 1867; and Summers County, from parts of Greenbrier, Monroe, Mercer and Fayette Counties, on February 27, 1871. After the ratification of the Constitution of 1872, Mingo County was created by an act of the Legislature from Logan County, on February 23, 1895, to make a total of fifty-five counties.]

Powers of Government in Citizens

2. The powers of government reside in all the citizens of the State, and can be rightfully exercised only in accordance with their will and appointment.

Requisites of Citizenship

3. All persons residing in this State, born, or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, shall be citizens of this State.

Equal Representation

4. Every citizen shall be entitled to equal representation in the government, and, in all apportionments of representation, equality of numbers of those entitled thereto, shall as far as practicable, be preserved.

Provisions Regarding Property

5. No distinction shall be made between resident aliens and citizens, as to the acquisition, tenure, disposition or descent of property.

Treason, What Constitutes—Penalty

6. Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, or in adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason, unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. Treason shall be punished according to the character of the acts committed, by the infliction of one, or more, of the penalties of death, imprisonment or fine, as may be prescribed by law.

“Montani Semper Liberi”—State Seal

7. The present seal of the State, with its motto, “*Montani Semper Liberi*,” shall be the great seal of the State of West Virginia, and shall be kept by the Secretary of State, to be used by him officially, as directed by law.

Writs, Commissions, Official Bonds—Indictments

8. Writs, grants and commissions, issued under the authority of this State, shall run in the name of, and official bonds shall be made payable to the State of West Virginia. Indictments shall conclude, “Against the peace and dignity of the State.”

ARTICLE III**Bill of Rights**

1. All men are, by nature, equally free and independent, and have certain inherent rights, of which, when they enter into a state of society, they cannot, by any compact, deprive or divest their posterity, namely: The enjoyment of life and liberty, with the means of acquiring and possessing property, and of pursuing and obtaining happiness and safety.

Magistrates Servants of People

2. All power is vested in, and consequently derived from, the people. Magistrates are their trustees and servants, and at all times amenable to them.

Rights Reserved to People

3. Government is instituted for the common benefit, protection and security of the people, nation or community. Of all its various forms that is the best, which is capable of producing the greatest degree of happiness and safety, and is most effectually secured against the danger of maladministration; and when any government shall be found inadequate or contrary to these purposes, a majority of the community has an indubitable, inalienable, and infeasible right to reform, alter or abolish it in such manner as shall be judged most conducive to the public weal.

Writ of Habeas Corpus

4. The privilege of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended. No person shall be held to answer for treason, felony or other crime, not cognizable by a justice, unless on presentment or indictment of a grant jury. No bill of attainder, *ex post facto* law, or law impairing the obligation of a contract, shall be passed.

Excessive Bail Not Required

5. Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishment inflicted. Penalties shall be proportioned to the character and degree of the offense. No person shall be transported out of or forced to leave the State for any offense committed within the same; nor shall any person, in any criminal case, be compelled to be a witness against himself, or be twice put in jeopardy of life or liberty for the same offense.

Unreasonable Searches and Seizures Prohibited

6. The rights of the citizens to be secure in their houses, persons, papers and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated. No warrant shall issue except upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, particularly describing the place to be searched, or the person or thing to be seized.

Freedom of Speech and Press Guaranteed

7. No law abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press, shall be passed; but the Legislature may, by suitable penalties, restrain the publication or sale of obscene books, papers, or pictures, and provide for the punishment of libel, and defamation of character, and for the recovery, in civil actions, by the aggrieved party, of suitable damages for such libel, or defamation.

Relating to Civil Suits for Libel

8. In prosecutions and civil suits for libel, the truth may be given in evidence; and if it shall appear to the jury, that the matter charged as libelous is true, and was published with good motives, and for justifiable ends, the verdict shall be for the defendant.

Private Property, How Taken

9. Private property shall not be taken or damaged for public use, without just compensation; nor shall the same be taken by any company, incorporated for the purposes of internal improvement, until just compensation shall have been paid, or secured to be paid, to the owner; and when private property shall be taken, or damaged for public use, or for the use of such corporation, the compensation to the owner shall be ascertained in such manner as may be prescribed by general law: *Provided*, That when required by either of the parties, such compensation shall be ascertained by an impartial jury of twelve freeholders.

Safeguards for Life, Liberty and Property

10. No person shall be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law, and the judgment of his peers.

Political Tests Condemned

11. Political tests, requiring persons, as a prerequisite to the enjoyment of their civil and political rights, to purge themselves by their own oaths, of past alleged offenses, are repugnant to the principles of free government, and are cruel and oppressive. No religious or political test oath shall be required as a prerequisite or qualification to vote, serve as a juror, sue, plead, appeal, or pursue any profession or employment. Nor shall any person be deprived by law, of any right, or privilege, because of any act done prior to the passage of such law.

Military Subordinate to Civil Power

12. Standing armies, in time of peace, should be avoided as dangerous to liberty. The military shall be subordinate to the civil power; and no citizen, unless engaged in the military service of the State, shall be tried or punished by any military court for any offense that is cognizable by the civil courts of the State. No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house, without consent of the owner; nor in time of war, except in the manner to be prescribed by law.

Right of Jury Trial

13. In suits at common law, where the value in controversy exceeds twenty dollars exclusive of interest and costs, the right of trial by jury, if required by either party, shall be preserved; and in such suit in a court of limited jurisdiction a jury shall consist of six persons. No fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise reexamined in any case than according to rule of court or law.

[The first amendment of this section was proposed by Joint Resolution No. 11, Acts, Regular Session, 1879, p. 182; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1879, c. 50; and ratified October 12, 1880. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 56,482; Against ratification, 34,073; Majority, 22,409.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“In suits at common law, where the value in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds twenty dollars, the right of trial by a jury of twelve men, if required by either party, shall be preserved; except that in appeals from judgments of justices, a jury of a less number may be authorized by law; but in trials of civil cases before a justice no jury shall be allowed and no fact tried by a jury shall in any case, be otherwise reexamined than according to the rules of common law.”

The second amendment of this section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 6, Acts, Regular Session, 1974, p. 946; submitted under authority of art. 11, c. 3, of the West Virginia Code; and ratified November 5, 1974. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 217,732; Against ratification, 127,393; Majority, 90,339.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“In suits at common law, where the value in controversy exceeds twenty dollars exclusive of interest and costs, the right of trial by jury, if required by either party, shall be preserved; and in such suit before a justice a jury may consist of six persons. No fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise reexamined in any case than according to the rules of the common law.”

This section was amended to read as set out above.]

Trials of Crimes—Provisions in Interest of Accused

14. Trials of crimes, and of misdemeanors, unless herein otherwise provided, shall be by a jury of twelve men,* public, without unreasonable delay, and in the county where the alleged offense was committed, unless upon petition of the accused, and for good cause shown, it is removed to some other county. In all such trials, the accused shall be fully and plainly informed of the character and cause of the accusation, and be confronted with the witness against him, and shall have the assistance of counsel, and a reasonable time to prepare for his defense; and there shall be awarded to him compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor.

[*See section 21 of this article, making women eligible for jury service.]

Religious Freedom Guaranteed

15. No man shall be compelled to frequent or support any religious worship, place or ministry whatsoever; nor shall any man be enforced, restrained, molested or burthened, in his body or goods, or otherwise suffer, on account of his religious opinions or belief, but all men shall be free to profess and, by argument, to maintain their opinions in matters of religion; and the same shall, in no wise, affect, diminish or enlarge their civil capacities; and the Legislature shall not prescribe any religious test whatever, or confer any peculiar privileges or advantages on any sect or denomination, or pass any law requiring or authorizing any religious society, or the people of any district within this State, to levy on themselves, or others, any tax for the erection or repair of any house for public worship, or for the support of any church or ministry, but it shall be left free for every person to select his religious instructor, and to make for his support such private contracts as he shall please.

Voluntary Contemplation, Meditation or Prayer In Schools

15a. Public schools shall provide a designated brief time at the beginning of each school day for any student desiring to exercise their right to personal and private contemplation, meditation or prayer. No student of a public school may be denied the right to personal and private contemplation, meditation or prayer nor shall any student be required or encouraged to engage in any given contemplation, meditation or prayer as a part of the school curriculum.

[This section was proposed by Senate Joint Resoulution No. 1, Acts, Regular Session, 1984, p. 1123; and ratified November 6, 1984. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 511,057; Against ratification, 145,835; Majority, 365,222.]

Right of Public Assembly Held Inviolat

16. The right of the people to assemble in a peaceable manner, to consult for the common good, to instruct their representatives, or to apply for redress of grievances, shall be held inviolate.

Courts Open to All—Justice Administered Speedily

17. The courts of this State shall be open, and every person, for an injury done to him, in his person, property or reputation, shall have remedy by due course of law; and justice shall be administered without sale, denial or delay.

**Conviction Not to Work
Corruption of Blood or Forfeiture**

18. No conviction shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture of estate.

Hereditary Emoluments, etc., Provided Against

19. No hereditary emoluments, honors or privileges shall ever be granted or conferred in this State.

Preservation of Free Government

20. Free government and the blessings of liberty can be preserved to any people only by a firm adherence to justice, moderation, temperance, frugality and virtue, and by a frequent recurrence to fundamental principles.

Jury Service for Women

21. Regardless of sex all persons, who are otherwise qualified, shall be eligible to serve as petit jurors, in both civil and criminal cases, as grand jurors and as coronor's jurors.

[This section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 2, Acts, Regular Session, 1955, p. 571; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1955, c. 22; and ratified November 6, 1956. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 327,113; Against ratification, 202,002; Majority, 125,111.]

Right to Keep and Bear Arms

22. A person has the right to keep and bear arms for the defense of self, family, home and state, and for lawful hunting and recreational use.

[This section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 18, Acts, Regular Session, 1985, p. 1704; submitted in accordance with article eleven, chapter three of the code of West Virginia, one thousand nine hundred thirty-one, as amended; and ratified November 4, 1986. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 336,285; Against ratification, 66,387; Majority, 269,898.]

ARTICLE IV

Election and Officers

1. The citizens of the state shall be entitled to vote at all elections held within the counties in which they respectively reside; but no person who is a minor, or who has been declared mentally incompe-

tent by a court of competent jurisdiction, or who is under conviction of treason, felony or bribery in an election, or who has not been a resident of the state and of the county in which he offers to vote, for thirty days next preceding such offer, shall be permitted to vote while such disability continues; but no person in the military, naval or marine service of the United States shall be deemed a resident of this state by reason of being stationed therein.

[This amendment was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 13, Acts, Regular Session, 1994, p. 2230 and ratified November 8, 1994. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 213,956, Against ratification, 153,369; Majority, 59,587.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

1. The male citizens of the State shall be entitled to vote at all elections held within the counties in which they respectively reside; but no person who is a minor, or of unsound mind, or a pauper, or who is under conviction of treason, felony, or bribery in an election, or who has not been a resident of the State for one year, and of the county in which he offers to vote, for sixty days next preceding such offer, shall be permitted to vote while such disability continues; but no person in the military, naval or marine service of the United States shall be deemed a resident of this State by reason of being stationed therein.]

Mode of Voting by Ballot

2. In all elections by the people, the mode of voting shall be by ballot; but the voter shall be left free to vote by either open, sealed or secret ballot, as he may elect.

Voter Not Subject to Arrest on Civil Process

3. No voter, during the continuance of an election at which he is entitled to vote, or during the time necessary and convenient for going to and returning from the same, shall be subject to arrest upon civil process, or be compelled to attend any court, or judicial proceeding, as suitor, juror or witness; or to work upon the public roads; or, except in time of war or public danger to render military service.

Persons Entitled to Hold Office—Age Requirements

4. No person, except citizens entitled to vote, shall be elected or appointed to any state, county or municipal office; but the Governor and Judges must have attained the age of thirty, and the Attorney General and Senators the age of twenty-five years, at the beginning of their respective terms of service; and must have been citizens of the State for five years next preceding their election or appointment, or be citizens at the time this Constitution goes into operation.

Oath or Affirmation to Support the Constitution

5. Every person elected or appointed to any office, before proceeding to exercise the authority, or discharge the duties thereof, shall make oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this State, and that he will faithfully discharge the duties of his said office to the best of his skill and judgment; and no other oath, declaration, or test shall be required as a qualification, unless herein otherwise provided.

Provisions for Removal of Officials

6. All officers elected or appointed under this Constitution, may, unless in cases herein otherwise provided for, be removed from office for official misconduct, incompetence, neglect of duty, or gross immorality, in such manner as may be prescribed by general laws, and unless so removed they shall continue to discharge the duties of their respective offices until their successors are elected, or appointed and qualified.

General Elections, When Held—Terms of Officials

7. The general elections of state and county officers, and of members of the Legislature, shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November, until otherwise provided by law. The terms of such officers, not elected, or appointed to fill a vacancy, shall, unless herein otherwise provided, begin, on the first day of January; and of the members of the Legislature, on the first day of December next succeeding their election. Elections to fill vacancies, shall be for the unexpired term. When vacancies occur prior to any general election, they shall be filled by appointments, in such manner as may be prescribed herein, or by general law, which appointments shall expire at such time after the next general election as the person so elected to fill such vacancy shall be qualified.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by Joint Resolution No. 9, Acts, Regular Session, 1883, p. 137; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1883, c. 43; and ratified October 14, 1884. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 66,181; Against ratification, 25,422; Majority, 40,759.

This section, prior to its amendment, provided that the general election should be held on "the second Tuesday of October," and the change was made in order that the election of state officers would fall on the same day as the presidential election. As a consequential amendment the term of office of members of the Legislature was made to begin on the first day of December instead of the first day of November, as in the original section.]

Further Provisions Regarding State's Officers and Agents

8. The Legislature, in cases not provided for in this Constitution, shall prescribe, by general laws, the terms of office, powers, duties and compensation of all public officers and agents, and the manner in which they shall be elected, appointed and removed.

Impeachment of Officials

9. Any officer of the State may be impeached for maladministration, corruption, incompetency, gross immorality, neglect of duty, or any high crime or misdemeanor. The House of Delegates shall have the sole power of impeachment. The Senate shall have the sole power to try impeachments and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two thirds of the members elected thereto. When sitting as a court of impeachment, the President of the Supreme Court of Appeals, or, if from any cause it be improper for him to act, then any other judge of that court, to be designated by it, shall preside; and the Senators shall be on oath or affirmation, to do justice according to law and evidence. Judgment in cases of impeachment, shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold any office of honor, trust or profit, under the State; but the party convicted shall be liable to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment according to law. The Senate may sit during the recess of the Legislature for the trial of impeachments.

Fighting of Duels Prohibited

10. Any citizen of this State, who shall, after the adoption of this Constitution, either in or out of the State, fight a duel with deadly weapons, or send or accept a challenge so to do, or who shall act as a second or knowingly aid or assist in such duel, shall, ever thereafter, be incapable of holding any office of honor, trust or profit in this State.

Safeguards for Ballots

11. The Legislature shall prescribe the manner of conducting and making returns of elections, and of determining contested elections; and shall pass such laws as may be necessary and proper to prevent intimidation, disorder or violence at the polls, and corruption or fraud in voting, counting the vote, ascertaining or declaring the result, or fraud in any manner upon the ballot.

Registration Laws Provided For

12. The Legislature shall enact proper laws for the registration of all qualified voters in this State.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 45, Acts, Regular Session, 1901, p. 472; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1901, c. 154; and ratified November 4, 1902. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 55,196; Against ratification, 25,379; Majority, 29,817.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“No citizen shall ever be denied or refused the right or privilege of voting at an election, because his name is not, or has not been registered or listed as a qualified voter.”]

ARTICLE V

Division of Powers

1. The Legislative, Executive and Judicial Departments shall be separate and distinct, so that neither shall exercise the powers properly belonging to either of the others; nor shall any person exercise the powers of more than one of them at the same time, except that justices of the peace shall be eligible to the Legislature.

ARTICLE VI

Legislature

1. The legislative power shall be vested in a Senate and House of Delegates. The style of their Acts shall be, “Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia.”

Composition of Senate and House of Delegates

2. The Senate shall be composed of twenty-four, and the House of Delegates of sixty-five, members subject to be increased according to the provisions hereinafter contained.

[The Senate is now composed of thirty-four, and the House of Delegates of one hundred members.]

Senators and Delegates—Term of Office

3. Senators shall be elected for the term of four years, and Delegates for the term of two years. The Senators first elected, shall divide themselves into two classes, one Senator from every district being assigned to each class; and of these classes, the first to be designated by lot in such manner as the Senate may determine, shall hold their seats for two years and the second for four years, so that after the first election, one half of the Senators shall be elected biennially.

Division of State into Senatorial Districts

4. For the election of Senators, the State shall be divided into twelve Senatorial Districts, which number shall not be diminished, but may be increased as hereinafter provided. Every district shall elect two Senators, but, where the district is composed of more than one county, both shall not be chosen from the same county. The districts shall be compact, formed of contiguous territory, bounded by county lines, and, as nearly as practicable, equal in population, to be ascertained by the census of the United States. After every such census, the Legislature shall alter the Senatorial Districts, so far as may be necessary to make them conform to the foregoing provision.

[There are now seventeen Senatorial Districts, as provided by Acts, First Extraordinary Session, 1964, c. 1.]

Senatorial Districts Designated

5. Until the Senatorial Districts shall be altered by the Legislature as herein prescribed, the counties of Hancock, Brooke and Ohio, shall constitute the first Senatorial District; Marshall, Wetzel and Marion, the second; Ritchie, Doddridge, Harrison, Gilmer and Calhoun, the third; Tyler, Pleasants, Wood and Wirt, the fourth; Jackson, Mason, Putnam and Roane, the fifth; Kanawha, Clay, Nicholas, Braxton and Webster, the sixth; Cabell, Wayne, Lincoln, Boone, Logan, Wyoming, McDowell and Mercer, the seventh; Monroe, Greenbrier, Summers, Pocahontas, Fayette and Raleigh, the eighth; Lewis, Randolph, Upshur, Barbour, Taylor and Tucker, the ninth; Preston and Monongalia, the tenth; Hampshire, Mineral, Hardy, Grant and Pendleton, the eleventh; Berkeley, Morgan and Jefferson, the twelfth.

[By the provisions of the Reapportionment Act of 1937, Acts, Regular Session, 1937, c. 128, the number of Senatorial Districts was increased to sixteen, the number of Senators to thirty-two, and the counties rearranged in the various districts.

Under the Reapportionment Act of 1964, Acts, First Extraordinary Session, 1964, c. 1, the number of Senatorial Districts was fixed at seventeen. The County of Kanawha embraces two districts, the eighth and the seventeenth. The other fiftyfour counties are arranged into fifteen districts, each consisting of two or more counties.

For a list of the counties comprising the present seventeen Senatorial Districts, see Acts, First Extraordinary Session, 2011, c. 6, p. 1933.]

Provision for Delegate Representation

6. For the election of Delegates, every county containing a population of less than three fifths of the ratio of representation for the House of Delegates, shall, at each apportionment, be attached to some contiguous county or counties, to form a Delegate District.

[By the provisions of Acts, Regular Session, 1901, c. 10, the House of Delegates consisted of eighty-six members, each county having at least one member. From 1916 to 1952, the House of Delegates consisted of ninety-four members. In 1951, the membership was increased to one hundred members with each county continuing to have at least one member. See Acts, Regular Session, 1951, c. 166.

Under the Reapportionment Act of 1964, Acts, First Extraordinary Session, 1964, c. 1, the membership was again fixed at one hundred, but seven delegate districts were established, embracing fifteen counties, and allotted a total of nine delegates.

Under the Reapportionment Act of 1973, Acts, Regular Session, 1973, c. 71, the membership was apportioned into thirty-six delegate districts embracing all fifty-five counties and allotted one hundred delegates.

Under the Reapportionment Act of 1982, Acts, Regular Session, 1982, c. 99, the membership was apportioned into forty delegate districts embracing all fifty-five counties and allotted one hundred delegates.

Under the Reapportionment Act of 1991, Acts, Third Extraordinary Session, 1991, c. 3, the membership was apportioned into fifty-six districts embracing all fifty-five counties and allotted one hundred delegates.

Under the Reapportionment Act of 2001, Acts, Fifth Extraordinary Session, 2001, c.10, the membership was apportioned into fifty-eight districts embracing all fifty-five counties and allotted one hundred delegates.

Under the Reapportionment Act of 2011, Acts, Second Extraordinary Session, 2011, c. 3, the membership was apportioned into sixty-seven districts embracing all fifty-five counties and allotted one hundred delegates.]

After Census, Delegate Apportionment

7. After every census the Delegates shall be apportioned as follows: The ratio of representation of the House of Delegates shall be ascertained by dividing the whole population of the State by the number of which the House is to consist and rejecting the fraction of a unit, if any, resulting from such division. Dividing the population of every Delegate District, and of every county not included in a Delegate District, by the ratio thus ascertained, there shall be assigned to each a number of Delegates equal to the quotient obtained by this division, excluding the fractional remainder. The additional Delegates necessary to make up the number of which the House is to consist, shall then be assigned to those Delegate Districts, and counties not included in a Delegate District, which would otherwise have the largest fractions unrepresented; but every Delegate District and county not included in a Delegate District, shall be entitled to at least one Delegate.

Designation of Delegate Districts

8. Until a new apportionment shall be declared, the counties of Pleasants and Wood shall form the first Delegate District, and elect three Delegates; Ritchie and Calhoun, the second, and elect two Delegates; Barbour, Harrison and Taylor, the third, and elect one Delegate; Randolph and Tucker, the fourth, and elect one Delegate; Nicholas, Clay and Webster, the fifth, and elect one Delegate; McDowell and Wyoming, the sixth and elect one Delegate.

Further Apportionments

9. Until a new apportionment shall be declared, the apportionment of Delegates to the counties not included in Delegate Districts, and to Barbour, Harrison and Taylor counties, embraced in such district shall be as follows:

To Barbour, Boone, Braxton, Brooke, Cabell, Doddridge, Fayette, Hampshire, Hancock, Jackson, Lewis, Logan, Greenbrier, Monroe, Mercer, Mineral, Morgan, Grant, Hardy, Lincoln, Pendleton, Putnam, Roane, Gilmer, Taylor, Tyler, Upshur, Wayne, Wetzell, Wirt, Pocahontas, Summers and Raleigh counties, one Delegate each.

To Berkeley, Harrison, Jefferson, Marion, Marshall, Mason, Monongalia and Preston counties, two Delegates each.

To Kanawha County, three Delegates.

To Ohio County, four Delegates.

[Many changes have been made in this apportionment. There are 67 delegate districts. For the present apportionment, see Acts, Second Extraordinary Session, 2011, c. 3, p. 2050.]

Arrangement of Senatorial and Delegate Districts

10. The arrangement of the Senatorial and Delegate Districts, and apportionment of Delegates, shall hereafter be declared by law, as soon as possible after each succeeding census, taken by authority of the United States. Where so declared they shall apply to the first general election for members of the Legislature, to be thereafter held, and shall continue in force unchanged, until such District shall be altered, and Delegates apportioned, under the succeeding census.

Additional Territory May Be Admitted into State

11. Additional territory may be admitted into, and become part of this State, with the consent of the Legislature and a majority of the qualified voters of the State, voting on the question. And in such case provision shall be made by law for the representation thereof in the Senate and House of Delegates, in conformity with the principles set forth in this Constitution. And the number of members of which each house of the Legislature is to consist, shall thereafter be increased by the representation assigned to such additional territory.

Senators and Delegates Required to Be Residents of District

12. No person shall be a Senator or Delegate who has not for one year next preceeding his election, been a resident within the District or County from which he is elected; and if a Senator or Delegate remove from the District or County for which he was elected, his seat shall be thereby vacated.

Eligibility to Seat in Legislature

13. No person holding any other lucrative office or employment under this State, the United States, or any foreign government; no member of Congress; and no person who is sheriff, constable, or clerk of any court of record, shall be eligible to a seat in the Legislature.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 8, Acts, Regular Session, 1970, p. 456; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1970, c. 22; and ratified November 3, 1970. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 208,032; Against ratification, 141,970; Majority, 66,062.

This section prior to its amendment, read:

“No person holding a lucrative office under this State, the United States, or any foreign government; no member of Congress; no person who is a salaried officer of any railroad company, or who is sheriff, constable, or clerk of any court of record, shall be eligible to a seat in the Legislature.”]

Bribery Conviction Forfeits Eligibility

14. No person who has been, or hereafter shall be convicted of bribery, perjury, or other infamous crimes, shall be eligible to a seat in the Legislature. No person who may have collected or been entrusted with public money, whether state, county, township, district, or other municipal organization, shall be eligible to the Legislature, or to any office of honor, trust, or profit in this State, until he shall have duly accounted for and paid over such money according to law.

Senators and Delegates Not to Hold Civil Office for Profit

15. No Senator or Delegate, during the term for which he shall have been elected, shall be elected or appointed to any civil office of profit under this State, which has been created, or the emoluments of which have been increased during such term, except offices to be filled by election by the people. Nor shall any member of the Legislature be interested, directly or indirectly, in any contract with the State, or any county thereof, authorized by any law passed during the term for which he shall have been elected.

Oath of Senators and Delegates

16. Members of the Legislature, before they enter upon their duties, shall take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation: "I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and faithfully discharge the duties of Senator (or Delegate) according to the best of my ability"; and they shall also take this further oath, to wit: "I will not accept or receive, directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing, from any corporation, company, or person for any vote or influence I may give or withhold, as Senator (or Delegate), on any bill, resolution or appropriation, or for any act I may do or perform as Senator (or Delegate)." These oaths shall be administered in the hall of the house to which the member is elected, by a Judge of the Supreme Court of Appeals, or of a Circuit Court, or by any other person authorized by law to administer an oath; and the Secretary of State shall record and file said oaths subscribed by each member; and no other oath or declaration shall be required as a qualification. Any member who shall refuse to take the oath herein prescribed, shall forfeit his seat; and any member who shall be convicted of having violated the oath last above required to be taken, shall forfeit his seat and be disqualified thereafter from holding any office of profit or trust in this State.

Members of Legislature Privileged from Civil Arrest

17. Members of the Legislature shall, in all cases except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during the session, and for ten days before and after the same; and for words spoken in debate, or any report, motion or proposition made in either house, a member shall not be questioned in any other place.

Time and Place of Assembly of Legislature

18. The Legislature shall assemble annually at the seat of government, and not oftener unless convened by the Governor. Regular sessions of the Legislature shall commence on the second Wednesday of January of each year. Upon the convening of the Legislature in each odd-numbered year, each House shall proceed to organize by the election of its officers for two-year terms and both Houses shall then in joint assembly open and publish the election returns delivered to the Legislature as prescribed by other provisions of this Constitution and by general law. When all of these matters have been completed in the year one thousand nine hundred seventy-three and every fourth year thereafter, the Legislature shall adjourn until the second Wednesday of February following. Notwithstanding the provisions of section fifty-one of this article and any other provisions of this Legislature, on and after the effective date hereof, there shall be submitted by the Governor to the Legislature, on the second Wednesday of February in the year one thousand nine hundred seventy-three and every fourth year thereafter, and on the second Wednesday of January of all other years, unless a later time in any year be fixed by the Legislature, a budget for the next ensuing fiscal year and a bill for the proposed appropriations of such budget.

[The first amendment of this section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 4, Acts, Regular Session, 1953, p. 612; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1953, c. 31; and ratified November 2, 1954. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 190,877; Against ratification, 137,624; Majority, 53,253.]

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“This Legislature shall assemble at the seat of government, biennially, and not oftener, unless convened by the Governor. This first session of the Legislature, after the adoption of this Constitution, shall commence on the third Tuesday of November, 1872; and the regular biennial session of the Legislature shall commence on the Second Wednesday of January, 1875, and every two years thereafter, on the same day.”

It was amended to read:

“The Legislature shall assemble annually at the seat of government, and not oftener, unless convened by the Governor. Regular sessions of the Legislature shall commence on the second Wednesday of January of each year. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Constitution, the board of public works shall, on and after the effective date hereof, submit to the Legislature an annual budget prepared as otherwise required by the Legislature.”

The second amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 8, Acts, Regular Session, 1970, p. 456; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1970, c. 22; and ratified November 3, 1970. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 208,032; Against ratification, 141,970; Majority, 66,062.]

This section was amended to read as set out above.]

Convening of Legislature by Governor

19. The Governor may convene the Legislature by proclamation whenever, in his opinion, the public safety or welfare shall require it. It shall be his duty to convene it, on application in writing, of three fifths of the members elected to each house.

Seat of Government

20. The seat of government shall be at Charleston, until otherwise provided by law.

Provisions for Assembling of Legislature Other Than at the Seat of Government

21. The Governor may convene the Legislature at another place, when, in his opinion, it cannot safely assemble at the seat of Government, and the Legislature may, when in session, adjourn to some other place, when in its opinion, the public safety or welfare, or the safety of the members, or their health, shall require it.

Length of Legislative Session

22. The regular session of the Legislature held in the year one thousand nine hundred seventy-three and every fourth year thereafter shall, in addition to the meeting days preceding the adjournment provided for in section eighteen of this article, not exceed sixty calendar days computed from and including the second Wednesday of February, and the regular session held in all other years shall not exceed sixty calendar days computed from and including the second Wednesday of January. Any regular session may be extended by a concurrent resolution adopted by a two-thirds vote of the members elected to each House determined by yeas and nays and entered on the Journals.

[The first amendment of this section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 3, Acts, Regular Session, 1919, p. 498; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1919, c. 127; and ratified November 2, 1920. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 160,929; Against ratification, 122,744; Majority, 38,185.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“No session of the Legislature, after the first, shall continue longer than fortyfive days, without the concurrence of two thirds of the members elected to each house.”

It was amended to read:

“All sessions of the Legislature, other than extraordinary sessions, shall continue in session for a period not exceeding fifteen days from date of convening, during which time no bills shall be passed or rejected, unless the same shall be necessary to provide for a public emergency, shall be specially recommended by the governor and passed by a vote of four fifths of the members elected to each house; whereupon, a recess of both houses must be taken until the Wednesday after the second Monday of March following. On reassembling of the Legislature, no bill shall be introduced in either house without a vote of three fourths of all the members elected to each house taken by yeas and nays. The regular session shall not continue longer than forty-five days after reconvening, without the concurrence of two thirds of the members elected to each house.”

The second amendment of this section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 9, Acts, Regular Session, 1927, p. 350; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1927, c. 28; and ratified November 6, 1928. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 275,374; Against ratification, 85,123; Majority, 190,251.

It was amended to read:

“All sessions of the Legislature, other than extraordinary sessions, shall continue for a period of sixty days from the date of beginning. But all regular sessions may be extended by the concurrence of two thirds of the members elected to each house.”

The third amendment of this section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 4, Acts, Regular Session, 1953, p. 612; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1953, c. 31; and ratified November 2, 1954. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 190,877; Against ratification, 137,624; Majority, 53,253.

It was amended to read:

“The regular session of the Legislature held in the year one thousand nine hundred fifty-five and every second year thereafter shall not exceed sixty days, and the regular session held in the year one thousand nine hundred fifty-six and every second year thereafter shall not exceed thirty days. During any thirty-day session the Legislature shall consider no other business than the annual budget bill, except such as may be stated in a proclamation issued by the Governor at least ten days prior to the convening of the session, or such business as may be stated by the Legislature on its own motion in a concurrent resolution adopted by a two-thirds vote of the members elected to each house. All regular sessions may be extended by the concurrence of two thirds of the members elected to each house.”

The fourth amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 8, Acts, Regular Session, 1970, p. 456; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1970, c. 22; and ratified November 3, 1970. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 208,032; Against ratification, 141,970; Majority, 66,062.

This section was amended to read as set out above.]

Concerning Adjournment

23. Neither house shall, during the session, adjourn for more than three days, without the consent of the other. Nor shall either, without such consent, adjourn to any other place than that in which the Legislature is sitting.

Rules Governing Legislative Proceedings

24. A majority of the members elected to each house of the Legislature shall constitute a quorum. But a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and shall be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, as each house may provide. Each house shall determine the rules of its proceedings and be the judge of the elections, returns and qualifications of its own members. The Senate shall choose, from its own body, a President; and the House of Delegates, from its own body a Speaker. Each house shall appoint its own officers, and remove them at pleasure. The oldest Delegate in point of continuous service present at the assembly of the Legislature at which officers thereof are to be selected, and if there be two or more such Delegates with equal continuous service the one agreed upon by such Delegates or chosen by such Delegates by lot, shall call the House to order, and preside over it until the Speaker thereof shall have been chosen, and have taken his seat. The oldest member of the Senate in point of continuous service present at the assembly of the Legislature at which officers thereof are to be selected, and if there be two or more such members with equal continuous service the one agreed upon by such members or chosen by such members by lot, shall call the Senate to order, and preside over the same until a President of the Senate shall have been chosen, and have taken his seat.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 8, Acts, Regular Session, 1970, p. 456; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1970, c. 22; and ratified November 3, 1970. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 208,032; Against ratification, 141,970; Majority, 66,062.

This section, prior to its amendment read:

“A majority of the members elected to each house of the Legislature shall constitute a quorum. But a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and shall be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, as each house may provide. Each house shall determine the rules of its proceedings and be the judge of the elections, returns and qualifications of its own members. The Senate shall choose, from its own body, a President; and the House of Delegates, from its own body, a Speaker. Each house shall appoint its own officers, and remove them at pleasure. The oldest Delegate present shall call the House to order at the opening of each new House of Delegates, and preside over it until the Speaker thereof shall have been chosen and has taken his seat. The oldest member of the Senate present at the commencement of each regular session thereof shall call the Senate to order, and preside over the same until a President of the Senate shall have been chosen and has taken his seat.”]

Authority to Punish Members

25. Each house may punish its own members for disorderly behavior, and with the concurrence of two thirds of the members elected thereto, expel a member, but not twice for the same offense.

Provisions for Undisturbed Transaction of Business

26. Each house shall have power to provide for its own safety, and the undisturbed transaction of its business, and may punish, by imprisonment, any person not a member, for disrespectful behavior in its presence; for obstructing any of its proceedings, or any of its officers in the discharge of his duties, or for any assault, threat or abuse of a member, for words spoken in debate. But such imprisonment shall not extend beyond the termination of the session, and shall not prevent the punishment of any offense, by the ordinary course of law.

Accounting for State Moneys

27. Laws shall be enacted and enforced, by suitable provisions and penalties, requiring sheriffs, and all other officers, whether state, county, district or municipal, who shall collect or receive, or whose official duty it is, or shall be, to collect, receive, hold or pay out any moneys belonging to, or which is, or shall be, for the use of the State or of any county, district, or municipal corporation, to make annual account and settlement therefor. Such settlement, when made, shall be subject to exceptions, and take such direction, and have only such force and effect, as may be provided by law; but in all cases such settlement shall be recorded, and be open to the examination of the people at such convenient place or places as may be appointed by law.

Origination of Bills

28. Bills and resolutions may originate in either house, but may be passed, amended or rejected by the other.

Requirement for Reading of Bills

29. No bill shall become a law until it has been fully and distinctly read, on three different days, in each house, unless in case of urgency, by a vote of four fifths of the members present, taken by yeas and nays on each bill, this rule be dispensed with: *Provided*, In all cases, that an engrossed bill shall be fully and distinctly read in each house.

Acts to Embrace but One Object—Time of Effect

30. No act hereafter passed shall embrace more than one object, and that shall be expressed in the title. But if any object shall be embraced in an act which is not so expressed, the act shall be void only as to so much thereof as shall not be so expressed, and no law shall be revived, or amended, by reference to its title only; but the law revived, or the section amended, shall be inserted at large, in the new act. And no act of the Legislature, except such as may be passed at the first session under this Constitution, shall take effect until the expiration of ninety days after its passage, unless the Legislature shall by a vote of two thirds of the members elected to each house, taken by yeas and nays, otherwise direct.

How Bills May Be Amended

31. When a bill or joint resolution, passed by one house, shall be amended by the other, the question on agreeing to the bill, or joint resolution, as amended, shall be again voted on, by yeas and nays, in the house by which it was originally passed, and the result entered upon its journals; in all such cases, the affirmative vote of a majority of all the members elected to such house shall be necessary.

“Majority” Defined

32. Whenever the words, “a majority of the members elected to either house of the Legislature,” or words of like import, are used in this Constitution, they shall be construed to mean a majority of the whole number of members to which each house is, at the time, entitled, under the apportionment of representation, established by the provisions of this Constitution.

Compensation and Expenses of Members

33. Members of the Legislature shall receive such compensation in connection with the performance of their respective duties as members of the Legislature and such allowances for travel and other expenses in connection therewith as shall be (1) established in

a resolution submitted to the Legislature by the Citizens Legislative Compensation Commission hereinafter created, and (2) thereafter enacted into general law by the Legislature at a regular session thereof, subject to such requirements and conditions as shall be prescribed in such general law. The Legislature may in any such general law reduce but shall not increase any item of compensation or expense allowance established in such resolution. All voting on the floor of both Houses on the question of passage of any such general law shall be by yeas and nays to be entered on the Journals.

The Citizens Legislative Compensation Commission is hereby created. It shall be composed of seven members who have been residents of this State for at least ten years prior to the date of appointment, to be appointed by the Governor within twenty days after ratification of this amendment, no more than four of whom shall be members of the same political party. The members shall be broadly representative of the public at large. Members of the Legislature and officers and employees of the State or of any county, municipality or other governmental unit of the State shall not be eligible for appointment to or to serve as members of the Commission. Each member of the Commission shall serve for a term of seven years, except of the members first appointed, one member shall be appointed for a term of one year, and one each for terms ending two, three, four, five, six and seven years after the date of appointment. As the term of each member first appointed expires, a successor shall be appointed for a seven-year term. Any member may be reappointed for any number of terms, and any vacancy shall be filled by the Governor for the unexpired term. Any member of the Commission may be removed by the Governor prior to the expiration of such member's term for official misconduct, incompetency or neglect of duty. The Governor shall designate one member of the Commission as chairman. The members of the Commission shall serve without compensation, but shall be entitled to be reimbursed for all reasonable and necessary expenses actually incurred in the performance of their duties as such members.

The Commission shall meet as often as may be necessary and shall within fifteen days after the beginning of the regular session of

the Legislature in the year one thousand nine hundred seventy-one and within fifteen days after the beginning of the regular session in each fourth year thereafter submit by resolution to the Legislature its determination of compensation and expense allowances, which resolution must be concurred in by at least four members of the Commission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, such compensation and expense allowances as may be provided for by any such general law shall be paid on and after the effective date of such general law. Until the first such general law becomes effective, the provisions of this section in effect immediately prior to the ratification of this amendment shall continue to govern.

[The first amendment of this section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 3, Acts, Regular Session, 1919, p. 498; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1919, c. 127; and ratified November 2, 1920. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 160,929; Against ratification, 122,744; Majority, 38,185.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“The members of the Legislature shall each receive for their services the sum of four dollars per day and ten cents for each mile traveled in going to and returning from the seat of Government by the most direct route. The Speaker of the House of Delegates and the President of the Senate, shall each receive an additional compensation of two dollars per day for each day they shall act as presiding officers. No other allowance or emolument than that by this section provided shall directly or indirectly be made or paid to the members of either House for postage, stationery, newspapers, or any other purpose whatever.”

It was amended to read:

“The members of the Legislature shall each receive for their services the sum of five hundred dollars per annum and ten cents for each mile traveled in going to and returning from the seat of government by the most direct route. The Speaker of the House of Delegates and the President of the Senate, shall each receive an additional compensation of two dollars per day for each day they shall act as presiding officers. No other allowance or emolument than that by this section provided shall directly or indirectly be made or paid to the members of either house for postage, stationery, newspapers, or any other purpose whatever.”

The second amendment of this section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 4, Acts, Regular Session, 1953, p. 612; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1953, c. 31; and ratified November 2, 1954. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 190,877; Against ratification, 137,624; Majority, 53,253.

It was amended to read:

“Each member of the Legislature shall receive for his services the sum of one thousand five hundred dollars a year, and expenses for one round trip in connection with any session, at the rate of ten cents a mile traveled in going to and returning from the seat of government by the most direct route: *Provided*, That if party caucuses are held in advance of the date of the assembly of the Legislature in oddnumbered years for the purpose of selecting candidates

for officers of the two houses, expenses for travel at the rate herein fixed shall be allowed each member for one round trip in connection with attending such caucuses. The Speaker of the House of Delegates and the President of the Senate shall each receive an additional compensation of five dollars a day for each day served as presiding officer. No other allowance or emolument than that by this section provided shall directly or indirectly be made or paid to the members of either house for postage, stationery, newspapers, or any other purpose whatever. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Constitution, the compensation herein provided for shall be paid to each member of the Legislature on and after the adoption of this amendment.”

The third amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 8, Acts, Regular Session, 1970, p. 456; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1970, c. 22; and ratified November 3, 1970. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 208,032; Against ratification, 141,970; Majority, 66,062.

This section was amended to read as set out above.]

Distribution of Laws and Journals Provided for— Contracts for Printing

34. The Legislature shall provide by law that the fuel, stationery and printing paper, furnished for the use of the State; the copying, printing, binding and distributing the laws and journals; and all other printing ordered by the Legislature, shall be let by contract to the lowest responsible bidder, bidding under a maximum price to be fixed by the Legislature; and no member or officer thereto, or officer of the State, shall be interested, directly or indirectly, in such contract, but all such contracts shall be subject to the approval of the Governor, and in case of his disapproval of any such contract, there shall be a reletting of the same in such manner as may be prescribed by law.

State Not to Be Made Defendant in Any Court, Except in Garnishment or Attachment Proceedings

35. The State of West Virginia shall never be made defendant in any court of law or equity, except the State of West Virginia, including any subdivision thereof or any municipality therein, or any officer, agent or employee thereof, may be made defendant in any garnishment or attachment proceeding, as garnishee or suggestee.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 3, Acts, Regular Session, 1935, p. 662; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1935, c. 23; and ratified November 3, 1936. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 161,386; Against ratification, 61,472; Majority, 99,914.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“The State of West Virginia shall never be made defendant in any court of law or equity.”]

Lotteries; Bingo; Raffles; County Option

36. The Legislature shall have no power to authorize lotteries, or gift enterprises for any purpose, and shall pass laws to prohibit the sale of lottery or gift enterprise tickets in this State; except that the Legislature may authorize lotteries which are regulated, controlled, owned and operated by the State of West Virginia in the manner provided by general law, either separately by this State or jointly or in cooperation with one or more other states and may authorize state regulated bingo games and raffles for the purpose of raising money by charitable or public service organizations or by the state fair of West Virginia for charitable or public service purposes: *Provided*, That each county may disapprove the holding of bingo games and raffles within that county at a regular, primary or special election but once having disapproved such activity, may thereafter authorize the holding of bingo games and raffles, by majority vote at a regular, primary, or special election held not sooner than five years after the election resulting in disapproval; that all proceeds from the bingo games and raffles be used for the purpose of supporting charitable or public service purposes; and that the Legislature shall provide a means of regulating the bingo games and raffles so as to ensure that only charitable or public service purposes are served by the conducting of the bingo games and raffles.

[The first amendment to this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 13, Acts, Regular Session, 1980, p. 739; submitted in accordance with Article 11, Chapter 3 of the West Virginia Code; and ratified November 4, 1980. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 387,790; Against ratification, 216,659; Majority, 171,131.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“The Legislature shall have no power to authorize lotteries, or gift enterprises for any purpose, and pass laws to prohibit the sale of lottery or gift enterprise tickets in this State.”

The second amendment of this section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 3, Acts, Regular Session, 1983, p. 1076 and ratified November 6, 1984. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 437,357; Against ratification, 219,453; Majority, 217,904.

This section was amended to allow the Legislature to authorize lotteries which are regulated, controlled, owned and operated by the State of West Virginia in the manner provided by general law, either separately by this State or jointly or in cooperation with one or more other states.”]

Terms of Office Not to Be Extended After Election

37. No law shall be passed after the election of any public officer, which shall operate to extend the term of his office.

Salaries of Officials Cannot Be Increased During Official Terms

38. No extra compensation shall be granted or allowed to any public officer, agent, servant or contractor, after the services shall have been rendered or the contract made; nor shall any Legislature authorize the payment of any claim or part thereof, hereafter created against the State, under any agreement or contract made, without express authority of law; and all such unauthorized agreements shall be null and void. Nor shall the salary of any public officer be increased or diminished during his term of office, nor shall any such officer, or his or their sureties be released from any debt or liability due to the State: *Provided*, The Legislature may make appropriations for expenditures hereafter incurred in suppressing insurrection, or repelling invasion.

Local Laws Not to Be Passed in Enumerated Cases

39. The Legislature shall not pass local or special laws in any of the following enumerated cases; that is to say, for

Granting divorces;

Laying out, opening, altering and working roads or highways;

Vacating roads, town plats, streets, alleys and public grounds;

Locating, or changing county seats;

Regulating or changing county or district affairs;

Providing for the sale of church property, or property held for charitable uses;

Regulating the practice in courts of justice;

Incorporating cities, towns or villages, or amending the charter of any city, town or village, containing a population of less than two thousand;

Summoning or impaneling grand or petit juries;

The opening or conducting of any election, or designating the place of voting;

The sale and mortgage of real estate belonging to minors, or others under disability;

Chartering licensing, or establishing ferries or toll bridges;

- Remitting fines, penalties or forfeitures;
- Changing the law of descent;
- Regulating the rate of interest;
- Authorizing deeds to be made for land sold for taxes;
- Releasing taxes; releasing title to forfeited lands.

The Legislature shall provide, by general laws, for the foregoing and all other cases for which provision can be so made; and in no case shall a special act be passed, where a general law would be proper, and can be made applicable to the case, nor in any other case in which the courts have jurisdiction, and are competent to give the relief asked for.

Municipal Home Rule

39a. No local or special law shall hereafter be passed incorporating cities, towns or villages, or amending their charters. The Legislature shall provide by general laws for the incorporation and government of cities, towns and villages, and shall classify such municipal corporations, upon the basis of population, into not less than two nor more than five classes. Such general laws shall restrict the powers of such cities, towns and villages to borrow money and contract debts, and shall limit the rate of taxes for municipal purposes, in accordance with section one, article ten of the Constitution of the State of West Virginia. Under such general laws, the electors of each municipal corporation, wherein the population exceeds two thousand, shall have power and authority to frame, adopt and amend the charter of such corporation, or to amend an existing charter thereof, and through its legally constituted authority, may pass all laws and ordinances relating to its municipal affairs: *Provided*, That any such charter or amendment thereto, and any such law or ordinance so adopted, shall be invalid and void if inconsistent or in conflict with this Constitution or the general laws of the State then in effect, or thereafter from time to time enacted.

[This section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 3, Acts, Regular Session, 1935, p. 706; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1935, c. 22; and ratified November 3, 1936. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 150,370; Against ratification, 59,580; Majority, 90,790.]

Limiting Powers of Court or Judge

40. The Legislature shall not confer upon any court, or judge, the power of appointment to office, further than the same is herein provided for.

Each House to Keep Journal of Proceedings

41. Each house shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and cause the same to be published from time to time, and all bills and joint resolutions shall be described therein, as well by their title as their number, and the yeas and nays on any question, if called for by one tenth of those present shall be entered on the journal.

Appropriation Bills to Be Specific

42. Bills making appropriations for the pay of members and officers of the Legislature, and for salaries for the officers of the government, shall contain no provision on any other subject.

Clerk's Note: This section is superseded by the Budget Amendment of 1918 and the Modern Budget Amendment of 1968; section 51 of this article.

Board or Court of Registration of Voters Prohibited

43. The Legislature shall never authorize or establish any board or court of registration of voters.

Election of Legislative, County and Municipal Officers

44. In all elections to office which may hereafter take place in the Legislature, or in any county, or municipal body, the vote shall be *viva voce*, and be entered on its journals.

Bribery and Attempt to Bribe—Punishment

45. It shall be the duty of the Legislature, at its first session after the adoption of this Constitution, to provide, by law, for the punishment by imprisonment in the penitentiary, of any person who shall bribe, or attempt to bribe, any executive or judicial officer of this State, or any member of the Legislature in order to influence him, in the performance of any of his official or public duties; and also to provide by law for the punishment by imprisonment in the penitentiary of any of said officers, or any member of the Legislature, who shall demand, or receive, from any corporation, company or person, any money, testimonial, or other valuable thing, for the performance

of his official or public duties, or for refusing or failing to perform the same, or for any vote or influence a member of the Legislature may give or withhold as such member; and also to provide by law for compelling any person, so bribing or attempting to bribe, or so demanding or receiving a bribe, fee, reward, or testimonial, to testify against any person or persons, who may have committed any of said offenses: *Provided*, That any person so compelled to testify, shall be exempted from trial and punishment for the offense of which he may have been guilty, and concerning which he is compelled to testify; and any person convicted of any of the offenses specified in this section, shall, as a part of the punishment thereof, be forever disqualified from holding any office or position of honor, trust, or profit in this State.

Manufacture and Sale of Intoxicating Liquors

46. The Legislature shall by appropriate legislation, regulate the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors within the limits of this State, and any law authorizing the sale of such liquors shall forbid and penalize the consumption and the sale thereof for consumption in a saloon or other public place.

[The first amendment of this section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 6, Acts, Regular Session, 1911, p. 289; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1911, c. 15; and ratified November 5, 1912. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 164,945; Against ratification, 72,603; Majority, 82,342.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“Laws may be passed regulating or prohibiting the sale of intoxicating liquors within the limits of this State.”

It was amended to read:

“On and after the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred fourteen, the manufacture, sale and keeping for sale of malt, vinous or spiritous liquors, wine, porter, ale, beer or any intoxicating drink, mixture or preparation of like nature, except as hereinafter provided, are hereby prohibited in this State: *Provided, however*, That the manufacture and sale and keeping for sale of such liquors for medicinal, pharmaceutical, mechanical, sacramental and scientific purposes, and the manufacture and sale of denatured alcohol for industrial purposes may be permitted under such regulations as the Legislature may prescribe. The Legislature shall, without delay, enact such laws, with regulations, conditions, securities and penalties as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section.”

The second amendment of this section was proposed by Senate Committee Substitute for House Joint Resolution No. 1, Acts, Regular Session, 1933, p. 532; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1933, c. 25; and ratified November 6, 1934. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 276,978; Against ratification, 237,559; Majority, 39,419.

This section was amended to read as set out above.]

Incorporation of Religious Denominations Prohibited

47. No charter of incorporation shall be granted to any church or religious denomination. Provisions may be made by general laws for securing the title to church property, and for the sale and transfer thereof, so that it shall be held, used, or transferred for the purposes of such church, or religious denomination.

Homestead Exemption

48. Any husband or parent, residing in this State, or the infant children of deceased parents, may hold a homestead of the value of five thousand dollars, and personal property to the value of one thousand dollars, exempt from forced sale, subject to such regulations as shall be prescribed by law: *Provided*, That such homestead exemption shall in nowise affect debts or liabilities existing at the time of the adoption of this Constitution and the increases in such homestead exemption provided by this amendment shall in nowise affect debts or liabilities existing at the time of the ratification of such amendment: *Provided, however*; That no property shall be exempt from sale for taxes due thereon, or for the payment of purchase money due upon said property, or for debts contracted for the erection of improvements thereon.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 7, Acts, Regular Session, 1973, p. 582; and ratified at a special election November 6, 1973. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 202,407; Against ratification, 31,665; Majority, 170,742.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“Any husband or parent, residing in this State, or the infant children of deceased parents, may hold a homestead of the value of one thousand dollars, and personal property to the value of two hundred dollars, exempt from forced sale subject to such regulations as shall be prescribed by law: *Provided*, That such homestead exemption shall in nowise affect debts or liabilities existing at the time of the adoption of this Constitution: *And provided further*; That no property shall be exempt from sale for taxes due thereon, or for the payment of purchase money due upon said property, or for debts contracted for the erection of improvements thereon.”]

Property of Married Women

49. The Legislature shall pass such laws as may be necessary to protect the property of married women from the debts, liabilities and control of their husbands.

Plan of Proportional Representation

50. The Legislature may provide for submitting to a vote of the people at the general election to be held in 1876, or at any general election thereafter, a plan or scheme of proportional representation in the Senate of this State; and if a majority of the votes cast at such election be in favor of the plan submitted to them, the Legislature shall, at its session succeeding such election, rearrange the Senatorial Districts in accordance with the plan so approved by the people.

Budget and Supplementary Appropriation Bills

51. The Legislature shall not appropriate any money out of the treasury except in accordance with the provisions of this section.

Subsection A – Appropriation Bills

(1) Every appropriation bill shall be either a budget bill, or a supplementary appropriation bill, as hereinafter provided.

Subsection B – Budget Bills

(2) On the second Wednesday of February in the year 2021 and every fourth year thereafter and on the second Wednesday of January in all other years, unless a later time in any year be fixed by the Legislature, the Governor shall submit to the Legislature a budget for the next ensuing fiscal year. The budget shall contain a complete plan of proposed expenditures and estimated revenues for the fiscal year and shall show the estimated surplus or deficit of revenues at the end of each fiscal year. Accompanying each budget shall be a statement showing: (a) An estimate of the revenues and expenditures for the current fiscal year, including the actual revenues and actual expenditures to the extent available, and the revenues and expenditures for the next preceding fiscal year; (b) the current assets, liabilities, reserves, and surplus or deficit of the state; (c) the debts and funds of the state; (d) an estimate of the state's financial condition as of the beginning and end of the fiscal year covered by the budget; and (e) any explanation the Governor may desire to make as to the important features of the budget and any suggestions as to methods for reduction or increase of the state's revenue.

(3) Each budget shall embrace an itemized estimate of the appropriations, in such form and detail as the Governor shall determine or as may be prescribed by law: (a) For the Legislature as certified to the Governor in the manner hereinafter provided; (b) for

the executive department; (c) for the judiciary department, as provided by law, certified to the Governor by the Auditor; (d) for payment and discharge of the principal and interest of any debt of the state created in conformity with the constitution, and all laws enacted in pursuance thereof; (e) for the salaries payable by the state under the constitution and laws of the state; and (f) for such other purposes as are set forth in the constitution and in laws made in pursuance thereof.

(4) The Governor shall deliver to the presiding officer of each house the budget and a bill for all the proposed appropriations of the budget clearly itemized and classified, in such form and detail as the Governor shall determine or as may be prescribed by law; and the presiding officer of each house shall promptly cause the bill to be introduced therein, and such bill shall be known as the "Budget Bill". The Governor may, with the consent of the Legislature, before final action thereon by the Legislature, amend or supplement the budget to correct an oversight, or to provide funds contingent on passage of pending legislation, and in case of an emergency, he or she may deliver such an amendment or supplement to the presiding officers of both houses; and the amendment or supplement shall thereby become a part of the budget bill as an addition to the items of the bill or as a modification of or a substitute for any item of the bill the amendment or supplement may affect.

(5) The Legislature shall not amend the budget bill so as to create a deficit but may amend the bill by increasing or decreasing any item therein: *Provided*, That the Legislature may not decrease the total general revenue appropriations to the judiciary in the budget bill to an amount that is less than 85 percent of the amount of the total general revenue appropriations to the judiciary in the most recently enacted budget without a separate vote of the Legislature approved by a two-thirds vote of the members elected to each house, determined by yeas and nays and entered on the journals. Except as otherwise provided in this constitution, the salary or compensation of any public officer shall not be increased or decreased during his or her term of office: *Provided*, however, That the Legislature shall not increase the estimate of revenue submitted in the budget without the approval of the Governor.

(6) The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Appeals, the Governor, and such representatives of the executive departments, boards, officers, and commissions of the state expending or applying for state moneys as have been designated by the Governor for this purpose, shall have the right, and when requested by either house

of the Legislature it shall be their duty, to appear and be heard with respect to any budget bill, and to answer inquiries relative thereto.

Subsection C – Supplementary Appropriation Bills

(7) Neither house shall consider other appropriations until the budget bill has been finally acted upon by both houses, and no such other appropriations shall be valid except: in accordance with the provisions following (a) Every such appropriation shall be embodied in a separate bill limited to some single work, object, or purpose therein stated and called therein a supplementary appropriation bill; (b) each supplementary appropriation bill shall provide the revenue necessary to pay the appropriation thereby made by a tax, direct or indirect, to be laid and collected as directed in the bill unless it appears from such budget that there is sufficient revenue available.

Subsection D – General Provisions

(8) If the budget bill shall not have been finally acted upon by the Legislature three days before the expiration of its regular session, the Governor shall issue a proclamation extending the session for such further period as may, in his or her judgment, be necessary for the passage of the bill; but no matter other than the bill shall be considered during such an extension of a session except the matters detailed in section 14, article VII of this constitution and a provision for the cost thereof.

(9) For the purpose of making up the budget, the Governor shall have the power and it shall be his or her duty, to require from the proper state officials, including herein all executive departments, all executive and administrative officers, bureaus, boards, commissions, and agencies expending or supervising the expenditure of, and all institutions applying for state moneys and appropriations, such itemized estimates and other information, in such form and at such times as he or she shall direct. The estimates for the legislative department, certified by the presiding officer of each house, and for the judiciary, as provided by law, certified by the Auditor, shall be transmitted to the Governor in such form and at such times as he or she shall direct and shall be included in the budget.

(10) The Governor may provide for public hearings on all estimates and may require the attendance at such hearings of representatives of all agencies and all institutions applying for state moneys. After such public hearings he or she may, in his or her discretion, revise all estimates except those for the legislative and judiciary departments.

(11) Every budget bill or supplementary appropriation bill passed by a majority of the members elected to each house of the Legislature shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the Governor. The Governor may veto the bill, or he or she may disapprove or reduce items or parts of items contained therein. If he or she approves, he or she shall sign it and thereupon, it shall become a law. The bill, items or parts thereof, disapproved or reduced by the Governor, shall be returned with his or her objections to each house of the Legislature.

Each house shall enter the objections at large upon its journal and proceed to reconsider. If, after reconsideration, two thirds of the members elected to each house agree to pass the bill, or such items or parts thereof, as were disapproved or reduced, the bill, items or parts thereof, approved by two thirds of such members, shall become law, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor. In all such cases, the vote of each house shall be determined by yeas and nays to be entered on the journal.

A bill, item or part thereof, which is not returned by the Governor within five days (Sundays excepted) after the bill has been presented to him or her shall become a law in like manner as if he or she had signed the bill, unless the Legislature, by adjournment, prevents such return, in which case it shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State, within five days after such adjournment, and shall become a law; or it shall be so filed within such five days with the objections of the governor, in which case it shall become law to the extent not disapproved by the Governor.

(12) The Legislature may, from time to time, enact such laws, not inconsistent with this section, as may be necessary and proper to carry out its provisions.

(13) In the event of any inconsistency between any of the provisions of this section and any of the other provisions of the constitution, the provisions of this section shall prevail. But nothing herein shall be construed as preventing the Governor from calling extraordinary sessions of the Legislature, as provided by section 19 of this article, or as preventing the Legislature at such extraordinary sessions from considering any emergency appropriation or appropriations.

(14) If any item of any appropriation bill passed under the provisions of this section shall be held invalid upon any ground, such invalidity shall not affect the legality of the bill or of any other item of such bill or bills.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by Committee Substitute for Senate Joint Resolution No. 3, Acts, Regular Session, 2018, p. 2095; and ratified November 6, 2018. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 388,277; Against ratification 148,417; Majority, 239,860.

This section was amended to read as set out above.]

Motor Fuel and Motor Vehicle Revenue

52. Revenue from gasoline and other motor fuel excise and license taxation, motor vehicle registration and license taxes, and all other revenue derived from motor vehicles or motor fuels shall, after the deduction of statutory refunds and cost of administration and collection authorized by legislative appropriation, be appropriated and used solely for construction, reconstruction, repair and maintenance of public highways, and also the payment of the interest and principal on all road bonds heretofore issued or which may be hereafter issued for the construction, reconstruction or improvement of public highways, and the payment of obligations incurred in the construction, reconstruction, repair and maintenance of public highways.

[This section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 6, Acts, Regular Session, 1941, p. 589; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1941, c. 11; and ratified November 3, 1942. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 228,828; Against ratification, 36,651; Majority, 190,177.]

Forestry

53. The Legislature may by general law define and classify forest lands and provide for cooperation by contract between the State and the owner in the planting, cultivation, protection, and harvesting thereof. Forest lands embraced in any such contract may be exempted from all taxation or be taxed in such manner, including the imposition of a severance tax or charge as trees are harvested, as the Legislature may from time to time provide. But any tax measured by valuation shall not exceed the aggregate rates authorized by section one of article ten of this Constitution.

[This section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 7, Acts, Regular Session, 1945, p. 640; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1945, c. 22; and ratified November 5, 1946. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 179,150; Against ratification, 148,104; Majority, 31,046.]

Continuity of Governmental Operations

54. The Legislature of West Virginia in order to insure continuity of state and local governmental operations in periods of emergency resulting from disasters caused by enemy attack, shall have the power and the immediate duty (1) to provide for prompt and temporary succession to the powers and duties of public offices, of whatever nature and whether filled by election or appointment, the incumbents of which may become unavailable for carrying on the powers and duties of such officers, and (2) to adopt such other measures as may be necessary and proper for insuring the continuity of governmental operations.

[This section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 9, Acts, Regular Session, 1959, p. 660; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1959, c. 19; and ratified November 8, 1960. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 237,233; Against ratification, 101,192; Majority, 136,041.]

Revenues and Properties Applicable to Fish and Wildlife Conservation

55. Fees, moneys, interest or funds arising from the sales of all permits and licenses to hunt, trap, fish or otherwise hold or capture fish and wildlife resources and money reimbursed and granted by the federal government for fish and wildlife conservation shall be expended solely for the conservation, restoration, management, educational benefit, recreational use and scientific study of the state's fish and wildlife, including the purchases or other acquisition of property for said purposes and for the administration of the laws pertaining thereto and for no other purposes. In the event that any such properties or facilities are converted to uses other than those specified in this section and the conversion jeopardizes the availability of the receipt of federal funds by the state, the agency of the state responsible for the conservation of its fish and wildlife resources shall receive fair market compensation for the converted properties or facilities. Such compensation shall be expended only for the purposes specified in this section. All moneys shall be deposited within the state treasurer in the "license fund" and other specific funds created especially for fish and wildlife conservation and the public's use of fish and wildlife. Nothing in this section shall prevent the Legislature from reducing or increasing the amount of any permit or license to hunt, trap, fish or otherwise hold or capture fish or wildlife or to repeal or enact additional fees or requirements for the privilege of hunting, trapping, fishing or to otherwise hold or capture fish or wildlife.

[This section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 2, Acts, Regular Session, 1995, p. 1833, and ratified November 5, 1996. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 405,862; Against ratification, 107,677; Majority, 298,185.]

Revenues Applicable to Nongame Wildlife Resources In the State

56. Notwithstanding any provision of section fifty-two of article six of this Constitution, the Legislature may, by general law, provide funding for conservation, restoration, management, educational benefit and recreational and scientific use of nongame wildlife resources in this state by providing a specialized nongame wildlife motor vehicle registration plate for motor vehicles registered in this state. The registration plate shall be issued on a voluntary basis pursuant to terms and conditions provided by general law for an additional fee above the basic registration and license fees and costs otherwise dedicated to the road fund. Any moneys collected from the issuance of these specialized registration plates in excess of those revenues otherwise dedicated to the road fund shall be deposited in a special revenue account in the state treasury and expended only in accordance with appropriations made by the Legislature as provided by general law for the conservation, restoration, management, educational benefit and recreational and scientific use of nongame wildlife resources in this state. All moneys collected which are in excess of the revenues otherwise dedicated to the road fund shall be deposited by the state treasurer in the “nongame wildlife fund” created especially for nongame wildlife resources in this state.

[This section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 8, Acts, Regular Session, 1995, p. 1835, and ratified November 5, 1996. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 356,137; Against ratification, 136,934; Majority, 219,203.]

No Constitutional Right to Abortion.

57. Nothing in this Constitution secures or protects a right to abortion or requires the funding of abortion.

[This section was proposed by Committee Substitute for Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, Acts, Regular Session, 2018, p. 2102, and ratified November 6, 2018. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 297,042; Against ratification 277,330; Majority, 19,712.]

ARTICLE VII

Executive Department

1. The executive department shall consist of a Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Commissioner of Agriculture and Attorney General, who shall be *ex officio* reporter of the court of appeals. Their terms of office shall be four years, and shall commence on the first Monday after the second Wednesday of January next after their election. They shall reside at the seat of government during their terms of office, keep

there the public records, books and papers pertaining to their respective offices, and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by law.

[The first amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 7, Acts, First Extraordinary Session, 1933, p. 506; submitted by Acts, First Extraordinary Session, 1933, c. 30; and ratified November 6, 1934. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 251,965; Against ratification, 145,787; Majority, 106,178.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“The Executive Department shall consist of a Governor, Secretary of State, State Superintendent of Free Schools, Auditor, Treasurer and Attorney General, who shall be ex officio reporter of the Court of Appeals. Their terms of office, respectively, shall be four years, and shall commence on the fourth day of March, next after their election. They shall, except the Attorney General, reside at the seat of government during their terms of office, and keep there the public records, books and papers pertaining to their respective offices and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by law.”

It was amended to read:

“The executive department shall consist of a Governor, Secretary of State, State Superintendent of Free Schools, Auditor, Treasurer, Commissioner of Agriculture and Attorney General, who shall be ex officio reporter of the Court of Appeals. Their terms of office shall be four years, and shall commence on the first Monday after the second Wednesday of January next after their election. They shall reside at the seat of government during their terms of office, and keep there the public records, books and papers pertaining to their respective offices, and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by law.”

The second amendment of this section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 1, Acts, Regular Session, 1957, p. 837; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1957, c. 19; and ratified November 4, 1958. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 230,879; Against ratification, 206,201; Majority, 24,678.

This amendment deleted “State Superintendent of Free Schools.”

The section was amended to read as set out above.]

Election

2. An election for Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Commissioner of Agriculture and Attorney General shall be held at such times and places as may be prescribed by law.

[The first amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 5, Acts, Regular Session, 1901, p. 459; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1901, c. 153; and ratified November 4, 1902. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 59,509; Against ratification, 22,022; Majority, 37,487.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“An election for Governor, State Superintendent of Free Schools, Auditor, Treasurer and Attorney General, shall be held at such times and places as may be prescribed in this Constitution or by general law.”

It was amended to read:

“An election for Governor, Secretary of State, State Superintendent of Free Schools, Auditor, Treasurer and Attorney General, shall be held at such times and places as may be prescribed by law.”

The second amendment of this section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 1, Acts, Regular Session, 1957, p. 837; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1957, c. 19; and ratified November 4, 1958. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 230,879; Against ratification, 206,201; Majority, 24,678.

This amendment deleted “State Superintendent of Free Schools,” and added “Commissioner of Agriculture.” (See Acts, Regular Session, 1911, c. 35 and Barnes’ West Virginia Code, 1923, § 2, c. 15D, election of Commissioner of Agriculture prior to this amendment.)

This section was amended to read as set out above.]

Certification of Election Returns—Contests

3. The returns of every election for the above named officers shall be sealed up and transmitted by the returning officers of the Secretary of State, directed “to the Speaker of the House of Delegates,” who shall, immediately after the organization of the House, and before proceeding to business, open and publish the same, in the presence of a majority of each house of the Legislature, which shall for that purpose assemble in the Hall of the House of Delegates. The person having the highest number of votes for either of said offices, shall be declared duly elected thereto; but if two or more have an equal and the highest number of votes for the same office, the Legislature shall, by joint vote, choose one of such persons for said office. Contested, elections for the office of Governor shall be determined by both houses of the Legislature by joint vote, in such manner as may be prescribed by law.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 5, Acts, Regular Session, 1901, p. 459; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1901, c. 153; and ratified November 4, 1902. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 59,509; Against ratification, 22,022; Majority, 37,487.

This amendment deleted the following sentence at the end of the original section:

“The Secretary of State shall be appointed by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall continue in office, unless sooner removed, until the expiration of the official term of the Governor by whom he shall have been appointed.”]

Eligibility

4. None of the executive officers mentioned in this article shall hold any other office during the term of his service. A person who has been elected or who has served as Governor during all or any part of two consecutive terms shall be ineligible for the office of Governor during any part of the term immediately following the second of the two consecutive

terms. The person holding the office of Governor when this section is ratified shall not be prevented from holding the office of Governor during the term immediately following the term he is then serving.

[The first amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 5, Acts, Regular Session, 1901, p. 459; submitted by Acts, Regular Session 1901, c. 153; and ratified November 4, 1902. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 59,509; Against ratification, 22,022; Majority, 37,487.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“Neither the Governor, State Superintendent of Free Schools, Auditor, Treasurer, nor Attorney General, shall hold any other office during the term of his service. The Governor shall be ineligible to said office for the four years next succeeding the term for which he was elected.”

It was amended to read:

“None of the executive officers mentioned in this article shall hold any other office during the term of his service. The Governor shall not be eligible to said office for the four years next succeeding the term for which he was elected.”

The second amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 4, Acts, Regular Session, 1970, p. 454; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1970, c. 23; and ratified November 3, 1970. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 213,758; Against ratification, 157,597; Majority, 56,161.

This section was amended to read as set out above.]

Chief Executive—Powers

5. The chief executive power shall be vested in the Governor, who shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

Governor’s Message

6. The Governor shall at the commencement of each session, give to the Legislature information by message, of the condition of the State, and shall recommend such measures as he shall deem expedient. He shall accompany his message with a statement of all money received and paid out by him from any funds, subject to his order, with vouchers therefor; and at the commencement of each regular session, present estimates of the amount of money required by taxation for all purposes.

Extraordinary Legislative Sessions

7. The Governor may, on extraordinary occasions convene, at his own instance, the Legislature; but when so convened it shall enter upon no business except that stated in the proclamation by which it was called together.

Governor to Nominate Certain Officers

8. The Governor shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, (a majority of all the Senators elected concurring by yeas and nays) appoint all officers whose offices are established by this Constitution, or shall be created by law, and whose appointment or election is not otherwise provided for; and no such officer shall be appointed or elected by the Legislature.

Recess Vacancies—How Filled

9. In case of a vacancy, during the recess of the Senate, in any office which is not elective, the Governor shall, by appointment, fill such vacancy, until the next meeting of the Senate, when he shall make a nomination for such office, and the person so nominated, when confirmed by the Senate, (a majority of all the Senators elected concurring by yeas and nays) shall hold his office during the remainder of the term, and until his successor shall be appointed and qualified. No person, after being rejected by the Senate, shall be again nominated for the same office, during the same session, unless at the request of the Senate; nor shall such person be appointed to the same office during the recess of the Senate.

Governor's Power of Removal

10. The Governor shall have power to remove any officer whom he may appoint in case of incompetency, neglect of duty, gross immorality, or malfeasance in office; and he may declare his office vacant and fill the same as herein provided in other cases of vacancy.

Executive May Remit Fines and Forfeitures

11. The Governor shall have power to remit fines and penalties in such cases and under such regulations as may be prescribed by law; to commute capital punishment and, except where the prosecution has been carried on by the House of Delegates to grant reprieves and pardons after conviction; but he shall communicate to the Legislature at each session the particulars of every case of fine or penalty remitted, or punishment commuted and of reprieve or pardon granted, with his reasons therefor.

Governor Commander-in-Chief of Military Forces

12. The Governor shall be commander-in-chief of the military forces of the State, (except when they shall be called into the service of the United States) and may call out the same to execute the laws, suppress insurrection and repel invasion.

Official Bond of State Officers

13. When any state officer has executed his official bond, the Governor shall, for such causes and in such manner as the Legislature may direct, require of such officer reasonable additional security; and if the security is not given as required, his office shall be declared vacant, in such manner as may be provided by law.

Governor's Approval or Disapproval of Bills Passed By the Legislature

14. Subject to the provisions of section fifteen of this article, every bill passed by the Legislature shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the Governor. If he approves, he shall sign it, and thereupon it shall become a law; but if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the House in which it originated, which House shall enter the objections at large upon its Journal, and may proceed to reconsider the returned bill. Notwithstanding the provisions of section fifty-one, article six of this Constitution, any such bill may be reconsidered even if the Legislature is at the time in extended session for the sole purpose of considering the budget bill, as specified in said section fifty-one. If after any such reconsideration, a majority* of the members elected to that House agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections of the Governor to the other House, by which it may likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by a majority of the members elected to that House, it shall become a law, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor. If upon any such reconsideration the bill is amended and reenacted, then it shall be again sent to the Governor and he shall act upon it as if it were before him for the first time. In all cases, the vote of each House shall be determined by yeas and nays to be entered on the Journal.

[*A budget bill or supplementary appropriation bill, disapproved by the Governor, requires a vote of two thirds of the members elected to each house in order to become law, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor. See "Modern Budget Amendment," Art. VI, § 51, Sub. § D(11).]

Any bill which shall not be returned by the Governor within five days, Sundays excepted, after it shall have been presented to him shall be a law, in the same manner as if he had signed it, unless the Legislature shall, by adjournment sine die, prevent its return, in which case it shall be filed with his objections in the office of the Secretary of State within fifteen days, Sundays excepted, after such adjournment, or become a law.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 8, Acts, Regular Session, 1970, p. 456; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1970, c. 22; and ratified November 3, 1970. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 208,032; Against ratification, 141,970; Majority, 66,062.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“Every bill passed by the Legislature shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the Governor. If he approve, he shall sign it, and thereupon it shall become a law; but if not, he shall return it with his objections, to the house in which it originated, which house shall enter the objections at large upon its journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If, after such reconsideration, a majority of the members elected to that house agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections to the other house, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by a majority of the members elected to that house, it shall become a law, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor. But in all such cases, the vote of each house shall be determined by yeas and nays to be entered on the journal. Any bill which shall not be returned by the Governor within five days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Legislature shall, by their adjournment, prevent its return, in which case it shall be filed with his objections in the office of the Secretary of State, within five days after such adjournment, or become a law.”]

Governor's Approval or Disapproval of Bills Making Appropriations of Money

15. A bill passed by the Legislature making appropriations of money must be submitted to the Governor for his approval or disapproval to the extent and only to the extent required by section fifty-one, article six of this Constitution, and any provision therein contained as to such approval or disapproval shall govern and control as to any such bill.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 8, Acts, Regular Session, 1970, p. 456; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1970, c. 22; and ratified November 3, 1970. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 208,032; Against ratification, 141,970; Majority, 66,062.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“Every bill passed by the Legislature making appropriations of money, embracing distinct items, shall before it becomes a law, be presented to the Governor; if he disapproves the bill, or any item or appropriation therein contained, he shall communicate such disapproval with his reasons therefor to the house in which the bill originated; but all items not disapproved shall have the force and effect of law according to the original provisions of the bill. Any item or items so disapproved shall be void, unless repassed by a majority of each house according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the preceding section in reference to other bills.”]

Vacancy in Governorship, How Filled

16. In case of the death, conviction on impeachment, failure to qualify, resignation, or other disability of the Governor, the President of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled, or the disability removed; and if the President of the Senate, for any of the above named causes, shall become incapable of performing the duties of Governor, the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Delegates; and in all other cases where there is no one to act as Governor, one shall be chosen by joint vote of the Legislature. Whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of Governor before the first three years of the term shall have expired, a new election for Governor shall take place to fill the vacancy.

Vacancies in Other Executive Departments

17. If the office of Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Commissioner of Agriculture or Attorney General shall become vacant by death, resignation, or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to fill the same by appointment, and the appointee shall hold his office until his successor shall be elected and qualified in such manner as may be prescribed by law. The subordinate officers of the executive department and the officers of all public institutions of the State shall keep an account of all moneys received or disbursed by them, respectively, from all sources, and for every service performed, and make a semiannual report thereof to the Governor under oath or affirmation; and any officer who shall willfully make a false report shall be deemed guilty of perjury.

[The first amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 5, Acts, Regular Session, 1901, p. 459; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1901, c. 153; and ratified November 4, 1902. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 59,509; Against ratification, 22,022; Majority, 37,478.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“If the office of Auditor, Treasurer, State Superintendent of Free Schools, or Attorney General, shall become vacant by death, resignation, or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to fill the same by appointment, and the appointee shall hold his office until his successor shall be elected and qualified in such manner as may be provided by law. The subordinate officers of the executive department and the officers of all public institutions of the State shall keep an account of all moneys received or disbursed by them respectively, from all sources, and for every service performed, and make a semiannual report thereof to the Governor under oath or affirmation, and any officer who shall willfully make a false report shall be deemed guilty of perjury.”

It was amended by inserting the words “Secretary of State” in the first line, and by substituting the word “prescribed” for the word “provided” near the end of the first sentence.

The second amendment of this section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 1, Acts, Regular Session, 1957, p. 837; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1957, c. 19; and ratified November 4, 1958. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 230,879; Against ratification, 206,201; Majority, 24,678.

This amendment deleted “State Superintendent of Free Schools” and inserted “Commissioner of Agriculture” in the first sentence.

The section was amended to read as set out above.]

Executive Heads to Make Reports

18. The subordinate officers of the Executive Department and the officers of all the public institutions of the State, shall, at least ten days preceding each regular session of the Legislature, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such report to the Legislature; and the Governor may at any time require information in writing, under oath, from the officers of his department, and all officers and managers of state institutions, upon any subject relating to the condition, management and expenses of their respective offices.

Salaries of Officials

19. The officers named in this article shall receive for their services a salary to be established by law, which shall not be increased or diminished during their official terms, and they shall not, after the expiration of the terms of those in office at the adoption of this amendment, receive to their own use any fees, costs, perquisites of office or other compensation, and all fees that may hereafter be payable by law, for any service performed by any officer provided for in this article of the Constitution, shall be paid in advance into the state treasury.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 2, Acts,

Regular Session, 1901, p. 459; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1901, c. 153; and ratified November 4, 1902. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 56,280; Against ratification, 23,513; Majority, 32,767.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“The Governor shall receive for his services, a salary of twenty-seven hundred dollars per annum and no additional emolument, allowance or perquisite shall be paid or made to him, on any account. Any person acting as Governor shall receive the emoluments of that office. The Secretary of State shall receive one thousand; the State Superintendent of Free Schools, fifteen hundred; the Treasurer, fourteen hundred; the Auditor, two thousand; and the Attorney General, thirteen hundred dollars per annum; and no additional emolument or allowance, except as herein otherwise provided, shall be paid or made out of the treasury of the State to any of the foregoing executive officers on any account.”]

ARTICLE VIII THE JUDICIARY

Judicial Power

1. The judicial power of the State shall be vested solely in a supreme court of appeals and in the circuit courts, and in such intermediate appellate courts and magistrate courts as shall be hereafter established by the Legislature, and in the justices, judges and magistrates of such courts.

Supreme Court of Appeals

2. The supreme court of appeals shall consist of five justices. A majority of the justices of the court shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

The justices shall be elected by the voters of the State for a term of twelve years, unless sooner removed or retired as authorized in this article. The Legislature may prescribe by law whether the election of such justices is to be on a partisan or nonpartisan basis.

Provision shall be made by rules of the supreme court of appeals for the selection of a member of the court to serve as chief justice thereof. If the chief justice is temporarily disqualified or unable to serve, one of the justices of the court designated in accordance with the rules of the court shall serve temporarily in his stead.

When any justice is temporarily disqualified or unable to serve, the chief justice may assign a judge of a circuit court or of an intermediate appellate court to serve from time to time in his stead.

Supreme Court of Appeals; Jurisdiction and Powers; Officers and Employees; Terms

3. The supreme court of appeals shall have original jurisdiction of proceedings in habeas corpus, mandamus, prohibition and certiorari.

The court shall have appellate jurisdiction in civil cases at law where the matter in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, is of greater value or amount than three hundred dollars unless such value or amount is increased by the Legislature; in civil cases in equity; in controversies concerning the title or boundaries of land; in proceedings in quo warranto, habeas corpus, mandamus, prohibition and certiorari; and in cases involving personal freedom or the constitutionality of a law. It shall have appellate jurisdiction in criminal cases, where there has been a conviction for a felony or misdemeanor in a circuit court, and such appellate jurisdiction as may be conferred upon it by law where there has been such a conviction in any other court. In criminal proceedings relating to the public revenue, the right of appeal shall belong to the State as well as to the defendant. It shall have such other appellate jurisdiction, in both civil and criminal cases, as may be prescribed by law.

The court shall have power to promulgate rules for all cases and proceedings, civil and criminal, for all of the courts of the State relating to writs, warrants, process, practice and procedure, which shall have the force and effect of law.

The court shall have general supervisory control over all intermediate appellate courts, circuit courts and magistrate courts. The chief justice shall be the administrative head of all the courts. He may assign a judge from one intermediate appellate court to another, from one circuit court to another, or from one magistrate court to another, for temporary service. The court shall appoint an administrative director to serve at its pleasure at a salary to be fixed by the court. The administrative director shall, under the direction of the chief justice, prepare and submit a budget for the court.

The officers and employees of the supreme court of appeals, including the clerk and the law librarian, shall be appointed and may be removed by the court. Their duties and compensation shall be prescribed by the court.

The number, times and places of the terms of the supreme court of appeals shall be prescribed by law. There shall be at least two terms of the court held annually.

Writ of Error, Supersedeas and Appeal; Scope and Form of Decisions

4. A writ of error, supersedeas or appeal shall be allowed by the supreme court of appeals, or a justice thereof, only upon a petition assigning error in the judgment or proceedings of a court and then only after the court, or a justice thereof, shall have examined and considered the record and is satisfied that there probably is error in the record, or that it presents a point proper for the consideration of the court.

No decision rendered by the court shall be considered as binding authority upon any court, except in the particular case decided, unless a majority of the justices of the court concur in such decision.

When a judgment or order of another court is reversed, modified or affirmed by the court, every point fairly arising upon the record shall be considered and decided; the reasons therefor shall be concisely stated in writing and preserved with the record; and it shall be the duty of the court to prepare a syllabus of the points adjudicated in each case in which an opinion is written and in which a majority of the justices thereof concurred, which shall be prefixed to the published report of the case.

Circuit Courts

5. The judge or judges of each circuit court shall be elected by the voters of the circuit for a term of eight years, unless sooner removed or retired as authorized in this article. The Legislature may prescribe by law whether the election of such judges is to be on a partisan or nonpartisan basis. Upon the effective date of this article, each statutory court of record of limited jurisdiction existing in the State immediately prior to such effective date shall become part of the circuit court for the circuit in which it presently exists, and each such judge of such statutory court of record of limited jurisdiction shall thereupon become a judge of such circuit court. During his continuance in office, a judge of a circuit court shall reside in the circuit of which he is a judge.

The Legislature may increase, or other than during term of office decrease, the number of circuit judges within any circuit. The judicial circuits in existence on the effective date of this article shall remain as so constituted until changed by law, and the Legislature, at any session thereof held in the odd-numbered year next preceding the time for the full term election of the judges thereof, may rearrange

the circuits and may increase or diminish the number of circuits. A judge of a circuit court in office at the time of any such change shall continue as a judge of the circuit in which he shall continue to reside after such change until his term shall expire, unless sooner removed or retired as authorized in this article.

There shall be at least one judge for each circuit court and as many more as may be necessary to transact the business of such court. If there be two or more judges of a circuit court, provision shall be made by rules of such circuit court for the selection of one of such judges to serve as chief judge thereof. If the chief judge is temporarily disqualified or unable to serve, one of the judges of the circuit court designated in accordance with the rules of such court shall serve temporarily in his stead.

The supreme court of appeals shall provide for dividing the business of those circuits in which there shall be more than one judge between the judges thereof so as to promote and secure the convenient and expeditious transaction of such business.

In every county in the State the circuit court for such county shall sit at least three times in each year. The supreme court of appeals shall designate the times at which each circuit court shall sit, but until this action is taken by the supreme court of appeals, each circuit court shall sit at the times prescribed by law. If there be two or more judges of a circuit court, such judges may hold court in the same county or in different counties within the circuit at the same time or at different times.

Circuit Courts; Jurisdiction, Authority and Power

6. Circuit courts shall have control of all proceedings before magistrate courts by mandamus, prohibition and certiorari.

Circuit courts shall have original and general jurisdiction of all civil cases at law where the value or amount in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, exceeds one hundred dollars unless such value or amount is increased by the Legislature; of all civil cases in equity; of proceedings in habeas corpus, mandamus, quo warranto, prohibition and certiorari; and of all crimes and misdemeanors. On and after January one, one thousand nine hundred seventy-six, the Legislature may provide that all matters of probate, the appointment and qualification of personal representatives, guardians, committees and curators, and the settlements of their accounts, shall be vested exclusively in circuit courts or their officers, but until such time as

the Legislature provides otherwise, jurisdiction in such matters shall remain in the county commissions or tribunals existing in lieu thereof or the officers of such county commissions or tribunals.

Circuit courts shall have appellate jurisdiction in all cases, civil and criminal, where an appeal, writ of effort or supersedeas is allowed by law to the judgment or proceedings of any magistrate court, unless such jurisdiction is conferred by law exclusively upon an intermediate appellate court or the supreme court of appeals.

Circuit courts shall also have such other jurisdiction, authority or power, original or appellate or concurrent, as may be prescribed by law.

Subject to the approval of the supreme court of appeals, each circuit court shall have the authority and power to establish local rules to govern the court.

Subject to the supervisory control of the supreme court of appeals, each circuit court shall have general supervisory control over all magistrate courts in the circuit. Under the direction of the chief justice of the supreme court of appeals, the judge of the circuit court, or the chief judge thereof if there be more than one judge of the circuit court, shall be the administrative head of the circuit court and all magistrate courts in the circuit.

General Provisions Relating to Justices, Judges and Magistrates

7. All justices, judges and magistrates must be residents of this State and shall be commissioned by the Governor. No person may hereafter be elected as a justice of the supreme court of appeals unless he has been admitted to practice law for at least ten years prior to his election, and no person may hereafter be elected as a judge of a circuit court unless he has been admitted to practice law for at least five years prior to his election.

Justices, judges and magistrates shall receive the salaries fixed by law, which shall be paid entirely out of the state treasury, and which may be increased but shall not be diminished during their term of office, and they shall receive expenses as provided by law. The salary of a circuit judge shall also not be diminished during his term of office by virtue of the statutory courts of record of limited jurisdiction of his circuit becoming a part of such circuit as provided in section five of this article.

Any justice of the supreme court of appeals and any judge of any circuit court, including any statutory court of record of limited jurisdiction which becomes a part of a circuit court by virtue of section five of this article, in office on the effective date of this article shall continue in office until his term shall expire, unless sooner removed or retired as authorized in this article: *Provided*, That as to the term of any judge of a statutory court of record of limited jurisdiction which does not expire on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred seventy-six, the following provisions shall govern and control unless any such judges shall be sooner removed or retired as authorized in this article: (1) If the term would otherwise expire before the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred seventy-six, such term shall continue through and expire on said thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred seventy-six, (2) if the term would otherwise expire on the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred seventy-seven, such term shall terminate and expire on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred seventy-six, and (3) if the term would otherwise expire after the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred seventy-six, but other than on the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred seventy-seven, such term shall continue through and expire on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred eighty-four.

No justice, judge or magistrate shall hold any other office, or accept any appointment or public trust, under this or any other government; nor shall he become a candidate for any elective public office or nomination thereto, except a judicial office; and the violation of any of these provisions shall vacate his judicial office. No justice of the supreme court of appeals or judge of an intermediate appellate court or of a circuit court shall practice the profession of law during the term of his office, but magistrates who are licensed to practice this profession may practice law except to the extent prohibited by the Legislature.

If from any cause a vacancy shall occur in the office of a justice of the supreme court of appeals or a judge of a circuit court, the Governor shall issue a directive of election to fill such vacancy in the manner prescribed by law for electing a justice or judge of the court in which the vacancy exists, and the justice or judge shall be elected for the unexpired term; and in the meantime, the Governor shall fill such vacancy by appointment until a justice or judge shall be elected and qualified. If the unexpired term be less than two years, or such additional period, not exceeding a total of three years, as may be prescribed by law, the Governor shall fill such vacancy by appointment for the unexpired term.

Censure, Temporary Suspension and Retirement of Justices, Judges and Magistrates; Removal

8. Under its inherent rule-making power, which is hereby declared, the supreme court of appeals shall, from time to time, prescribe, adopt, promulgate and amend rules prescribing a judicial code of ethics, and a code of regulations and standards of conduct and performances for justices, judges and magistrates, along with sanctions and penalties for any violation thereof, and the supreme court of appeals is authorized to censure or temporarily suspend any justice, judge or magistrate having the judicial power of the State, including one of its own members, for any violation of any such code of ethics, code of regulations and standards, or to retire any such justice, judge or magistrate who is eligible for retirement under the West Virginia judges' retirement system (or any successor or substituted retirement system for justices, judges and magistrates of this State) and who, because of advancing years and attendant physical or mental incapacity, should not, in the opinion of the supreme court of appeals, continue to serve as a justice, judge or magistrate.

No justice, judge or magistrate shall be censured, temporarily suspended or retired under the provisions of this section unless he shall have been afforded the right to have a hearing before the supreme court of appeals, nor unless he shall have received notice of the proceedings, with a statement of the cause or causes alleged for his censure, temporary suspension or retirement, at least twenty days before the day on which the proceeding is to commence. No justice of the supreme court of appeals may be temporarily suspended or retired unless all of the other justices concur in such temporary suspension or retirement. When rules herein authorized are prescribed, adopted and promulgated, they shall supersede all laws and parts of laws in conflict therewith, and such laws become of no further force or effect to the extent of such conflict.

A retired justice or judge may, with his permission and with the approval of the supreme court of appeals, be recalled by the chief justice of the supreme court of appeals for temporary assignment as a justice of the supreme court of appeals, or judge of an intermediate appellate court, a circuit court or a magistrate court.

A justice or judge may be removed only by impeachment in accordance with the provisions of section nine, article four of this Constitution. A magistrate may be removed from office in the manner provided by law for the removal of county officers.

Clerks of Circuit Courts

9. The voters of each county shall elect a clerk of the circuit court, whose term of office shall be six years; his duties, responsibilities, compensation and the manner of removing him from office shall be prescribed by law. Whenever the clerk shall be so situated as to make it improper for him to act in any matter, a clerk to act therein shall be appointed by the judge of the circuit court or the chief judge thereof, if there be more than one judge of the circuit court. Vacancies shall be filled in the manner prescribed by law. A clerk of the circuit court in office on the effective date of this article shall continue in office until his term shall expire, unless sooner removed in the manner prescribed by law.

Magistrate Courts

10. The Legislature shall establish in each county a magistrate court or courts with the right of appeal as prescribed by law. Such courts shall be courts of record if so prescribed by law.

The Legislature shall determine the qualifications and the number of magistrates for each such court to be elected by the voters of the county, and the Legislature may prescribe by law whether the election of such magistrates is to be on a partisan or nonpartisan basis: *Provided*, That any person in office as a justice of the peace of this State on the effective date of this article and who has served as a justice of the peace of this State for at least one year prior to such effective date shall, insofar as any qualifications established by the Legislature for the office of magistrate are concerned and notwithstanding the same, be deemed qualified for life to run for election as a magistrate of any such court: *And provided further*, That the Legislature shall not have the power to require that a magistrate be a person licensed to practice the profession of law, nor shall any justice or judge of any higher court establish any rules which by their nature would dictate or mandate that a magistrate be a person licensed to practice the profession of law. The magistrates of such courts shall hold their offices for the term of four years unless sooner removed or retired as authorized in this article. The Legislature shall also determine the number of officers to be selected for each such court and the manner of their selection. During his continuance in

office a magistrate or officer of such a court shall reside in the county for which he is elected or selected. The Legislature shall prescribe by law for the filling of any vacancy in the office of a magistrate or officer of such court.

The jurisdiction of a magistrate court shall extend throughout the county for which it is established, shall be uniform for all counties of the State and shall be subject to such regulations as to venue of actions and the counties in which process may be executed or served on parties or witnesses as may be prescribed by law. The times and places for holding such courts shall be designated or determined in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

Magistrate courts shall have such original jurisdiction in criminal matters as may be prescribed by law, but no person shall be convicted or sentenced for a felony in such courts. In criminal cases, the procedure may be by information or warrant of arrest, without presentment or indictment by a grand jury. Such courts shall have original jurisdiction in all civil cases at law wherein the value or amount in controversy, exclusive of interest and costs, shall not exceed fifteen hundred dollars, unless such amount and value shall be increased by the Legislature, except such civil matters as may be excluded from their jurisdiction by law; and, to the extent provided by law, in proceedings involving real estate when the title thereto is not in controversy. No judgment of a magistrate in any proceeding involving real estate or any right pertaining thereto shall bar the title of any party or any remedy therefor.

The division of the business of a magistrate court in any county in which there shall be more than one magistrate of such court between the magistrates thereof so as to promote and secure the convenient and expeditious transaction of such business shall be determined in such manner or by such method as shall be prescribed by the judge of the circuit court of such county, or the chief judge thereof, if there be more than one judge of such circuit court.

In a trial by jury in a magistrate court, the jury shall consist of six jurors who are qualified as prescribed by law.

No magistrate or any officer of a magistrate court shall be compensated for his services on a fee basis or receive to his own use for his services any pecuniary compensation, reward or benefit other than the salary prescribed by law.

Municipal Courts

11. The Legislature may provide for the establishment in incorporated cities, towns or villages of municipal, police or mayors' courts, and may also provide the manner of selection of the judges of such courts. Such courts shall have jurisdiction to enforce municipal ordinances, with the right of appeal as prescribed by law. Until otherwise provided by law, all such courts heretofore established shall remain and continue as now constituted, and with the same right of appeal, insofar as their jurisdiction to enforce municipal ordinances is concerned; but on and after January one, one thousand nine hundred seventy-seven, any other jurisdiction now exercised by such courts shall cease. No judge of a municipal, police or mayor's court or any officer thereof shall be compensated for his services on a fee basis or receive to his own use for his services any pecuniary compensation, reward or benefit other than the salary prescribed therefor.

Issuance and Execution of Writs, Warrants and Process; Admission to Bail

12. The Legislature may designate the courts and officers or deputies thereof who shall have the power to issue, execute or serve such writs, warrants or any other process as may be prescribed by law, and may specify before what courts or officers thereof such writs, warrants or other process shall be returnable. The Legislature may also designate the courts and officers or deputies thereof who shall have the power to admit persons to bail. No person exercising such power shall be compensated therefor on a fee basis.

Parts of Existing Law Effective

13. Except as otherwise provided in this article, such parts of the common law, and of the laws of this State as are in force on the effective date of this article and are not repugnant thereto, shall be and continue the law of this State until altered or repealed by the Legislature.

Pending Causes; Transfer of Causes; Records

14. Until otherwise provided by law, all matters pending in any court on the effective date of this article shall remain and be prosecuted in the court in which they are pending.

Whenever the jurisdiction, powers or duties of any court are terminated or changed, the Legislature shall provide by law for the transfer of all matters pending therein as to which the court shall not

thereafter act, together with all of the records and papers pertaining thereto, to a court having jurisdiction, powers or duties as to such matters, and shall provide for the prosecution therein of such matters as if then and there pending.

All records and papers pertaining to matters already disposed of in any court shall be preserved or disposed of in a manner prescribed by law.

**Offices Phased Out; Effective Date of Article;
Certain Provisions to Be Operable at Time Specified;
Effect of Article on Certain Provisions of Constitution**

15. Notwithstanding the provisions of section one of this article, the office of justice of the peace, as heretofore constituted, shall continue until January one, one thousand nine hundred seventy-seven. No person shall be elected to the office of justice of the peace or constable at the general election to be held in the year one thousand nine hundred seventy-six, and said offices shall cease to exist as of January one, one thousand nine hundred seventy-seven.

This article shall take effect from the time of ratification, but in any case where it is specified in this article that a provision shall become operable on and after a certain date, such date shall govern and control as to the operable date of such provision.

The provisions of this article shall supersede and prevail over all other provisions of this Constitution which are expressly or impliedly in conflict or inconsistent therewith.

[The amendment of this article was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 6, Acts, Regular Session, 1974, p. 946; submitted under authority of art. 11, c. 3, of the West Virginia Code; and ratified November 5, 1974. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 217,732; Against ratification, 127,393; Majority, 90,339.

NOTE:—For a full and comprehensive comparison of the foregoing art. 8, see sections 1 through 30, art. 8, West Virginia Code, 1972.]

Family Courts

16. There is hereby created under the general supervisory control of the supreme court of appeals a unified family court system in the State of West Virginia to rule on family law and related matters. Family courts shall have original jurisdiction in the areas of family law and related matters as may hereafter be established by law. Family courts may also have such further jurisdiction as established by law.

Family court judges shall be elected by the voters for a term prescribed by law not to exceed eight years, unless sooner removed or retired as authorized in this article. Family court judges must be admitted to practice law in this state for at least five years prior to their election. Family court judges shall reside in the circuit for which he or she is a judge.

The necessary number of family court judges, the number of family court circuits and the arrangement of circuits shall be established by law. Staggered terms of office for family court judges may also be established by law.

The supreme court of appeals shall have general supervisory control over all family courts and may provide for the assignment of a family court judge to another court for temporary service. The provisions of sections seven and eight of this article applicable to circuit judges shall also apply to family court judges.

[This section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 30, Acts, Regular Session, 1999, p. 1711, and ratified November 7, 2000. Vote on the amendment: For Ratification, 346,523; Against Ratification, 124,786; Majority, 221,737.]

ARTICLE IX

County Organization

1. The voters of each county shall elect a surveyor of lands, a prosecuting attorney, a sheriff, and one and not more than two assessors, who shall hold their respective offices for the term of four years.

Constables, Coroners and Overseers of the Poor

2. There shall also be elected in each district of the county, by the voters thereof, one constable, and if the population of any district shall exceed twelve hundred, an additional constable, whose term of office shall be four years, and whose powers as such shall extend throughout their county. The assessor shall, with the advice and consent of the county court, have the power to appoint one or more assistants. Coroners, overseers of the poor and surveyors of roads,

shall be appointed by the county court. The foregoing officers, except the prosecuting attorneys, shall reside in the county and district for which they shall be respectively elected.

Sheriffs

3. A person who has been elected or who has served as sheriff during all or any part of two consecutive terms shall be ineligible for the office of sheriff during any part of the term immediately following the second of the two consecutive terms. The person holding the office of sheriff when this section is ratified shall not be prevented from holding the office of sheriff during the term immediately following the term he is then serving.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 3, Acts, Regular Session, 1973, p. 700; and ratified at a special election on November 6, 1973. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 123,003; Against ratification, 107,427; Majority, 15,576.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“The same person shall not be elected sheriff for two consecutive full terms; nor shall any person who acted as his deputy be elected successor to such sheriff, nor shall any sheriff act as deputy of his successor; nor shall he during his term or service, or within one year thereafter, be eligible to any other office. The retiring sheriff shall finish all business remaining in his hands, at the expiration of his term; for which purpose his commission and official bond shall remain in force. The duties of the office of sheriff shall be performed by him in person, or under his superintendence.”]

Malefeasance and Misfeasance In Office

4. The presidents of the county courts, the justices of the peace, sheriffs, prosecuting attorneys, clerks of the circuit and of the county courts, and all other county officers shall be subject to indictment for malefeasance, misfeasance, or neglect of official duty and upon conviction thereof, their offices shall become vacant.

Commissioning of Officers Not Otherwise Provided For

5. The Legislature shall provide for commissioning such of the officers herein mentioned, as it may deem proper, not provided for in this Constitution, and may require any class of them to give bond with security for the faithful discharge of the duties of their respective offices.

Compensation—Deputies

6. It shall further provide for the compensation, the duties and responsibilities of such officers, and may provide for the appointment of their deputies and assistants by general law.

Conservators of the Peace

7. The president of the county court and every justice and constable shall be a conservator of the peace throughout his county.

Formation of New Counties

8. No new county shall hereafter be formed in this State with an area of less than four hundred square miles; nor with a population of less than six thousand; nor shall any county, from which a new county, or part thereof shall be taken, be reduced in area below four hundred square miles, nor in population below six thousand. Nor shall a new county be formed without the consent of a majority of the voters residing within the boundaries of the proposed new county, and voting on the question.

County Commissions

9. The office of county court or tribunal in lieu thereof heretofore created is hereby continued in all respects as heretofore constituted, but from and after the effective date of this amendment shall be designated as the county commission and wherever in this Constitution the code of West Virginia, Acts of the Legislature or elsewhere in law a reference is made to the county court of any county, such reference, shall be read, construed and understood to mean the county commission.

Except as otherwise provided in section eleven or thirteen of this article, there shall be in each county of the state a county commission, composed of three commissioners, and two of said commissioners shall be a quorum for the transaction of business. It shall hold four regular sessions in each year, and at such times as may be fixed and entered of record by the said commission. Provisions may be made by law for holding special sessions of said commissions.

Terms of Office of County Commissions

10. The commissioners shall be elected by the voters of the county, and hold their office for a term of six years, except that at the first meeting of said commissioners they shall designate by lot, or otherwise in such manner as they may determine, one of their number, who shall hold his office for a term of two years, one for four years, and one for six years, so that one shall be elected every two years; but no two of said commissioners shall be elected from the same magisterial district. If two or more persons residing in the same district shall receive the greater number of votes cast at any election, then only the one of such persons receiving the highest number shall be declared elected, and the person living in another district, who shall receive the next highest number of votes, shall be declared elected. Said commissioners shall annually elect one of their number as president. The commissioners of said commissions, now in office, shall remain therein for the term for which they have been elected, unless sooner removed therefrom, in the manner prescribed by law.

Powers of County Commissioners

11. The county commissions, through their clerks, shall have the custody of all deeds and other papers presented for record in their counties, and the same shall be preserved therein, or otherwise disposed of, as now is, or may be prescribed by law. They shall also, under such regulations as may be prescribed by law, have the superintendence and administration of the internal police and fiscal affairs of their counties, including the establishment and regulation of roads, ways, bridges, public landings, ferries and mills, with authority to lay and disburse the county levies: *Provided*, That no license for the sale of intoxicating liquors in any incorporated city, town or village, shall be granted without the consent of the municipal authorities thereof, first had and obtained. Until otherwise prescribed by law, they shall, in all cases of contest, be the judge of the election, qualification and returns of their own members, and of all county and district officers, subject to such regulations by appeal or otherwise, as may be prescribed by law. Such commissions may exercise such other powers, and perform such other duties, not of a judicial nature, as may be prescribed by law. Such existing tribunals as have been heretofore established by the Legislature to act as to police and fiscal matters in lieu of county commissions in certain counties shall remain and

continue as now constituted in the counties in which they have been respectively established until otherwise provided by law, and they shall have and exercise the powers which the county commissions have under this article, and, until otherwise provided by law, such clerk as is mentioned in section twelve of this article shall exercise any powers and discharge any duties, heretofore conferred on, or required of, any such tribunal or the clerk of such tribunal respecting the recording and preservation of deeds and other papers presented for record and such other matters as are prescribed by law to be exercised and discharged by the clerk thereof.

Clerk of County Commission

12. The voters of each county shall elect a clerk of the county commission, whose term of office shall be six years. His duties and compensation and the manner of his removal shall be prescribed by law. But the clerks of said commissions, now in office, shall remain therein for the term for which they have been elected, unless sooner removed therefrom, in the manner prescribed by law.

Reformation of County Commissions

13. The Legislature shall, upon the application of any county, reform, alter or modify the county commission established by this article in such county, and in lieu thereof, with the assent of a majority of the voters of such county voting at an election, create another tribunal for the transaction of the business required to be performed by the county commission created by this article. Whenever a county commission shall receive a petition signed by ten percent of the registered voters of such county requesting the reformation, alteration or modification of such county commission, it shall be the mandatory duty of such county commission to request the Legislature, at its next regular session thereafter, to enact an act reforming, altering or modifying such county commission and establishing in lieu thereof another tribunal for the transaction of the business required to be performed by such county commission, such act to take effect upon the assent of the voters of such county, as aforesaid. Whenever any such tribunal is established, all of the provisions of this article in relation to the county commission shall be applicable to the tribunal established in lieu of said commission. When such tribunal has been established, it shall continue to act in lieu of the county commission until otherwise provided by law.

[The foregoing article was amended by adding sections 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 and was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 6, Acts, Regular Session, 1974, p. 946; submitted under authority of art. 11, c. 3, of the West Virginia Code; and ratified November 5, 1974. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 217,732; Against ratification, 127,393; Majority, 90,339.]

CLERK'S NOTE:—The purpose of the foregoing sections 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 is to remove the county court from the Judicial Department, art. 8, as amended, and to transfer the office of county court or tribunal to art. 9, County Organization.]

ARTICLE X

Taxation and Finance

1. Subject to the exceptions in this section contained, taxation shall be equal and uniform throughout the State, and all property, both real and personal, shall be taxed in proportion to its value to be ascertained as directed by law. No one species of property from which a tax may be collected shall be taxed higher than any other species of property of equal value; except that the aggregate of taxes assessed in any one year upon personal property employed exclusively in agriculture, including horticulture and grazing, products of agriculture as above defined, including livestock, while owned by the producer, and money, notes, bonds, bills and accounts receivable, stocks and other similar intangible personal property shall not exceed fifty cents on each one hundred dollars of value thereon and upon all property owned, used and occupied by the owner thereof exclusively for residential purposes and upon farms occupied and cultivated by their owners or bona fide tenants, one dollar; and upon all other property situated outside of municipalities, one dollar and fifty cents; and upon all other property situated within municipalities, two dollars; and the Legislature shall further provide by general law for increasing the maximum rates authorized to be fixed by the different levying bodies upon all classes of property by submitting the question to the voters of the taxing units affected, but no increase shall be effective unless at least sixty percent of the qualified voters shall favor such increase, and such increase shall not continue for a longer period than three years at any one time, and shall never exceed by more than fifty percent the maximum rate herein provided and prescribed by law; and the revenue derived from this source shall be apportioned by the Legislature among the levying units of the State in proportion to the levy laid in said units upon real and other personal property; but property used for educational, literary, scientific, religious or charitable purposes, all cemeteries, public property, the personal

property, including livestock, employed exclusively in agriculture as above defined and the products or agriculture as so defined while owned by the producers may by law be exempted from taxation; household goods to the value of two hundred dollars shall be exempted from taxation. The Legislature shall have authority to tax privileges, franchises, and income of persons and corporations and to classify and graduate the tax on all incomes according to the amount thereof and to exempt from taxation incomes below a minimum to be fixed from time to time, and such revenues as may be derived from such tax may be appropriated as the Legislature may provide. After the year nineteen hundred thirty-three, the rate of the state tax upon property shall not exceed one cent upon the hundred dollars valuation, except to pay the principal and interest of bonded indebtedness of the State now existing.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 3, Acts, Extraordinary Session, 1932, p. 72; submitted by Acts, Extraordinary Session, 1932, c. 10; and ratified November 8, 1932. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 335,482; Against ratification, 43,931; Majority, 291,551.

This section, prior to its amendment read:

“Taxation shall be equal and uniform throughout the State, and all property, both real and personal, shall be taxed in proportion to its value, to be ascertained as directed by law. No one species of property, from which a tax may be collected, shall be taxed higher than any other species of property of equal value; but property used for educational, literary, scientific, religious or charitable purposes, all cemeteries and public property may, by law, be exempted from taxation. The Legislature shall have power to tax, by uniform and equal laws, all privileges and franchises of persons and corporations.”]

Exemptions From and Additional Adjustments

To Ad Valorem Property Taxation

1a. Notwithstanding the provisions of sections one and one-b of this article, household goods and personal effects, if such household goods or personal effects are not held or used for profit, and all intangible personal property shall be exempt from ad valorem property taxation: *Provided*, That intangible personal property may be made subject to such taxation only to the extent provided by the Legislature by general law not inconsistent with this section.

The Legislature shall not impose ad valorem property taxation upon money, bank deposits and other investments determined by such law to be in the nature of deposits in a bank or other financial institution, or upon pensions, moneys or investments determined by the Legislature in such law to be in lieu of or otherwise in the nature of pensions.

The Legislature by general law may exempt from such taxation any amount of the value of all or certain intangible personal property and any type, group or class of such intangibles but such exemptions shall be uniform throughout the state. No tax imposed upon such intangibles shall be at a rate or rates in excess of the maximum rate permitted to be imposed upon personal property employed exclusively in agriculture as provided in sections one, one-b or ten of this article, as the case may be, in the county wherein the intangible personal property has situs, as such situs is determined by the Legislature in such general law.

The valuations with respect to property acquired or created subsequent to any statewide reappraisal and the valuations with respect to any intangible personal property subjected to ad valorem property taxation pursuant to this section shall be allocated and phased-in over a period of years and be valued with respect to the same base year as other property subject to ad valorem property taxation in order to provide for equitable and similar treatment of such property subsequently acquired or created or such intangible personal property as compared to similarly situated previously existing property of similar value whose owner is receiving the benefit of any allocation and phasein allowed pursuant to section one-b of this article.

Any intangible personal property which would be subject to ad valorem property taxation under prior provisions of this Constitution shall continue to be subjected to such taxation as provided by and in accordance with current statutory law for the assessment of such taxes upon such property, which laws are hereby validated for such purpose or purposes, until the first day of July in the year one thousand nine hundred eighty-five, or until the first statewide reappraisal of property pursuant to section oneb of this article shall be first implemented and employed to fix values for ad valorem property taxation, whichever shall last occur, and thereafter no intangible personal property shall be subject to such taxation save for and except as provided by the Legislature by general law enacted after the ratification of the amendment of this section in the year one thousand nine hundred eighty-four.

[This section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 4, Acts, Regular Session, 1957, p. 839; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1957, c. 16; and ratified November 4, 1958. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 401,086; Against ratification, 102,265; Majority, 298,821.

The first amendment of the section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 11, Acts, Regular Session, 1972, p. 737; and ratified November 7, 1972. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 500,805; Against ratification, 100,567; Majority, 400,238.

It inserted the exemption of “household goods and personal effects if such household goods and personal effects are not held or used for profit” from ad valorem property taxation.

The second amendment of this section was proposed by Committee Substitute for House Joint Resolution No. 21, Acts, Regular Session, 1984; p. 1113; and ratified November 6, 1984. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 451,488; Against ratification, 195,172; Majority, 256,316.

The section prior to this amendment read:

“Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding section, bank deposits, money, and household goods and personal effects if such household goods and personal effects are not held or used for profit, shall be exempt from ad valorem property taxation.”

This section was amended to read as set out above.]

Property Tax Limitation and Homestead Exemption Amendment of 1982.

1b. Ad valorem property taxation shall be in accordance with this section and other applicable provisions of this article not inconsistent with this section.

Subsection A—Value; Rate of Assessment; Exceptions

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Constitution and except as otherwise provided in this section, all property subject to ad valorem taxation shall be assessed at sixty percent of its value, as directed to be ascertained in this section, except that the Legislature may from time to time, by general law agreed to by two thirds of the members elected to each house, establish a higher percentage for the purposes of this paragraph, which percentage shall be uniform as to all classes of property defined in section one of this article, but not more than one hundred percent of such value.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, for the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred eighty-two, and the first day of July of each year thereafter until the values may be fixed as a result of the first statewide reappraisal hereinafter required, assessments shall be made under the provisions of current statutory law, which is hereby validated for such purpose until and unless amended by the Legislature. Assessment and taxation in accord with this section shall be deemed to be equal and uniform for all purposes.

Subsection B—Determination of Value

The Legislature shall provide by general law for periodic statewide reappraisal of all property, which reappraisal shall be related for all property to a specified base year which, as to each such reappraisal, shall be uniform for each appraisal for all classes of property and all counties. In such law, the Legislature shall provide for consideration of (1) trends in market values over a fixed period of years prior to the base year, (2) the location of the property, and (3) such other factors and methods as it may determine: *Provided*, That with respect to reappraisal of all property upon the base year of one thousand nine hundred eighty, such reappraisals are deemed to be valid and in compliance with this section: *Provided, however*, That with respect to farm property, as defined from time to time by the Legislature by general law, the determination of value shall be according to its fair and reasonable value for farming purposes, as may be defined by general law.

The results of each statewide appraisal shall upon completion be certified and published and errors therein may be corrected, all as provided by general law. The first such statewide appraisal shall be completed, certified and published on or before the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred eighty-five, for use when directed by the Legislature.

The Legislature shall further prescribe by general law the manner in which each statewide reappraisal shall be employed to establish the value of the various separately assessed parcels or interests in parcels of real property and various items of personal property subject to ad valorem property taxation, the methods by which increases and reductions in value subsequent to the base year of each statewide reappraisal shall be ascertained, and require the enforcement thereof.

Subsection C—General Homestead Exemption

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Constitution to the contrary, the first twenty thousand dollars of assessed valuation of any real property, or of personal property in the form of a mobile home, used exclusively for residential purposes and occupied by the owner or one of the owners thereof as his residence who is a citizen of this state and who is sixty-five years of age or older or is permanently and totally disabled as that term may be defined by the Legislature, shall be exempt from ad valorem property taxation, subject to such requirements, limitations and conditions as shall be prescribed by general law.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution to the contrary, the Legislature shall have the authority to provide by general law for an exemption from ad valorem property taxation in an amount not to exceed the first twenty thousand dollars of value of any real property, or of personal property in the form of a mobile home, used exclusively for residential purposes and occupied by the owner or one of the owners thereof as his residence who is a citizen of this state, and who is under sixty-five years of age and not totally and permanently disabled: *Provided*, That upon enactment of such general law, this exemption shall only apply to such property in any county in which the property was appraised at its value as of the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred eighty, or thereafter, as determined by the Legislature, and this exemption shall be phased in over such period of time not to exceed five years from the date such property was so appraised, or such longer time as the Legislature may determine by general law: *Provided, however*, That in no event shall any one person and his spouse, or one homestead be entitled to more than one exemption under these provisions: *Provided further*, That these provisions are subject to such requirements, limitations and conditions as shall be prescribed by general law.

The Legislature shall have the authority to provide by general law for property tax relief to citizens of this State who are tenants of residential or farm property.

Subsection D—Additional Limitations on Value

With respect to the first statewide reappraisal, pursuant to this section, the resulting increase in value in each and every parcel of land or interest therein and various items of personal property subject to ad valorem property taxation over and above the previously assessed value shall be allocated over a period of ten years in equal amounts annually.

The Legislature may by general law also provide for the phasing in of any subsequent statewide reappraisal of property.

Subsection E—Levies for Free Schools

In equalizing the support of free schools provided by state and local taxes, the Legislature may require that the local school districts levy all or any portion of the maximum levies allowed under section one of this article which has been allocated to such local school districts.

Within the limits of the maximum levies permitted for excess levies for schools or better schools in sections one and ten of this article, the Legislature may, in lieu of the exercise of such powers by the local school districts as heretofore provided, submit to the voters, by general law, a statewide excess levy, and if it be approved by the required number of voters, impose such levy, subject however to all the limitations and requirements for the approval of such levies as in the case of a district levy. The law submitting the question to the voters shall provide, upon approval of the levy by the voters, for the assumption of the obligation of any local excess levies for schools then in force theretofore authorized by the voters of a local taxing unit to the extent of such excess levies imposed by the state and so as to avoid double taxation of those local districts. The Legislature may also by general law reserve to the school districts such portions of the power to lay authorized excess levies as it may deem appropriate to enable local school districts to provide educational services which are not required to be furnished or supported by the state. If a statewide excess levy for the support of free schools is approved by the required majority, the revenue from such a statewide excess levy shall be deposited in the state treasury and be allocated first for the local obligations assumed and thereafter for such part of the state effort to support free schools, by appropriation or as the law submitting the levy to the voters shall require, as the case may be.

The defeat of any such proposed statewide excess levy for school purposes shall not in any way abrogate or impair any local existing excess levy for such purpose nor prevent the adoption of any future local excess levy for such purpose.

Subsection F—Implementation

In the event of any inconsistency between any of the provisions of this section and other provisions of this Constitution, the provisions of this section shall prevail. The Legislature shall have plenary power to provide by general law for the equitable application of this article and, as to taxes to be assessed prior to the first statewide reappraisal, to make such laws retroactive to the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred eighty-two or thereafter.

[This section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 7, Acts, Regular Session, 1973, p. 582; and ratified at a special election November 6, 1973. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 202,407; Against ratification, 31,665; Majority, 170,742.

The first amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 39, Acts, Regular Session, 1980, p. 740; and ratified November 4, 1980. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 498,495; Against ratification, 88,330; Majority, 410,165.

The purpose of this section is to increase the allowable homestead exemption on real property or mobile home to the first ten thousand dollars of assessed valuation of a residence occupied by the owner thereof who is sixty-five years of age or older or permanently and totally disabled.

This section, prior to its amendment read:

“Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution to the contrary, the first five thousand dollars of assessed valuation of any real property used exclusively for residential purposes and occupied by the owner or one of the owners thereof as his residence who is a citizen of this State and who is sixty-five years of age or older shall be exempt from ad valorem property taxation, subject to such requirements, limitations and conditions as shall be prescribed by general law.”

The second amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 1, Second Extraordinary Session, 1982; and ratified at the General Election, November 2, 1982. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 410,619; Against ratification, 102,146; Majority, 308,473.

The purpose of this section is to provide for assessment of property for purposes of ad valorem taxation at sixty percent of its value upon statewide reappraisal; to provide for assessment of property under current statutory law until the results of such reappraisal and to validate such law; to provide for the determination of market value, and to permit the Legislature by a vote of two thirds of the members elected to each house to set higher percentages for all classes of property; to authorize the Legislature by general law to permit the results of any reappraisal to be phased in over such period of time after the year in which the reappraisal is completed in such manner as the Legislature may specify; to provide the Legislature with the power to protect the levies for free schools and to provide for statewide levies for such purpose; to require an exemption from ad valorem taxation amounting to twenty thousand dollars of assessed value of any real property or mobile home occupied as a resident by persons who are sixty-five years of age or older or permanently disabled; to authorize an exemption of up to twenty thousand dollars of value for owners of homes or mobile homes who are under sixty-five years of age and not disabled; and to provide for a phase-in period for the latter exemption after appraisement of property at its value as of the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred eighty or thereafter, as determined by the Legislature.

This section, prior to its amendment read:

“Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution to the contrary, the first ten thousand dollars of assessed valuation of any real property, or of personal property in the form of a mobile home, used exclusively for residential purposes and occupied by the owner or one of the owners thereof as his residence who is a citizen of this State and who is sixty-five years of age or older or is permanently and totally disabled as that term may be defined by the Legislature shall be exempt from ad valorem property taxation, subject to such requirements, limitations and conditions as shall be prescribed by general laws: *Provided*, That the Legislature annually shall appropriate state funds in an amount sufficient to pay to each levying body in this State the amount of tax revenue lost by reason of this amendment to such body during the preceding year: *Provided, however*, That such levying bodies shall be reimbursed by the Legislature only for that portion of the ad valorem taxation exemption above and beyond the exemption for the initial five thousand dollar valuation of real property owned and occupied by a citizen who is sixty-five years of age or older.”

This section was amended to read as set out above.]

**Exemption from ad valorem taxation of certain
personal property of inventory and warehouse goods,
with phase in to full exemption over five-year period.**

1c. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Constitution, tangible personal property which is moving in interstate commerce through or over the territory of the State of West Virginia, or which was consigned from a point of origin outside the State to a warehouse, public or private, within the State for storage in transit to a final destination outside the State, whether specified when transportation begins or afterward, but in any case specified timely for exempt status determination purposes, shall not be deemed to have acquired a tax situs in West Virginia for purposes of ad valorem taxation and shall be exempt from such taxation, except as otherwise provided in this section. Such property shall not be deprived of such exemption because while in the warehouse the personal property is assembled, bound, joined, processed, disassembled, divided, cut, broken in bulk, relabeled, or repackaged for delivery out of state, unless such activity results in a new or different product, article, substance or commodity, or one of different utility. Personal property of inventories of natural resources shall not be exempt from ad valorem taxation unless required by paramount federal law.

The exemption allowed by the preceding paragraph shall be phased in over a period of five consecutive assessment years, at the rate of one fifth of the assessed value of the property per assessment year, beginning the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred eighty-seven.

[This section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 1, Second Extraordinary Session, 1986, submitted in accordance with article eleven, chapter three of the code of West Virginia, one thousand nine hundred thirty-one, as amended; and ratified November 4, 1986. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 215,640; Against ratification, 158,731; Majority, 56,909.]

Capitation Tax

2. Repealed.

[This section was repealed by virtue of the Capitation Tax Repeal Amendment, proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 6, Acts, Regular Session, 1970, p. 455; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1970, c. 21; and ratified November 3, 1970. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 253,638; Against ratification, 117,660; Majority, 135,978.

This section, prior to its repeal, read:

“The Legislature shall levy an annual capitation tax of one dollar upon each male inhabitant of the State who has attained the age of twenty-one years, which shall be annually appropriated to the support of free schools. Persons afflicted with bodily infirmity may be exempted from this tax.”]

Receipts and Expenditures of Public Moneys

3. No money shall be drawn from the treasury but in pursuance of an appropriation made by law, and on a warrant issued thereon by the Auditor; nor shall any money or fund be taken for any other purpose than that for which it has been or may be appropriated or provided. A complete and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the public moneys shall be published annually.

Limitation on Contracting of State Debt

4. No debt shall be contracted by this State, except to meet casual deficits in the revenue, to redeem a previous liability of the State, to suppress insurrection, repel invasion or defend the State in time of war; but the payment of any liability other than that for the ordinary expenses of the State, shall be equally distributed over a period of at least twenty years.

Power of Taxation

5. The power of taxation of the Legislature shall extend to provisions for the payment of the state debt, and interest thereon, the support of free schools, and the payment of the annual estimated expenses of the State; but whenever any deficiency in the revenue shall exist in any year, it shall, at the regular session thereof held next after the deficiency occurs, levy a tax for the ensuing year, sufficient with the other sources of income, to meet such deficiency, as well as the estimated expenses of such year.

Credit of State Not to Be Granted in Certain Cases

6. The credit of the State shall not be granted to, or in aid of any county, city, township, corporation or person; nor shall the State ever assume, or become responsible for the debts or liabilities of any county, city, township, corporation or person. The investment of state or public funds shall be subject to procedures and guidelines heretofore or hereafter established by the Legislature for the prudent investment of such funds.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 4, Acts, 1997, p. 1780; and ratified at the special election held on September 27, 1997. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 77,257; Against ratification, 22,579; Majority, 54,678.

The purpose of the amendment was to authorize the investment of state or public funds in common stocks and other equity investments and to further require the Legislature to establish guidelines and procedures for the prudent investment of such funds.

This section, prior to its amendment read:

“The credit of the State shall not be granted to, or in aid of any county, city, township, corporation or person; nor shall the State ever assume, or become responsible for the debts or liabilities of any county, city, township, corporation or person; nor shall the State ever hereafter become a joint owner, or stockholder in any company or association in this State or elsewhere, formed for any purpose whatever.”]

Appropriations and Taxation for the Benefit of Counties, Municipalities or Other Political Subdivisions of the State

6a. Notwithstanding the provisions of section six of this article, (1) the Legislature may appropriate state funds for use in matching or maximizing grants-in-aid for public purposes from the United States or any department, bureau, commission or agency thereof, or any other source, to any county, municipality or other political subdivision of the State, under such circumstances and subject to such terms, conditions and restrictions as the Legislature may prescribe by law, and (2) the Legislature may impose a state tax or taxes or dedicate a state tax or taxes or any portion thereof for the benefit of and use by counties, municipalities or other political subdivisions of the State for public purposes, the proceeds of any such imposed or dedicated tax or taxes or portion thereof to be distributed to such counties, municipalities or other political subdivisions of the State under such circumstances and subject to such terms, conditions and restrictions as the Legislature may prescribe by law.

[This section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 18, Acts, Regular Session, 1972, p. 734; and ratified November 7, 1972. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 330,829; Against ratification, 204,492; Majority, 126,337.]

Duties of County Authorities in Assessing Taxes

7. County authorities shall never assess taxes, in any one year, the aggregate of which shall exceed ninety-five cents per one hundred dollars' valuation, except for the support of free schools; payment of indebtedness existing at the time of adoption of this Constitution; and for the payment of any indebtedness with the interest thereon, created under the succeeding section, unless such assessment, with all questions involving the increase of such aggregate, shall have been submitted to the vote of the people of the county, and have received three fifths of all the votes cast for and against it.

Bonded Indebtedness of Counties, etc.

8. No county, city, school district, or municipal corporation, except in cases where such corporations have already authorized their bonds to be issued, shall hereafter be allowed to become indebted, in any manner, or for any purpose, to an amount, including

existing indebtedness, in the aggregate, exceeding five per centum on the value of the taxable property therein to be ascertained by the last assessment for state and county taxes, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness; nor without, at the same time, providing for the collection of a direct annual tax on all taxable property therein, in the ratio, as between the several classes or types of such taxable property, specified in section one of this article, separate and apart from and in addition to all other taxes for all other purposes, sufficient to pay, annually, the interest on such debt, and the principal thereof, within, and not exceeding thirty-four years. Such tax, in an amount sufficient to pay the interest and principal on bonds issued by any school district not exceeding in the aggregate three per centum of such assessed value, may be levied outside the limits fixed by section one of this article: *Provided*, That no debt shall be contracted under this section, unless all questions connected with the same, shall have been first submitted to a vote of the people, and have received three fifths of all the votes cast for and against the same.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by Committee Substitute for Senate Joint Resolution No. 1, Acts, Regular Session, 1949, p. 716; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1949, c. 18; and ratified November 7, 1950. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 340,054; Against ratification, 150,251; Majority, 189,803.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“No county, city, school district, or municipal corporation, except in cases where such corporations have already authorized their bonds to be issued, shall hereafter be allowed to become indebted, in any manner, or for any purpose, to an amount, including existing indebtedness, in the aggregate, exceeding five per centum on the value of the taxable property therein to be ascertained by the last assessment for state and county taxes, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness; nor without, at the same time, providing for the collection of a direct annual tax, sufficient to pay, annually, the interest on such debt, and the principal thereof, within, and not exceeding thirty-four years: *Provided*, That no debt shall be contracted under this section, unless all questions connected with the same, shall have been first submitted to a vote of the people, and have received three fifths of all the votes cast for and against the same.”]

Issuance of Bonds or Other Obligations Payable from Property Taxes on Increases in Value Due to Economic Development or Redevelopment Projects in Counties and Municipalities

8a. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution to the contrary, the Legislature by general law may authorize the issuance of revenue bonds or other obligations by counties and municipalities to assist in financing qualified economic development or redevelopment projects that benefit public health, welfare and safety subject to conditions, restrictions or limitations as the Legislature may prescribe by general law.

The bonds or other obligations are payable from property tax revenue generated by the increases in value of property located within the development or redevelopment project area or district due to capital investment in the project. The Legislature shall prescribe by general law the manner in which these increases are determined.

The term for any bonds or other obligations issued may not exceed thirty tax years. The bonds or other obligations may not be deemed to be general obligations of the issuing county or municipality or of this state. The bonds or other obligations may provide for the pledge of any other funds as the owner of the improvements may by contract or otherwise be required to pay. Upon payment in full of the bonds, the increased tax revenues shall revert to the levying bodies authorized under the provisions of this Constitution to receive the revenues. The bonds or other obligations may not be paid from excess levy, bond levy or other special levy revenues.

[This section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 201, 2nd Extraordinary Session, 2002; and ratified at the General Election held on November 5, 2002. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 217,589; Against ratification, 164,621; Majority, 52,968.

The purpose of this section is to authorize the issuance of revenue bonds or other obligations payable from property taxes on increases in value due to economic development or redevelopment projects in counties and municipalities.]

Municipal Taxes to be Uniform

9. The Legislature may, by law, authorize the corporate authorities of cities, towns and villages, for corporate purposes, to assess and collect taxes; but such taxes shall be uniform, with respect to persons and property within the jurisdiction of the authority imposing the same.

School Levy and Bond Amendment

10. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Constitution to the contrary, the maximum rates authorized and allocated by law for tax levies on the several classes of property for the support of public schools may be increased in any school district for a period not to exceed five years, and in an amount not to exceed one hundred percent of such maximum rates, if such increase is approved, in the manner provided by law, by at least a majority of the votes cast for and against the same.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Constitution to the contrary, the maximum rates provided for tax levies by school districts on the several classes of property may be used entirely for current expense purposes; and all levies required for principal and interest payments on any bonded indebtedness, now or hereafter contracted, not to exceed five percent on the value of the taxable property therein, the value to be ascertained in accordance with section eight of this article, shall be laid separate and apart and in addition to such maximum rates, but in the same proportions as such maximum rates are levied on the several classes of property.

Notwithstanding the provisions of section eight of this article relating to a vote of the people or any other provisions of this Constitution, a county board of education may contract indebtedness and issue bonds for public school purposes as provided by law, if, when submitted to a vote of the people of the county, in the manner provided by law, the question of contracting indebtedness and issuing bonds is approved by a majority of the votes cast for and against the same.

[This section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 8, Acts, Regular Session, 1957, p. 840; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1957, c. 17; and ratified November 4, 1958. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 282,423; Against ratification, 165,741; Majority, 116,682.

The amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 14, Acts, 1982, p. 785; and ratified at the General Election, November 2, 1982. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 248,912; Against ratification, 240,905; Majority, 8,007.

The purpose of this section is to permit county school levies, indebtedness and bonds to be approved by a simple majority of the votes cast for and against the same.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

“Notwithstanding any other provision of the Constitution to the contrary, the maximum rates authorized and allocated by law for tax levies on the several classes of property for the support of public schools may be increased in any school district for a period not to exceed five years, and in an amount not to exceed one hundred percent of such maximum rates, if such increase is approved, in the manner provided by law, by at least sixty percent of the qualified voters of the school district.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Constitution to the contrary, the maximum rates provided for tax levies by school districts on the several classes of property may be used entirely for current expense purposes; and all levies required for principal and interest payments on any bonded indebtedness, now or hereafter contracted, not to exceed five percent on the value of the taxable property therein, the value to be ascertained in accordance with section eight of this article, shall be paid separate and apart and in addition to such maximum rates, but in the same proportions as such maximum rates are levied on the several classes of property.”]

County and Municipal Excess Levy Amendment

11. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution to the contrary, the maximum rates authorized and allocated by law for tax levies on the several classes of property by county commissions and municipalities may be increased in any county or municipality, as provided in section one of this article for a period not to exceed five years.

[This section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 202, 2nd Extraordinary Session, 2002 and ratified at the General Election held on November 5, 2002. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 196,928; Against ratification, 182,656; Majority, 14,272.

The purpose of this section is to increase from three to five the number of years of county and municipal excess levies.]

Nonprofit Youth Organization Revenue Exemption

12. Notwithstanding any provisions of this Constitution to the contrary, real property in this state which is owned by a non-profit organization that has as its primary purpose the development of youth through adventure, educational or recreational activities for young people and others, which property contains facilities built at a cost of not less than \$100,000,000 and which property is capable of supporting additional activities within the region and the State of West Virginia is exempt from as valorem property taxation whether or not such property is used for the nonprofit organization's nonprofit purpose to generate revenue for the benefit of the non-profit organization subject to any requirements, limitations and conditions as may be prescribed by general law: *Provided*, That the tax exemption authorized by the provisions of this sections shall not become effective until the Legislature adopts enabling legislation authorizing the exemption's implementation and concurrently prescribing requirements, limitations and conditions for the use of the tax exempt facility that protect local and regionally located businesses from use of the tax exempt facility in a manner that causes unfair competition and unreasonable loss of revenue to those businesses.

[This section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 108, 2nd Regular Session, 2014, and ratified at the General Election held on November 4, 2014. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 254, 459; Against ratification, 156,636; Majority 97,853.

ARTICLE XI

Corporations

1. The Legislature shall provide for the organization of all corporations hereafter to be created, by general laws, uniform as to the class

to which they relate; but no corporation shall be created by special law: *Provided*, That nothing in this section contained, shall prevent the Legislature from providing by special laws for the connection, by canal, of the waters of the Chesapeake with the Ohio River by the line of the James River, Greenbrier, New River and Great Kanawha.

[Under the Constitution of 1863, corporations were created by special acts of the Legislature.]

Corporate Liability of Indebtedness

2. The stockholders of all corporations and joint stock companies, except banks and banking institutions, created by laws of this State, shall be liable for the indebtedness of such corporations to the amount of their stock subscribed and unpaid, and no more.

Exclusive Privileges Prohibited

3. All existing charters or grants of special or exclusive privileges under which organization shall not have taken place, or which shall not have been in operation within two years from the time this Constitution takes effect, shall thereafter have no validity or effect whatsoever: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall prevent the execution of any bona fide contract heretofore lawfully made in relation to any existing charter or grant in this State.

Rights of Stockholders

4. The Legislature shall provide by law that every corporation, other than a banking institution, shall have power to issue one or more classes and series within classes of stock, with or without par value, with full, limited or no voting powers, and with preferences and special rights and qualifications, and that in all elections for directors or managers of incorporated companies, every stockholder holding stock having the right to vote for directors, shall have the right to vote, in person or by proxy, for the number of shares of stock owned by him, for as many persons as there are directors or managers to be elected, or to cumulate said shares, and give one candidate as many votes as the number of directors multiplied by the number of his shares of stock shall equal, or to distribute them on the same principle among as many candidates as he shall think fit; and such directors or managers shall not be elected in any other manner.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 5, Acts, Regular Session, 1957, p. 839; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1957, c. 18; and ratified November 4, 1958. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 221,977; Against ratification, 154,175; Majority, 57,802.]

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

"The Legislature shall provide by law that in all elections for directors or managers of incorporated companies, every stockholder shall have the right to vote in person or by proxy, for the number of shares of stock owned by him, for as many persons as there are directors or managers to be elected, or to cumulate said shares, and give one candidate as many votes as the number of directors multiplied by the number of his shares of stock, shall equal, or to distribute them on the same principle among as many candidates as he shall think fit; and such directors or managers shall not be elected in any other manner."

Street Railroads

5. No law shall be passed by the Legislature, granting the right to construct and operate a street railroad within any city, town or incorporated village, without requiring the consent of the local authorities having the control of the street or highway proposed to be occupied by such street railroad.

Banks

6. The Legislature may provide by general law for the creation, organization, and regulation of banking institutions.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 3, Acts, Regular Session, 1937, p. 581; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1937, c. 7; and ratified November 8, 1938. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 139,985; Against ratification, 62,241; Majority, 77,744.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

"The Legislature may provide, by general banking law, for the creation and organization of banks of issue or circulation, but the stockholders of any bank hereafter authorized by the laws of this State, whether of issue, deposit or discount, shall be personally liable to the creditors thereof over and above the amount of stocks held by them respectively to an amount equal to their respective shares so held, for all its liabilities accruing, while they are such stockholders."

Railroads

7. Every railroad corporation organized or doing business in this State shall annually, by their proper officers, make a report under oath, to the auditor of public accounts of this State, or some officer to be designated by law, setting forth the condition of their affairs, the operations of the year, and such other matters relating to their respective railroads as may be prescribed by law. The Legislature shall pass laws enforcing by suitable penalties the provisions of this section.

Rolling Stock Considered Personal Property

8. The rolling stock and all other movable property belonging to any railroad company or corporation in this State, shall be considered personal property and shall be liable to execution and sale in the same

manner as the personal property of individuals; and the Legislature shall pass no law exempting any such property from execution and sale.

Railroads Public Highways

9. Railroads heretofore constructed, or that may hereafter be constructed in this State, are hereby declared public highways and shall be free to all persons for the transportation of their persons and property thereon, under such regulations as shall be prescribed by law; and the Legislature shall, from time to time, pass laws, applicable to all railroad corporations in the State, establishing reasonable maximum rates of charges for the transportation of passengers and freight, and providing for the correction of abuses, the prevention of unjust discriminations between through and local or way freight and passenger tariffs, and for the protection of the just rights of the public, and shall enforce such laws by adequate penalties.

Stations to Be Established

10. The Legislature shall, in the law regulating railway companies, require railroads running through, or within a half mile of a town or village, containing three hundred or more inhabitants, to establish stations for the accommodation of trade and travel of said town or village.

Competing Lines—Legislative Permission

11. No railroad corporation shall consolidate its stock, property or franchise with any other railroad owning a parallel or competing line, or obtain the possession or control of such parallel or competing line, by lease or other contract, without the permission of the Legislature.

Right of Eminent Domain

12. The exercise of the power and the right of eminent domain shall never be so construed or abridged as to prevent the taking, by the Legislature, of the property and franchises of incorporated companies already organized, and subjecting them to the public use, the same as of individuals.

ARTICLE XII

Education

1. The Legislature shall provide, by general law, for a thorough and efficient system of free schools.

Supervision of Free Schools

2. The general supervision of the free schools of the State shall be vested in the West Virginia Board of Education, which shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by law. The board shall consist of nine members to be appointed by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, for overlapping terms of nine years, except that the original appointments shall be for terms of one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight and nine years, respectively. No more than five members of the board shall belong to the same political party, and in addition to the general qualifications otherwise required by the Constitution, the Legislature may require other specific qualifications for membership on the board. No member of the board may be removed from office by the Governor except for official misconduct, incompetence, neglect of duty, or gross immorality, and then only in the manner prescribed by law for the removal by the Governor of state elective officers.

The West Virginia Board of Education shall, in the manner prescribed by law, select the State Superintendent of Free Schools who shall serve at its will and pleasure. He shall be the chief school officer of the State, and shall have powers and shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by law.

The State Superintendent of Free Schools shall be a member of the Board of Public Works as provided by subsection B, section fifty-one, article six of this Constitution.*

[The amendment of this section was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 1, Acts, Regular Session, 1957, p. 837; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1957, c. 19; and ratified November 4, 1958. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 230,879; Against ratification, 206,201; Majority, 24,678.]

[*By virtue of the "Modern Budget Amendment," ratified November 5, 1968, reference to the "State Superintendent of Free Schools" and reference to the "Board of Public Works" was deleted. See Art. VI, §51.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

"The State Superintendent of Free Schools shall have a general supervision of free schools, and perform such other duties in relation thereto as may be prescribed by law. If in the performance of any such duty imposed upon him by the Legislature he shall incur any expenses, he shall be reimbursed therefor: *Provided*, The amount does not exceed five hundred dollars in any one year."

County Superintendents

3. The Legislature may provide for county superintendents and such other officers as may be necessary to carry out the objects of this article and define their duties, powers and compensation.

Existing Permanent and Invested School Fund

4. The existing permanent and invested school fund, and all money accruing to this State from forfeited, delinquent, waste and unappropriated lands; and from lands heretofore sold for taxes and purchased by the State of Virginia, if hereafter redeemed or sold to others than this State; all grants, devises or bequests that may be made to this State, for the purposes of education or where the purposes of such grants, devises or bequests are not specified; this State's just share of the literary fund of Virginia, whether paid over or otherwise liquidated; and any sums of money, stocks, or property which this State shall have the right to claim from the State of Virginia for education purposes; the proceeds of the estates of persons who may die without leaving a will or heir, and of all escheated lands; the proceeds of any taxes that may be levied on the revenues of any corporations; all moneys that may be paid as an equivalent for exemption from military duty; and such sums as may from time to time be appropriated by the Legislature for the purpose, shall be set apart as a separate fund to be called the "School Fund," and invested under such regulations as may be prescribed by law, in the interest-bearing securities of the United States, or of this State, or if such interest-bearing securities cannot be obtained, then said "School Fund" shall be invested in such other solvent, interest-bearing securities as shall be approved by the Governor, Superintendent of Free Schools, Auditor and Treasurer, who are hereby constituted the "Board of the School Fund," to manage the same under such regulations as may be prescribed by law; and the interest thereof shall be annually applied to the support of free schools throughout the State, and to no other purpose whatever. But any portion of said interest remaining unexpended at the close of a fiscal year shall be added to and remain a part of the capital of the "School Fund": *Provided*, That all taxes which shall be received by the State upon delinquent lands, except the taxes due to the State thereon, shall be refunded to the county or district by or for which the same were levied.

[The "Irreducible School Fund Amendment," ratified November 4, 1902, and set forth at the end of the Constitution, provides that the accumulation of the school fund provided for in this section shall cease, that all moneys in the fund shall be used for support of the free schools, and that all money and taxes formerly payable into the treasury to the credit of the school fund shall be credited to the general school fund for the support of the free schools.]

Support of Free Schools

5. The Legislature shall provide for the support of free schools by appropriating thereto the interest of the invested "School Fund," the net proceeds of all forfeitures and fines accruing to this State under the laws thereof; and by general taxation of persons and property or otherwise. It shall also provide for raising in each county or district, by the authority of the people thereof, such a proportion of the amount required for the support of free schools therein as shall be prescribed by general laws.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 6, Acts, Regular Session, 1970; p. 455; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1970, c. 21; and ratified November 3, 1970. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 253,638; Against ratification, 117,660; Majority, 135,978.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

"The Legislature shall provide for the support of free schools by appropriating thereto the interest of the invested "School Fund" the net proceeds of all forfeitures and fines accruing to this State under the laws thereof; the state capitation tax, and by general taxation of persons and property or otherwise. It shall also provide for raising in each county or district, by the authority of the people thereof, such a proportion of the amount required for the support of free schools therein as shall be prescribed by general laws."]

School Districts

6. The school districts into which the state is now divided shall continue until changed pursuant to act of the Legislature: *Provided*, That the school board of any district shall be elected by the voters of the respective district without reference to political party affiliation. No more than two of the members of such board may be residents of the same magisterial district within any school district.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 6, Second Extraordinary Session, 1986, submitted in accordance with article eleven, chapter three of the code of West Virginia, one thousand nine hundred thirty-one, as amended; and ratified November 4, 1986. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 246,120; Against ratification, 136,927; Majority, 109,193.

This section, prior to its amendment, read:

"The school districts into which any county is now divided shall continue until changed in pursuance of law."]

Levies for School Purposes

7. All levies that may be laid by any county or district for the purposes of free schools shall be reported to the clerk of the county court, and

shall, under such regulations as may be prescribed by law, be collected by the sheriff, or other collector who shall make annual settlement with the county court; which settlements shall be made a matter of record by the clerk thereof, in a book to be kept for that purpose.

Mixed Schools Prohibited

8. Repealed.

[This section was repealed by House Joint Resolution No. 13, Acts, Regular Session, 1994, p. 2230; and ratified November 8, 1994. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 213, 956; Against ratification, 153,369; Majority 59,587.

This section, prior to its repeal, read:

“White and colored persons shall not be taught in the same school.”]

Certain Acts Prohibited

9. No person connected with the free school system of the State, or with any educational institution of any name or grade under state control, shall be interested in the sale, proceeds or profits of any book or other thing used, or to be used therein, under such penalties as may be prescribed by law: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed to apply to any work written, or thing invented, by such person.

Creation of Independent Free School District

10. No independent free school district, or organization shall hereafter be created, except with the consent of the school district or districts out of which the same is to be created, expressed by a majority of the voters voting on the question.

Appropriation for State Normal Schools

11. No appropriation shall hereafter be made to any state normal school, or branch thereof, except to those already established and in operation, or now chartered.

Legislature to Foster General School Improvement

12. The Legislature shall foster and encourage moral, intellectual, scientific and agricultural improvements; it shall, whenever it may be practicable, make suitable provisions for the blind, mute and insane, and for the organization of such institutions of learning as the best interests of general education in the State may demand.

ARTICLE XIII

Land Titles

1. All private rights and interests in lands in this State derived from or under the laws of the State of Virginia, and from or under the Constitution and laws of this State prior to the time this Constitution goes into operation, shall remain valid and secure and shall be determined by the laws in force in Virginia, prior to the formation of this State, and by the Constitution and laws in force in this State prior to the time this Constitution goes into effect.

Land Entry Prohibited

2. No entry by warrant on land in this State shall hereafter be made.

[The amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 113, Acts, Regular Session, 1992, p. 1623, and ratified at the General Election, November 3, 1992.

Vote on the Amendment: For Ratification, 339,433; Against Ratification, 202,434; Majority, 136,999.

This section prior to its amendment, read:

“Forfeited Lands

3. All title to lands in this State heretofore forfeited, or treated as forfeited, waste and unappropriated, or escheated to the State of Virginia, or this State, or purchased by either of said states at sales made for the nonpayment of taxes and become irredeemable, or hereafter forfeited, or treated as forfeited, or escheated to this State, or purchased by it and become irredeemable, not redeemed, released or otherwise disposed of, vested and remaining in this State, shall be, and is hereby transferred to, and vested in any person (other than those for whose default same may have been forfeited or returned delinquent, their heirs or devisees), for so much thereof as such person has, or shall have had, actual continuous possession of, under color or claim of title for ten years, and who, or those under whom he claims, shall have paid the state taxes thereon for any five years during such possession; or if there be no such person, then to any person (other than those for whose default the same may have been forfeited, or returned delinquent, their heirs or devisees), for so much of said land as such person shall have title or claim to, regularly derived, mediately or immediately from, or under a grant from the Commonwealth of Virginia, or this State, not forfeited, which but for the title forfeited would be valid, and who, or those under whom he claims has, or shall have paid all state taxes charged or chargeable thereon for five successive years, after the year 1865, or from the date of the grant, if it shall have issued since that year; or if there be no such person, as aforesaid, then to any person (other than those for whose default the same may have been forfeited, or returned delinquent, their heirs or devisees), for so much

of said land as such person shall have had claim to and actual continuous possession of, under color of title for any five successive years after the year 1865, and have paid all state taxes charged or chargeable thereon for said period.

Waste and Unappropriated Lands

4. All lands in this State, waste and unappropriated, or heretofore or hereafter for any cause forfeited, or treated as forfeited, or escheated to the State of Virginia, or this State, or purchased by either and become irredeemable, not redeemed, released, transferred or otherwise disposed of, the title whereof shall remain in this State till such sale as is hereinafter mentioned be made, shall by proceedings in the circuit court of the county in which the lands, or part thereof, are situated, be sold to the highest bidder.

Former Owner's Privilege

5. The former owner of any such land shall be entitled to receive the excess of the sum for which the land may be sold over the taxes charged and chargeable thereon, or which, if the land had not been forfeited, would have been charged or chargeable thereon, since the formation of this State, with interest at the rate of twelve per centum per annum and the cost of the proceedings, if his claim be filed in the circuit court that decrees the sale, within two years thereafter.

Land Books—Taxes

6. It shall be the duty of every owner of land, or of an undivided interest therein, to have such land, or such undivided interest therein, entered on the land books of the county in which it, or a part of it, is situated, and to cause himself to be charged with taxes legally levied thereon and pay the same. When, for any five successive years, the owner of any tract of land, or undivided interest therein, shall not have been charged on such land books with state, county and district taxes thereon, then, by operation hereof, the land, or undivided interest therein, shall be forfeited and the title vested in the State. But if, for any one or more of such five years, the owner of such land, or of any undivided interest therein, shall have been charged with state, county and district taxes on any part of such land, such part thereof, or undivided interest therein, shall not be forfeited for such cause. And any owner of land so forfeited or of any interest therein, at the time of the forfeiture thereof, who shall then be an infant, married woman, or insane person, may, until the expiration of three years after the removal of such disability, have the land, or such interest, charged on such land books, with all state and other taxes that shall be, and but for the forfeiture would be, chargeable on the land, or interest therein, for the years one thousand eight hundred sixty-three, and every year thereafter, with interest at the rate of ten per centum per annum, and pay all taxes and interest thereon for such years, and thereby redeem the land or interest therein: *Provided*, That such right to redeem shall in no case extend beyond twenty years from the time such land was forfeited."

The amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 4, Acts, Second Extraordinary Session, 1933, p. 583; submitted by Acts, Second Extraordinary Session, 1933, c. 72; and ratified November 6, 1934. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 275,374; Against ratification, 85,123; Majority 190, 251.]

ARTICLE XIV

Amendments

1. No convention shall be called, having the authority to alter the Constitution of the State, unless it be in pursuance of a law, passed by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members elected to each house of the Legislature and providing that polls shall be opened throughout the State, on the same day therein specified, which shall not be less than three months after the passage of such law, for the purpose of taking the sense of the voters on the question of calling a convention. And such convention shall not be held unless a majority of the votes cast at such polls be in favor of calling the same; nor shall the members be elected to such convention, until, at least, one month after the result of the vote shall be duly ascertained, declared and published. And all acts and ordinances of the said convention shall be submitted to the voters of the State for ratification or rejection, and shall have no validity whatever until they are ratified.

How Amendments Are Made

2. Any amendment to the Constitution of the State may be proposed in either house of the Legislature at any regular or extraordinary session thereof; and if the same, being read on three several days in each House, be agreed to on its third reading, by two thirds of the members elected thereto, the proposed amendment, with the yeas and nays thereon, shall be entered on the Journals, and it shall be the duty of the Legislature to provide by law for submitting the same to the voters of the State for ratification or rejection, at a special election, or at the next general election thereafter, and cause the same to be published, at least three months before such election in some newspaper in every county in which a newspaper is printed. If a majority of the qualified voters, voting on the question at the polls held pursuant to such law, ratify the proposed amendment, it shall be in force from the time of such ratification, as part of the Constitution of the State. If two or more amendments be submitted at the same time, the vote on the ratification or rejection shall be taken on each separately, but an amendment may relate to a single subject or to related subject matters and may amend or modify as many articles and as many sections of the Constitution as may be necessary and appropriate in order to

accomplish the objectives of the amendment. Whenever one or more amendments are submitted at a special election, no other question, issue or matter shall be voted upon at such special election, and the cost of such special election throughout the state shall be paid out of the state treasury.

[The first amendment of this section was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 2, Acts, Regular Session, 1960, p. 833; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1960, c. 5; and ratified November 8, 1960. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 222,210; Against ratification, 114,530; Majority, 107,680.

It added the words "but an amendment may relate to a single subject or to related subject matters and may amend or modify as many articles and as many sections of the Constitution as may be necessary and appropriate in order to accomplish the objectives of the amendment."

The second amendment was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 3, Regular Session, 1971, p. 1041; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1971, c. 17; and ratified November 7, 1972. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 391,390; Against ratification, 145,918; Majority, 245,472.

It inserted the words "at any regular or extraordinary session" in the first sentence; provided for submitting proposed amendments to the voters at special elections as well as general elections; and added the last sentence as it appears in the section above.]

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION

THE JUDICIAL AMENDMENT

The Supreme Court of Appeals shall consist of five judges. Those judges in office when this amendment takes effect shall continue in office until their terms shall expire, and the Legislature shall provide for the election of an additional judge of said court at the next general election, whose term shall begin on the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred five, and the Governor shall, as for a vacancy, appoint a judge of said court to hold office until the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred five. The judges of the Supreme Court of Appeals and of the circuit courts shall receive such salaries as shall be fixed by law, for those now in or those hereafter to come into office.

[This amendment was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 15, Acts, Regular Session, 1901, p. 462; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1901, c. 153; and ratified November 4, 1902. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 54,676; Against ratification, 24,710; Majority, 29,966.]

THE IRREDUCIBLE SCHOOL FUND AMENDMENT

The accumulation of the school fund provided for in section four of article twelve, of the Constitution of this State, shall cease upon the adoption of this amendment, and all money to the credit of said fund over one million dollars, together with the interest on said fund, shall be used for the support of free schools of this State. All money and taxes heretofore payable into the treasury under the provisions of said section four, to the credit of the school fund, shall be hereafter paid into the treasury to the credit of the general school fund for the support of the free schools of the State.

[This amendment was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 28, Acts, Regular Session, 1901, p. 465; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1901, c. 153; and ratified November 4, 1902. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 56,694; Against ratification, 24,763; Majority, 31,931.]

THE GOOD ROADS AMENDMENT OF 1920

The Legislature shall make provision by law for a system of state roads and highways connecting at least the various county seats of the State, and to be under the control and supervision of such state officers and agencies as may be prescribed by law. The Legislature shall also provide a state revenue to build, construct, and maintain, or assist in building, constructing and maintaining the same and for that purpose shall have power to authorize the issuing and selling of state bonds, the aggregate outstanding amount of which, at any one time, shall not exceed fifty million dollars.

When a bond issue as aforesaid is authorized, the Legislature shall at the same time provide for the collection of an annual state tax sufficient to pay annually the interest on such debt, and the principal thereof within and not exceeding thirty years.

[This amendment was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 15, Acts, Regular Session, 1919, p. 502; submitted by Acts, Regular Session 1919, c. 77; and ratified November 2, 1920. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 248,689; Against ratification, 130,569; Majority, 118,120.

The authority as to additional bonds granted by this amendment is revoked as of January 1, 1965, by the "Better Roads Amendment," ratified November 3, 1964, and set forth at the end of the Constitution.]

THE GOOD ROADS AMENDMENT OF 1928

The Legislature shall have power to authorize the issuing and selling of state bonds not exceeding in the aggregate thirty-five million dollars in addition to the state bonds which were authorized to be issued and sold by the amendment to the Constitution proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 15, adopted February 15, 1919, and afterwards ratified by a vote of the people. The proceeds of said additional bonds hereby authorized to be issued and sold shall be used and appropriated solely for the building and constructing, or for assisting in building and constructing the system of state roads and highways provided for by the amendment to the Constitution above mentioned.

When a bond issue as aforesaid is authorized, the Legislature shall at the same time provide for the collection of an annual state tax sufficient to pay annually the interest on such debt and to pay the principal thereof within and not exceeding thirty years.

[This amendment was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 17, Acts, Regular Session, 1927, p. 361; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1927, c. 29; and ratified November 6, 1928. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 360,597; Against ratification, 92,885; Majority, 267,712.]

SECONDARY ROAD BONDS AMENDMENT OF 1948

The Legislature shall have power to authorize the issuing and selling of state bonds not exceeding in the aggregate fifty million dollars in addition to the state bonds which were authorized to be issued and sold by the amendment to the Constitution proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 15, adopted February fifteenth, one thousand nine hundred nineteen, and afterwards ratified by a vote of the people, and Senate Joint Resolution No. 17, adopted by the Legislature at the regular session, one thousand nine hundred twenty-seven, and afterwards ratified by a vote of the people. The proceeds of said additional bonds hereby authorized to be issued and sold shall be used and appropriated solely for the building and construction, or for assisting in building and constructing a system of state secondary roads and highways.

When a bond issue as aforesaid is authorized, the Legislature shall at the same time provide for the collection of an annual state tax sufficient to pay annually the interest on such debt and to pay the principal thereof within and not exceeding thirty years.

[This amendment was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 5, Acts, Regular Session, 1947, p. 727; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1947, c. 143; and ratified November 2, 1948. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 475,272; Against ratification, 163,579; Majority, 311,693.]

VETERANS' \$90,000,000.00 BONUS AMENDMENT

The Legislature shall by law provide for the issuance and sale of state bonds, not to exceed in the aggregate ninety million dollars, which shall be in addition to all other state bonds heretofore authorized. The proceeds of such additional bonds, or so many thereof as may be necessary for the purpose, shall be used and appropriated solely for the purpose of paying a cash bonus to veterans of World War I and World War II. Such bonus shall be paid to all persons who rendered active service in the armed forces of the United States in World War I between the sixth day of April, one thousand nine hundred seventeen, and the eleventh day of November, one thousand nine hundred eighteen, both dates inclusive, or in World War II between the seventh day of December, one thousand nine hundred forty-one, and the second day of September, one thousand nine hundred forty-five, both dates inclusive, or in both such wars, who were *bona fide* residents of the State of West Virginia at the time of their entry into such service and for a period of at least six months prior thereto, who were not dishonorably discharged from such forces, and who within the periods specified above actively served in such armed forces for a period of at least ninety days. Such a bonus shall also be paid to any disabled veteran, otherwise qualified, who was discharged within ninety days after entering the services because of a service-connected disability. The amount of such bonus shall be calculated on the basis of ten dollars for each month, or major fraction thereof, served within the territorial limits of the forty-eight states and the District of Columbia, and fifteen dollars for each month, or major fraction thereof, served outside such limits, but such amount shall in no case exceed three hundred dollars for those who served only within the territorial limits specified above, and four hundred dollars for those who served outside such limits. The bonus to which

any deceased veteran would be entitled, if living, shall be paid only to the following surviving relatives of such veteran, if such relatives are residents of this State when application for payment is made: Any unremarried widow, or if none, any child or children under the age of sixteen, or if none, any dependent parent or parents.

Whenever the Legislature shall provide for the issuance of any bonds under the authority of the amendment, it shall at the same time provide for the levy and collection of an additional cigarette tax, or an additional tax on nonintoxicating beer, or an additional charge on the sale of each bottle of wine and liquor, or an additional general consumers sales tax, or a graduated income tax, or any two or more thereof, in such amount as may be required to pay annually the interest on such bonds and the principal thereof within and not exceeding thirty years.

[This amendment was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 6, Acts, Regular Session, 1949, p. 686; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1949, c. 19; and ratified November 7, 1950. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 431,979; Against ratification, 139,445; Majority, 292,534.

The funding or refunding of bonds issued under this amendment is provided for in the "Korean Veterans Bonus Amendment" set forth below.]

KOREAN VETERANS' BONUS AMENDMENT

The Legislature shall by law provide for the issuance and sale of state bonds, which shall be in addition to all other state bonds heretofore issued, for the following purposes:

(1) The paying of a cash bonus to veterans of the armed forces of the United States who served during the Korean conflict. Such bonus shall be paid to all persons who rendered active service in the armed forces of the United States between the twenty-seventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred fifty, and the twenty-seventh day of July, one thousand nine hundred fifty-three, both dates inclusive, who were *bona fide* residents of the State of West Virginia at the time of their entry into such service and for a period of at least six months prior thereto, who were not dishonorably discharged from such service, and who within the period specified above actively served in such armed forces for a period of at least ninety days. Such a bonus shall also be paid to any disabled veteran, otherwise qualified, who was discharged within ninety days after entering the services because of a service-connected

disability. The amount of such bonus shall be calculated on the basis of ten dollars for each month, or major fraction thereof, served within the territorial limits of the forty-eight states and the District of Columbia, and fifteen dollars for each month, or major fraction thereof, served outside such limits, but such amount shall in no case exceed three hundred dollars for those who served only within the territorial limits specified above, and four hundred dollars for those who served outside such limits. The bonus to which any deceased veteran would be entitled, if living, shall be paid only to the following surviving relatives of such veteran, if such relatives are residents of this State when application for payment is made: Any unmarried widow, or if none, any child or children under the age of sixteen, or if none, any dependent parent or parents.

The principal amount of bonds to be issued for the purpose provided in paragraph (1) above shall not exceed the principal amount of the ninety million dollars bonds authorized by the veterans bonus amendment submitted by chapter nineteen of the acts of the Legislature of West Virginia of one thousand nine hundred forty-nine, regular session, and ratified by the people of West Virginia at the general election held on the seventh day of November, one thousand nine hundred fifty (hereinafter referred to as "Veterans' Bonus Amendment of one thousand nine hundred fifty"), which shall not have been issued on the date of the ratification of this amendment by the people of West Virginia: *Provided, however,* That such bonds issued under the provisions of paragraph (1) above may be funded or refunded at any time in the manner provided in paragraph (2) below.

(2) The funding or refunding of all or any part of the bonds heretofore issued pursuant to said veterans bonus amendment of one thousand nine hundred fifty. Said bonds issued pursuant to said veterans bonus amendment of one thousand nine hundred fifty may be so funded or refunded either on the maturity dates of said bonds or on any date on which said bonds are callable prior to maturity, and if any of said bonds have not matured or are not then callable prior to maturity, the Legislature may nevertheless provide at any time for the issuance of refunding bonds to fund or refund such bonds on the dates when said bonds mature or on any date on which said bonds are callable prior to maturity, and for the investment or reinvestment

of the proceeds of such refunding bonds in direct obligations of the United States of America until the date or dates upon which such bonds issued pursuant to said veterans bonus amendment of one thousand nine hundred fifty mature or are callable prior to maturity.

The principal amount of bonds issued under the provisions of paragraph (2) above shall not exceed the principal amount of the bonds to be funded or refunded thereby.

Such bonds for the purposes authorized in paragraphs (1) and (2) above may be issued from time to time as separate issues for such purposes or as combined issues for such purposes.

Whenever the Legislature shall provide for the issuance of any bonds under the authority of this amendment, it shall at the same time provide for the levy and collection of an additional cigarette tax, or an additional tax on nonintoxicating beer, or an additional charge on the sale of each bottle of wine and liquor, or an additional general consumers sales tax, or a graduated income tax, or any two or more thereof, in such amount as may be required to pay annually the interest on such bonds and the principal thereof within and not exceeding thirty years, and all such taxes or charges so levied shall be irrevocably dedicated for the payment of the principal of and interest on such bonds until such principal of and interest on such bonds is finally paid and discharged, and any of the covenants, agreements or provisions in the acts of the Legislature levying such taxes or charges shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any of the holders of said bonds. The additional taxes on cigarettes and nonintoxicating beer and additional charges on the sale of each bottle of alcoholic liquor provided for in chapters six, one hundred eighty-four and one hundred eighty-seven of the acts of the Legislature of West Virginia, regular session, one thousand nine hundred fifty-one, shall continue to be pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on bonds issued pursuant to said veterans bonus amendment of one thousand nine hundred fifty, or bonds issued pursuant to this amendment to fund or refund such bonds issued pursuant to said veterans bonus amendment of one thousand nine hundred fifty: *Provided, however;* That upon the funding or refunding of all outstanding bonds issued pursuant to said veterans bonus amendment of one thousand nine hundred fifty, or the deposit in trust of sufficient funds to pay all the principal of and interest on such outstanding bonds issued pursuant to said veterans bonus amendment of one thousand nine hundred fifty to their respective dates of maturity or to the first date

upon which said bonds are callable prior to maturity, the taxes and charges provided for in said chapters six, one hundred eighty-four and one hundred eighty-seven of the acts of the Legislature of West Virginia, regular session, one thousand nine hundred fifty-one, may be pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on any bonds issued under any of the provisions of this amendment.

[This amendment was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 7, Acts, Regular Session, 1955, p. 572; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1955, c. 23; and ratified November 6, 1956. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 476,936; Against ratification, 88,968; Majority, 387,968.]

BETTER ROADS AMENDMENT OF 1964

The Legislature shall have power to authorize the issuing and selling of state bonds not exceeding in the aggregate two hundred million dollars. The proceeds of said bonds hereby authorized to be issued and sold shall be used and appropriated solely for the building and construction of state roads and highways provided for by this Constitution and the laws enacted thereunder. Such bonds may be issued and sold in amounts not to exceed twenty million dollars in any fiscal year. When a bond issue as aforesaid is authorized, the Legislature shall, at the same time provide for the collection of an annual state tax sufficient to pay as it may accrue the interest on such bonds and the principal thereof within and not exceeding twenty-five years. Such tax shall be levied in any year only to the extent that the moneys in the state road fund irrevocably set aside and appropriated for and applied to the payment of the interest on and principal of said bonds becoming due and payable in such year are insufficient therefor.

The authority to issue and sell and have outstanding additional bonds granted by the amendment to the Constitution proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 15, adopted February 15, 1919, and afterwards ratified by a vote of the people, is hereby revoked as of January 1, 1965, but said amendment shall in all other respects remain in full force and effect.

[This amendment was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 10, Acts, Regular Session, 1963, p. 1196; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1964, c. 22; and ratified November 3, 1964. Vote on the amendment: For ratification 455,294; Against ratification, 116,438; Majority, 338,856.]

ROADS DEVELOPMENT AMENDMENT OF 1968

The Legislature shall have power to authorize the issuing and selling of state bonds not exceeding in the aggregate three hundred fifty million dollars. The proceeds of said bonds hereby authorized

to be issued and sold shall be used and appropriated solely for the building and construction of free state roads and highways provided for by this Constitution and the laws enacted thereunder. When a bond issue as aforesaid is authorized, the Legislature shall, at the same time provide for the collection of an annual state tax sufficient to pay as it may accrue the interest on such bonds and the principal thereof within and not exceeding twenty-five years. Such tax shall be levied in any year only to the extent that the moneys in the state road fund irrevocably set aside and appropriated for and applied to the payment of the interest on and principal of said bonds becoming due and payable in such year are insufficient therefor.

[This amendment was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 2, Acts, Regular Session, 1968, p. 1642; submitted by Acts, Regular Session, 1968, c. 16; and ratified November 5, 1968. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 366,958; Against ratification, 159,971; Majority, 206,987.]

BETTER SCHOOL BUILDINGS AMENDMENT

The Legislature shall have power to authorize the issuing and selling of state bonds, not exceeding in the aggregate two hundred million dollars, which shall be in addition to all other state bonds heretofore authorized. The proceeds of the bonds hereby authorized to be issued and sold shall, notwithstanding the provisions of section six, article ten of this Constitution or any other provision of this Constitution to the contrary, be distributed to such county boards of education as qualify therefor by meeting such conditions, qualifications and requirements as shall be prescribed by general law and used and appropriated by such county boards of education solely for the construction, renovation or remodeling of elementary or secondary public school buildings or facilities, the equipping of the same in connection with any such construction, renovation or remodeling and the acquisition and preparation of sites for elementary or secondary public school buildings or facilities. Such bonds may be issued and sold at such time or times and in such amount or amounts as the Legislature shall authorize. When a bond issue as aforesaid is authorized, the Legislature shall at the same time provide for the collection of an annual state tax sufficient to pay as it may accrue the interest on such bonds and the principal thereof within and not exceeding thirty-four years, and all such taxes so levied shall be irrevocably dedicated for the payment of principal of and interest on such bonds until such principal of and interest on such bond are finally paid and discharged, and any of the covenants, agreements or provisions in the acts of the Legislature levying such taxes shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any of the holders of the bonds.

[This amendment was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 4, Acts, Regular Session, 1972, p. 735; and ratified November 7, 1972. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 418,169; Against ratification 165,801; Majority, 252,368.]

BETTER HIGHWAYS AMENDMENT

The Legislature shall have power to authorize the issuing and selling of state bonds not exceeding in the aggregate five hundred million dollars. The proceeds of said bonds hereby authorized to be issued and sold shall be used and appropriated solely for the following purposes and in the following amounts:

(1) One hundred twenty million dollars for bridge replacement and improvement program;

(2) One hundred thirty million dollars for completion of the Appalachian Highway System;

(3) Fifty million dollars for upgrading sections of trunkline and feeder systems;

(4) Fifty million dollars for upgrading West Virginia State Route 2;

(5) One hundred million dollars for upgrading state and local service roads;

(6) Fifty million dollars for construction, reconstruction, improving and upgrading of U. S. Route 52 between Huntington and Bluefield, West Virginia.

When a bond issued as aforesaid is authorized, the Legislature shall at the same time provide for the collection of an annual state tax sufficient to pay as it may accrue the interest on such bonds and the principal thereof within and not exceeding twenty-five years. Such tax shall be levied in any year only to the extent that the moneys in the state road fund irrevocably set aside and appropriated for and applied to the payment of the interest on and the principal of said bonds becoming due and payable in such year are insufficient therefor.

[This amendment was proposed by Senate Joint Resolution No. 17, Acts, Regular Session, 1973, p. 580; and ratified at a special election on November 6, 1973. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 172,187; Against ratification, 61,308; Majority, 110,879.]

VIETNAM VETERANS BONUS AMENDMENT

The Legislature shall provide by law, either for the appropriation from the general revenues of the State, or for the issuance and sale of state bonds, which shall be in addition to all other state bonds heretofore issued, or a combination of both as the Legislature may determine, for the purpose of paying a cash bonus to veterans of the armed forces of the United States who were in active service during the periods hereinafter described. Such bonus shall be paid to all persons who rendered active service in the armed forces of the United States between the first day of August, one thousand nine hundred sixty-four, and the date determined by the President or Congress of the United States as the end of involvement of United States armed forces in the Vietnam conflict, both dates inclusive, who were bona fide residents of the State of West Virginia at the time of their entry into such active service and for a period of at least six months immediately prior thereto, who have not been separated from such service under conditions other than honorable, and who, within the period specified above, actively served in such armed forces for a period of at least ninety days. Such bonus shall also be paid to any person, otherwise eligible under the preceding sentence, who rendered active service in the armed forces of the United States prior to the first day of August, one thousand nine hundred sixty-four, and who received the Vietnam armed forces expeditionary medal. Such bonus shall also be paid to any veteran, otherwise qualified under either of the two sentences next preceding, who was discharged within ninety days after entering the armed forces because of a service-connected disability. The amount of such bonus shall be calculated on the basis of twenty dollars per month for each month of active service, or major fraction thereof, for veterans who received the Vietnam armed forces expeditionary medal or the Vietnam service medal, up to four hundred dollars, and ten dollars per month for each month of active service, or major fraction thereof, for veterans who have not received the Vietnam armed forces expeditionary medal or the Vietnam service medal, up to three hundred dollars. Not more than one bonus shall be paid to or on behalf of the service of any one veteran.

The bonus to which any deceased veteran would have been entitled, if living, shall be paid to the following surviving relatives of such veterans, if such relatives are residents of the State when

such application is made and if such relatives are living at the time payment is made: Any unremarried widow or widower, or, if none, all children, stepchildren and adopted children under the age of eighteen, or, if none, any parent, stepparent, adoptive parent or person standing in loco parentis. The categories of persons listed shall be treated as separate categories listed in order of entitlement and where there be more than one member of a class, the bonus shall be paid to each member according to his proportional share. Where a deceased veteran's death was connected with such service and resulted from such service during the time period specified, however, the surviving relatives shall be paid in accordance with the same order of entitlement, the sum of five hundred dollars in lieu of any bonus to which the deceased might have been entitled if living.

The principal amount of any bonds issued for the purpose of paying the bonuses provided for in this amendment shall not exceed the principal amount of forty million dollars, but may be funded or refunded either on the maturity dates of said bonds or on any date on which said bonds are callable prior to maturity, and if any of said bonds have not matured or are not then callable prior to maturity, the Legislature may nevertheless provide at any time for the issuance of refunding bonds to fund or refund such bonds on the dates when said bonds mature or on any date on which said bonds are callable prior to maturity and for the investment or reinvestment of the proceeds of such refunding bonds in direct obligations of the United States of America until the date or dates upon which such bonds mature or are callable prior to maturity. The principal amount of any refunding bonds issued under the provisions of this paragraph shall not exceed the principal amount of the bonds to be funded or refunded thereby.

The bonds may be issued from time to time for the purposes authorized by this amendment as separate issues or as combined issues.

Whenever the Legislature shall provide for the issuance of any bonds under the authority of this amendment, it shall at the same time provide for the levy and collection of an additional cigarette tax, or a tax on any other tobacco products, or an additional tax on nonintoxicating beer, or an additional charge on the sale of each bottle of wine or liquor, or an additional general consumers sales tax, or a graduated income tax, or any combination of one or more thereof, or such other dedicated tax as the Legislature may determine, in such amount as may be required to pay annually the interest on such bonds and the principal thereof within and not exceeding thirty years, and

all such taxes or charges so levied shall be irrevocably dedicated for the payment of the principal of and interest on such bonds until such principal of and interest on such bonds are finally paid and discharged and any of the covenants, agreements or provisions in the acts of the Legislature levying such taxes or charges shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any of the holders of said bonds.

The Legislature shall have the power to enact legislation necessary and proper to implement the provisions of this amendment.

[This amendment was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 5, Acts, Regular Session, 1973, p. 577; and ratified at a special election November 6, 1973. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 199,588; Against ratification, 36,929; Majority, 162,659.]

QUALIFIED VETERANS HOUSING BONDS AMENDMENT

I. The Legislature shall have the power to authorize the issuing and selling of general obligation bonds of the State which shall be in addition to all other state bonds heretofore authorized. The aggregate annual amount payable on all such bonds, including both principal and interest, shall be limited such that the debt service accruing on such bonds in any fiscal year shall not exceed \$35,000,000, exclusive of any amounts payable on such bonds for which moneys or securities have been irrevocably set aside and dedicated solely for the purpose of such payment. The proceeds of the bonds hereby authorized to be issued and sold shall be used and appropriated to provide financing for owner-occupied residences for persons determined by the Legislature to be qualified veterans, except that (i) part of proceeds from each separate issuance of bonds may be set aside as a reserve for the purposes of the Veterans' Mortgage Fund herein authorized and (ii) proceeds may be dedicated for the payment of principal, redemption price or interest on any such bonds to be refunded. Such bonds may be issued and sold at such time or times and in such amount or amounts as the Legislature shall authorize. All proceeds of such bonds, and all revenues derived from the use and investment of such proceeds, shall be deposited in a separate fund of the State, designated as the Veterans' Mortgage Fund. Amounts in such fund shall be used solely for the purposes of making loans for qualified veterans, providing for the payment or redemption of such bonds and the interest thereon, and providing for the payment of necessary expenses in connection therewith. When a bond issue as aforesaid is authorized, the Legislature shall at the same time provide for the collection of an annual state tax sufficient to pay as it may accrue the interest on such bonds and the principal thereof within and not exceeding forty years, and all such taxes so levied shall be irrevocably

dedicated for the payment of principal of and interest on such bonds until the obligation of the State with respect to the payment of such principal and interest has been discharged, and any of the covenants, agreements or provisions in the acts of the Legislature levying such taxes shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any of the holders of such bonds. Such tax shall be levied in any year only to the extent that the moneys on deposit in the Veteran's Mortgage Fund are insufficient to pay all amounts accruing on such bonds in such year.

II. The Legislature shall have the power to enact legislation to implement the provisions of this amendment.

[This amendment was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 32, Acts, Regular Session, 1984, p. 1135; and ratified on November 6, 1984. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 340,462; Against ratification, 252,491; Majority, 87,971.]

VETERANS BONUS AMENDMENT

(Persian Gulf, Lebanon, Grenada and Panama)

The Legislature shall provide by law, either for the appropriation from the general revenues of the State, or for the issuance and sale of state bonds, which shall be in addition to all other state bonds heretofore issued, or a combination of both as the Legislature may determine, for the purpose of paying a cash bonus to veterans of the armed forces of the United States who (1) served on active duty, or who were members of reserve components called to active duty by the President of the United States under Title 10, United States Code section 782(D), or 783, or 783(B), during the Persian Gulf conflict, Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm, between the first day of August, one thousand nine hundred ninety and the date determined by the president or congress of the United States as the end of the involvement of the United States armed forces in the Persian Gulf conflict, both dates inclusive; or (2) veterans, active service members, or members of reserve components, of the armed forces of the United States, who served on active duty in one of the military operations for which he or she received a campaign badge or expeditionary medal during the periods hereinafter described. For purposes of this amendment, periods of active duty in a campaign or expedition are designated as: The conflict in Panama, between the twentieth day of December, one thousand nine hundred eighty-nine, through the thirty-first day of January, one thousand nine hundred ninety, both dates inclusive; the conflict in Grenada, between the twenty-third day of October, one thousand nine hundred eighty-three, and the twenty-first day of November, one thousand nine hundred eighty-three, both dates inclusive; and the conflict in Lebanon, between the twenty-fifth day of

August, one thousand nine hundred eighty-two, and the twenty-sixth day of February, one thousand nine hundred eighty-four, both dates inclusive. For purposes of this amendment not more than one bonus shall be paid to or on behalf of the service of any one veteran. In order to be eligible to receive a bonus, such persons must have been bona fide residents of the State of West Virginia at the time of their entry into such active service and for a period of at least six months immediately prior thereto, who have not been separated from such service under conditions other than honorable. Such bonus shall also be paid to any veteran, otherwise qualified under the two sentences next preceding, who was discharged within ninety days after entering the armed forces because of a service connected disability. The amount of such bonus shall be five hundred dollars per eligible person who was in active service, inside the combat zone designated by the President or Congress of the United States at anytime during the dates specified hereinabove. In the case of the Persian Gulf conflict, the amount of bonus shall be three hundred dollars per eligible person who was in active service outside of the combat zone designated by the President or Congress of the United States during the dates specified hereinabove. The bonus to which any deceased veteran would have been entitled, if living, shall be paid to the following surviving relatives of such veterans, if such relatives are residents of the State when such application is made and if such relatives are living at the time payment is made: Any unremarried widow or widower, or, if none, all children, stepchildren and adopted children under the age of eighteen, or, if none, any parent, stepparent, adoptive parent or person standing in loco parentis. The categories of persons listed shall be treated as separate categories listed in order of entitlement and where there be more than one member of a class, the bonus shall be paid to each member according to his proportional share. Where a deceased veteran's death was connected with such service and resulted from such service during the time period specified, however, the surviving relatives shall be paid, in accordance with the same order of entitlement, the sum of one thousand dollars in lieu of any bonus to which the deceased might have been entitled if living.

The principal amount of any bonds issued for the purpose of paying the bonuses provided for in this amendment shall not exceed the principal amount of four million dollars, but may be funded or refunded either on the maturity dates of said bonds or on any date on which said bonds are callable prior to maturity, and if any of said bonds have not matured or are not then callable prior to maturity, the Legislature may nevertheless provide at any time for the issuance of refunding bonds to fund or refund

such bonds on the dates when said bonds mature or on any date on which said bonds are callable prior to maturity and for the investment or reinvestment of the proceeds of such refunding bonds in direct obligations of the United States of America until the date or dates upon which such bonds mature or are callable prior to maturity. The principal amount of any refunding bonds issued under the provisions of this paragraph shall not exceed the principal amount of the bonds to be funded or refunded thereby.

The bonds may be issued from time to time for the purposes authorized by this amendment as separate issues or as combined issues.

Whenever the Legislature shall provide for the issuance of any bonds under the authority of this amendment, it shall at the same time provide for the levy, collection and dedication of an additional tax, or enhancement to such other tax as the Legislature may determine, in such amount as may be required to pay annually the interest on such bonds and the principal thereof within and not exceeding fifteen years, and all such taxes or charges so levied shall be irrevocably dedicated for the payment of the principal of and interest on such bonds until such principal of and interest on such bonds are finally paid and discharged and any of the covenants, agreements or provisions in the acts of the Legislature levying such taxes or charges shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any of the holders of said bonds. Any revenue generated in excess of that which is required to pay the bonuses provided herein and to pay any administrative cost associated with such payment shall be used to pay the principal and interest on any bonds issued as soon as is economically practicable.

The Legislature shall have the power to enact legislation necessary and proper to implement the provisions of this amendment.

[This amendment was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 109, Acts, Regular Session, 1992, p. 1619; and ratified on November 3, 1992. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 304,137; Against ratification, 249,954; Majority, 60,183.]

INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT AMENDMENT

1. The Legislature shall have power to authorize the issuing and selling of state bonds not exceeding in the aggregate three hundred million dollars, which shall be in addition to all other

bonds heretofore authorized. The proceeds of said bonds hereby authorized to be issued and sold shall be used and appropriated solely for the construction, extension, expansion, rehabilitation, repair and improvement of water supply and sewage treatment systems and for the acquisition, preparation, construction and improvement of sites for economic development in this state in a manner and subject to such conditions, qualifications and requirements as shall be prescribed by general law. Such bonds may be issued and sold at such time or times and in such amount or amounts as the Legislature shall authorize. When a bond issue as aforesaid is authorized, the Legislature shall, at the same time, provide for the irrevocable dedication, prior to the application of such tax proceeds for any other purpose, of an annual portion of any gross receipts tax which is then currently imposed on businesses that sever, extract and, or produce natural resources within this state which will be sufficient to pay, as it may accrue, the interest on such bonds and the principal thereof, within and not exceeding thirty years and all such taxes so levied and the additional tax hereinafter described shall be irrevocably dedicated to such purpose until such principal and interest on such bonds are finally paid and discharged: *Provided*, That when a bond issue as aforesaid is authorized, the Legislature shall at the same time provide for the collection of an additional annual state tax sufficient to pay as it may accrue the interest on such bonds and the principal thereof within and not exceeding thirty years: *Provided, however*, That such additional tax shall be levied in any year only to the extent that the moneys from the tax previously dedicated herein are insufficient therefor. Any of the covenants, agreements or provisions in the acts of the Legislature levying and dedicating such taxes shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any of the holders of the bonds.

[This amendment was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 500, Acts, First Extraordinary Session, 1994, p. 2723 and ratified November 8, 1994. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 191,373; Against ratification, 186,244; Majority 5,129.]

SAFE ROADS AMENDMENT OF 1996

(a) The Legislature shall have power to authorize the issuing and selling of state bonds not exceeding in the aggregate five hundred fifty million dollars. The proceeds of said bonds hereby authorized to be issued and sold over a five-year period in the following amounts:

(1) The first day of July, one thousand nine hundred ninety-seven, one hundred ten million dollars:

(2) The first day of July, one thousand nine hundred ninety-eight, one hundred ten million dollars;

(3) The first day of July, one thousand nine hundred ninety-nine, one hundred ten million dollars;

(4) The first day of July, two thousand, one hundred ten million dollars;

(5) The first day of July, two thousand one, one hundred ten million dollars.

Any bonds not issued under the provisions of subdivisions (1) through (4) of this subsection may be carried forward and issued in any subsequent year.

(b) The proceeds of the bonds shall be used and appropriated for the following purposes:

(1) Matching available federal funds for highway construction in this state; and

(2) General highway construction or improvements in each of the fifty-five counties.

(c) When a bond issue as aforesaid is authorized, the Legislature shall at the same time provide for the collection of an annual state tax sufficient to pay as it may accrue the interest on such bonds and the principal thereof within and not exceeding twenty-five years. Such tax shall be levied in any year only to the extent that the moneys in the state road fund irrevocably set aside and appropriated for and applied to the payment of the interest on and the principal of said bonds becoming due and payable in such year are insufficient therefor. Any interest that accrues on the issued bonds prior to payment shall only be used for the purposes of the bonds.

[This amendment was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 22, Acts, Regular Session, 1996, p. 2222, and ratified November 5, 1996. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 372,335; Against ratification, 146,069; Majority, 226,266.]

VETERANS BONUS AMENDMENT

The Legislature shall provide by law, either for the appropriation from the general revenues of the State, or for the issuance and sale of state bonds, which shall be in addition to all other state bonds heretofore issued, or a combination of both as the Legislature may determine, for the purpose of paying a cash bonus to: (1) Veterans of the armed forces of the United States who served on active duty in areas of conflict in Iraq, or were members of reserve components called to active duty by the President of the United States under Title 10, United States Code section 12301, 12302, 12303 or 12304 during the Iraqi War, between the nineteenth day of March, two thousand three and the date determined by the President or Congress of the United States as the end of the involvement of the United States armed forces in Iraq, both dates inclusive; or (2) veterans, active service members, or members of reserve components of the armed forces of the United States, who served on active duty in one of the military operations for which he or she received a campaign badge or expeditionary medal during the periods hereinafter described. For purposes of this amendment, periods of active duty in a campaign or expedition are designated as: The conflict in Kosovo between the twentieth day of November, one thousand nine hundred ninety-five and the thirty-first day of December, two thousand, both dates inclusive; and the conflict in Afghanistan, between the seventh day of October, two thousand one and the date determined by the President or Congress of the United States as the end of the involvement of the United States armed forces in Afghanistan, both dates inclusive. For purposes of this amendment not more than one bonus shall be paid to or on behalf of the service of a veteran. In order to be eligible to receive a bonus, a veteran must have been a bona fide resident of the State of West Virginia at the time of his or her entry into active service and for a period of at least six months immediately prior thereto, and has not been separated from service under conditions other than honorable. The bonus shall also be paid to any veteran otherwise qualified pursuant to this amendment, who was discharged within ninety days after entering the armed forces because of a service-connected disability. The amount of the bonus shall be six hundred dollars per eligible veteran who was in active service, inside the combat zone in Kosovo, Afghanistan or Iraq as designated by the President or Congress of the United States at anytime during the dates specified hereinabove. In the case of the Iraqi War and the conflict in Afghanistan, the amount of bonus shall be four hundred dollars per eligible veteran who was in active service outside the combat zone

designated by the President or Congress of the United States during the dates specified hereinabove. The bonus to which any deceased veteran would have been entitled, if living, shall be paid to the following surviving relatives of the veteran, if the relatives are residents of the State when the application is made and if the relatives are living at the time payment is made: Any unremarried widow or widower, or, if none, all children, stepchildren and adopted children under the age of eighteen, or, if none, any parent, stepparent, adoptive parent or person standing in loco parentis. The categories of persons listed shall be treated as separate categories listed in order of entitlement and where there is more than one member of a class, the bonus shall be paid to each member according to his or her proportional share. Where a deceased veteran's death was connected with the service and resulted from the service during the time period specified, however, the surviving relatives shall be paid, in accordance with the same order of entitlement, the sum of two thousand dollars in lieu of any bonus to which the deceased might have been entitled if living. The person receiving the bonus shall not be required to include the bonus as income for state income tax purposes.

The principal amount of any bonds issued for the purpose of paying the bonuses provided for in this amendment shall not exceed the principal amount of eight million dollars, but may be funded or refunded either on the maturity dates of the bonds or on any date on which the bonds are callable prior to maturity, and if any of the bonds have not matured or are not then callable prior to maturity, the Legislature may nevertheless provide at any time for the issuance of refunding bonds to fund or refund the bonds on the dates when the bonds mature or on any date on which the bonds are callable prior to maturity and for the investment or reinvestment of the proceeds of the refunding bonds in direct obligations of the United States of America until the date or dates upon which the bonds mature or are callable prior to maturity. The principal amount of any refunding bonds issued under the provisions of this paragraph shall not exceed the principal amount of the bonds to be funded or refunded thereby.

The bonds may be issued from time to time for the purposes authorized by this amendment as separate issues or as combined issues.

Whenever the Legislature shall provide for the issuance of any bonds under the authority of this amendment, it shall at the same time provide for the levy, collection and dedication of an additional tax, or enhancement to another tax as the Legislature may determine,

in an amount as may be required to pay annually the interest on the bonds and the principal thereof within and not exceeding fifteen years, and all taxes or charges so levied shall be irrevocably dedicated for the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds until the principal of and interest on the bonds are finally paid and discharged and any of the covenants, agreements or provisions in the acts of the Legislature levying the taxes or charges shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any of the holders of said bonds. Any revenue generated in excess of that which is required to pay the bonuses herein and to pay any administrative cost associated with the payment shall be used to pay the principal and interest on any bonds issued as soon as is economically practicable.

The Legislature shall have the power to enact legislation necessary and proper to implement the provisions of this amendment: *Provided*, That no bonus may be issued until the Governor certifies a list of veterans and relatives of deceased veterans eligible to receive such bonus to the Legislature at any regular or special session of the Legislature as the Legislature will provide by general law.

[This amendment was proposed by House Joint Resolution No. 114, Acts, Regular Session, 2004, p 2395, and ratified November 2, 2004. Vote on amendment: For ratification, 417, 976; Against ratification, 199, 490; Majority, 218, 486.]

ROADS TO PROSPERITY AMENDMENT OF 2017

(a) The Legislature shall have power to authorize the issuing and selling of state bonds not exceeding in the aggregate \$1.6 billion. The proceeds of said bonds are hereby authorized to be issued and sold over a four-year period in the following amounts:

- (1) July 1, 2017, an amount not to exceed \$800 million;
- (2) July 1, 2018, an amount not to exceed \$400 million;
- (3) July 1, 2019, an amount not to exceed \$200 million; and
- (4) July 1, 2020, an amount not to exceed \$200 million.

Any bonds not issued under the provisions of subdivisions (1) through (3), inclusive, of this subsection may be carried forward and issued in any subsequent year before July 1, 2021.

(b) The proceeds of the bonds shall be used and appropriated for the following purposes:

(1) Matching available federal funds for highway and bridge construction in this state; and

(2) General highway and secondary road and bridge construction or improvements in each of the fifty-five counties.

(c) When a bond issue as aforesaid is authorized, the Legislature shall at the same time provide for the collection of an annual state tax which shall be in a sufficient amount to pay the interest on such bonds and the principal thereof as such may accrue within and not exceeding twenty-five years. Such taxes shall be levied in any year only to the extent that the moneys in the state road fund irrevocably set aside and appropriated for and applied to the payment of the interest on and the principal of said bonds becoming due and payable in such year are insufficient therefor. Any interest that accrues on the issued bonds prior to payment shall only be used for the purposes of the bonds.

[This amendment was proposed by Committee Substitute for Committee Substitute for Senate Joint Resolution No. 6, Acts, Regular Session, 2017, p. 2129; and ratified at a special election October 7, 2017. Vote on the amendment: For ratification, 89,186; Against ratification 33,233; Majority 55,953.]

INDEX TO WV CONSTITUTION

ACTIONS:

- Religious or political test prohibited..... art. 3, § 11
- State as party defendant art. 6, § 35

AGRICULTURE:

- Commissioner of Agriculture
 - As a member of executive department..... art. 7, § 1
 - Election..... art. 7, §§ 2, 17
 - Vacancies in office..... art. 7, § 17

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES art. 6, § 46**ALIENS:**

- Resident aliens and citizens not distinguished
 - as to property..... art. 2, § 5

AMENDMENTS:

- Budget and supplementary appropriation bills
 - Modern Budget Amendment art. 6, § 51
- Conventions for
 - Law providing for..... art. 14, § 1
 - Vote upon question of calling..... art. 14, § 1
- Existing amendments
 - Actions, suits against state art. 6, § 35
 - Banking institutions..... art. 11, § 6
 - Bingo art. 6, § 36
 - Budget Amendment
 - Modern Budget Amendment art. 6, § 51
 - Compensation and expenses of members
 - of the legislature art. 6, § 33
 - Continuity of Government Amendment..... art. 6, § 54
 - Corporations
 - Stock Voting Amendment..... art. 11, § 4
 - Elections
 - Executive officers art. 7, § 2
 - Holding of general elections..... art. 4, § 7
 - Registration of voters art. 4, § 12
 - Executive department, constitution and
 - function of..... art. 7, § 1
 - Fish and Wildlife Conservation..... art. 6, § 55
 - Firearms, right to keep and bear..... art. 3, § 22
 - Forest lands, classification and taxation..... art. 6, § 53
 - Homestead Amendment art. 6, § 48; art. 10, § 1b
 - How amendments are made art. 14, § 2
 - Infrastructure Improvement Amendment..... p. 146
 - Intoxicating liquors art. 6, § 46

AMENDMENTS (Continued):

Existing amendments (Continued):

Judicial Amendment.....	p. 131
Number of supreme court judges.....	p. 131
Salaries of judges.....	p. 131
Judicial Budget Oversight Amendment.....	art. 6 § 51,
Judicial power of state.....	art. 8, § 1
Judicial Reorganization Amendment.....	art. 3, § 13; art. 8;
	art. 9, §§ 9-13

Juries

Right of jury trial.....	art. 3, § 13
Women to serve on juries.....	art. 3, § 21

Legislature

Citizens Legislative Compensation

Commission.....	art. 6, § 33
Compensation and expenses of members.....	art. 6, § 33

Sessions

Annual.....	art. 6, § 18
Length of.....	art. 6, § 22
Regular.....	art. 6, § 22
Time of assembly.....	art. 6, § 18
Modern Budget Amendment.....	art. 6, § 51
Municipal corporations, home rule for.....	art. 6, § 39(a)
No Constitutional Right to Abortion Amendment.....	art. 6 § 57
Nongame Wildlife Resources.....	art. 6, § 56

Officers

Eligibility of executive officers.....	art. 7, § 4
Salaries of officials.....	art. 7, § 9

Property Tax Limitation Amendment.....	art. 10, § 1b
Revenues applicable to roads.....	art. 6, § 52
Right of jury trial.....	art. 3, § 13

Roads and Highways

Better Highways Amendment.....	p. 140
Better Roads Amendment.....	p. 138
Good Roads Amendment.....	pp. 132, 133
Revenue applicable to roads.....	art. 6, § 52
Roads to Prosperity Amendment of 2017.....	p. 151
Roads Development Amendment.....	p. 138
Safe Roads Amendment of 1996.....	p. 147
Secondary Road Bonds.....	p. 133

Schools

Better School Buildings Amendment.....	p. 139
Bond Amendment.....	art. 10, § 8
Irreducible School Fund Amendment.....	p. 132
School board members.....	art. 12, § 6

AMENDMENTS (Continued):

Existing amendments (Continued):

School Levy and Bond Amendment.....	art. 10, § 10
Sheriff's Succession Amendment	art. 9, § 3
Taxation	
Exemption of bank deposits and money.....	art. 10, § 1a
Taxation and Finance.....	art. 10, § 1
Warehouse Freeport Tax Exemption	art. 10, § 1c
Vacancies in executive departments.....	art. 7, § 17
Veterans	
Korean Veterans Bonus Amendment.....	p. 135
Ninety million dollars bonus, amendments.....	p. 134
Qualified Veterans Housing Bonds Amendment	p. 143
Veterans Bonus Amendment—	
Kosovo, Afghanistan and Iraq	p. 149
Persian Gulf, Lebanon, Grenada and Panama	p. 144
Vietnam Veterans Bonus Amendment	p. 141
Procedure for amending the Constitution	art. 14, § 2
Proposal of, by Legislature	art. 14, § 2
Law for submitting to vote.....	art. 14, § 2
Ratification by voters	art. 14, § 2

APPEAL AND ERROR:Error, supersedeas and appeal

APPROPRIATIONS:

See "Legislature"

ARMIES:

See "Militia"

ASSEMBLY:

Public rights of, inviolate.....

ATTORNEY GENERAL:

See "Executive Department"

AUDITOR:

See "Executive Department"

BAIL, EXCESSIVE FORBIDDEN:.....

BILL OF ATTAINDER:

Passage of forbidden

BILL OF RIGHTS

Administration of justice without sale or delay

Bill of attainder

Corruption of blood.....

BILL OF RIGHTS (Continued):

Criminal prosecutions	
Assistance of counsel	art. 3, § 14
Compulsory process	art. 3, § 14
Confronted with witnesses	art. 3, § 14
Information as to accusation	art. 3, § 14
Jury trial.....	art. 3, § 14
Public trial	art. 3, § 14
Speedy trial.....	art. 3, §§ 14, 17
Time for preparation.....	art. 3, § 14
Trial in county where offense committed.....	art. 3, § 14
Due process of law	art. 3, § 10
Eminent domain	art. 3, § 9
Ex post facto law	art. 3, § 4
Excessive bail.....	art. 3, § 5
Excessive fines	art. 3, § 5
Firearms, right to keep and bear.....	art. 3, § 22
Forfeiture of estate	art. 3, § 18
Freedom of speech or press	art. 3, § 7
Government, preservation of free	art. 3, § 20
Government, right to alter or abolish.....	art. 3, § 3
Habeas corpus not to be suspended.....	art. 3, § 4
Hereditary emoluments, honors or privileges	art. 3, § 19
Impairing obligation of contracts	art. 3, § 4
Indictments necessary to prosecution	art. 3, § 4
Jeopardy, twice for same offense	art. 3, § 5
Jury	
Women to serve on jury.....	art. 3, § 21
Libel, civil suits for	art. 3, § 8
Life and liberty.....	art. 3, § 1
Magistrates servants of people.....	art. 3, § 2
Military subordinate to civil power.....	art. 3, § 12
Political tests	art. 3, § 11
Possession of property	art. 3, § 1
Quartering of soldier in homes.....	art. 3, § 12
Religious freedom	art. 3, § 15
Religious tests	art. 3, § 11
Remedies in courts	art. 3, § 17
Right of peaceable assembly.....	art. 3, § 16
Right to petition for redress	art. 3, § 16
Supremacy of people.....	art. 3, § 2
Testimony against self.....	art. 3, § 5
Transportation for crime.....	art. 3, § 5
Trial by jury	art. 3, §§ 13, 14

BILL OF RIGHTS (Continued):

- Unlawful searches and seizures art. 3, § 6
Voluntary contemplation, meditation or
prayer in schools..... art. 3, § 15a

BINGO:

See “Legislature”

BOARDS OF EDUCATION:

- State Board of Education art. 12, § 2

BONDS:

- Indebtedness bonds art. 10, § 8
Official. See “Officers” and “County
Organization”
School Bond Amendment art. 10, § 8

BRIBERY:

- Disqualification for voting art. 4, § 1
Punishment..... art. 6, § 45

BUDGET:

- Appropriation bills art. 6, § 51(A)
Supplementary appropriation bills art. 6, § 51(C)
General provisions art. 6, § 51(D)
Submitting to Legislature by Governor art. 6, §§ 18, 51(B)

CAPITATION TAX art. 10, § 2**CAPITAL:**

- Seat of government art. 6, § 20

CHURCHES:

See “Religious Organizations”

CIRCUIT COURT:

See “Judicial Department”

CITIES AND TOWNS:

See “Municipalities”

CITIZENS:

- Aliens not distinguished as to property..... art. 2, § 5
Equal representation to..... art. 2, § 4
Requirements for being..... art. 2, § 3

CITIZENS LEGISLATIVE COMPENSATION COMMISSION:

- Created art. 6, § 33
Members appointed by Governor art. 6, § 33

CITIZENS LEGISLATIVE COMPENSATION**COMMISSION (Continued):**

Qualifications of members art. 6, § 33

Terms of members..... art. 6, § 33

CITY OFFICERS:

See "Officers"

COMMISSIONER OF COUNTY COMMISSIONS:

See "County Organizations"

COMMON LAW, PARTS OF EFFECTIVE: art. 8, § 13**COMPENSATION:**

Executive Officers

See "Officers"

CONGRESS:

Division of state into districts art. 1, § 4

CONTRACTS:

Interest in

Members of legislature..... art. 6, § 34

Schools officers and teachers art. 12, § 9

Laws impairing obligations of art. 3, § 4

CONVENTION:

See "Amendments"

CORPORATIONS:

Banks, laws for organization of art. 11, § 6

Eminent domain

Incorporated companies subject to art. 11, § 12

Existing charters of special privileges art. 11, § 3

General laws for organization of art. 11, § 1

Railroads

Consolidation of art. 11, § 11

Declared public highways art. 11, § 9

Regulations, rates, etc., by legislature art. 11, § 9

Reports art. 11, § 7

Rolling stock personal property art. 11, § 8

Special laws for forbidden art. 11, § 1

Stockholders

Liability for corporate indebtedness..... art. 11, § 2

Rights of, laws for art. 11, § 4

Voting amendment..... art. 11, § 4

Voting at meetings by art. 11, § 4

Street railways

Operation in municipalities art. 11, § 5

Legislature may grant right of art. 11, § 5

COUNSEL FOR ACCUSED	art. 3, § 14
COUNTIES, RIVERS A PART OF	art. 2, § 1
COUNTY COMMISSIONS:	
See "County Organization"	
COUNTY ORGANIZATION:	
County commission.	
Clerk	
Compensation	art. 9, § 12
Election and term.....	art. 9, § 12
Powers and duties.....	art. 9, § 11
Removal on conviction of offense.....	art. 9, § 4
Vacancies	art. 9, § 12
Commissioners	
Election and term.....	art. 9, § 10
Number	art. 9, § 10
Residence.....	art. 9, § 10
Election matters	
Contests	art. 9, § 11
How constituted.....	art. 9, § 9
Jurisdiction of.....	art. 9, § 11
Nonjudicial duties	art. 9, § 11
Powers	art. 9, § 11
President	
Conservator of the peace.....	art. 9, § 7
Election by commissioners.....	art. 9, § 10
Reformation.....	art. 9, § 13
Petition.....	art. 9, § 13
Sessions	art. 9, § 9
Quorum.....	art. 9, § 9
Regular, number	art. 9, § 9
Special	art. 9, § 9
Tribunals in lieu of.....	art. 9, § 13
Vacancies, court to fill.....	art. 9, § 10
Excess levy.....	art. 10, § 11
Indebtedness bonds	art. 10, § 8
Issuance of revenue bonds	art. 10 § 8a
Levies for school purposes.....	art. 12, § 7
New counties, formation of.....	art. 9, § 8
Officers	
Appointment by county court	
Coroners	art. 9, § 2
Deputies.....	art. 9, § 2
Overseers of the poor	art. 9, § 2

COUNTY ORGANIZATION (Continued):

Officers (Continued):

Appointment by county court (Continued):

Surveyor of roadsart. 9, § 2

Assessors

Assistants.....art. 9, § 2

Election and term of officeart. 9, § 1

Bondart. 9, § 5

Required by Legislatureart. 9, § 5

Commissioning ofart. 9, § 5

Compensation.....art. 9, § 6

Conservators of the peaceart. 9, § 7

Constables

Jurisdiction throughout countyart. 9, § 2

Number in districtsart. 9, § 2

Conviction and removal for offensesart. 9, § 4

Deputies

Compensation and duties.....art. 9, § 6

Election and terms..... art. 9, §§ 1-3

Prosecuting attorney

Election and term of officeart. 9, § 1

Sheriff

Collector of levies for school purposesart. 12, § 7

Election and term of officeart. 9, § 1

Eligible to serve two terms.....art. 9, § 3

Superintendent of schools

Duties and compensation provided by

Legislatureart. 12, § 3

Surveyor of landsart. 9, § 1

Taxation by

Limitation on.....art. 10, § 7

Vacancy in office

Malfeasance, misfeasance, or neglect creatingart. 9, § 4

COURTS:

See “Judicial Department”

CRIMES:

Bail, excessive.....art. 3, § 5

Counsel for accusedart. 3, § 14

Defamation of character.....art. 3, § 7

Obscene literatureart. 3, § 7

Punishment

Corruption of blood.....art. 3, § 18

Cruel and unusual.....art. 3, § 5

CRIMES (Continued):

Punishment (Continued):

Forfeiture of estate	art. 3, § 18
Proportioned to character of offense	art. 3, § 5
Transportation out of state.....	art. 3, § 5
Searches and seizures.....	art. 3, § 6
Transportation out of state.....	art. 3, § 5
Treason.....	art. 2, § 6
Trial	
By jury.....	art. 3, § 13
Public.....	art. 3, § 14
Speedy.....	art. 3, § 14
Venue.....	art. 3, § 14
Witnesses	
Accused to be confronted with.....	art. 3, § 14
Compulsory process for	art. 3, § 14
Testimony against self.....	art. 3, § 5

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS:

See "Bill of Rights"

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT:

See "Crimes"

DEFAMATION OF CHARACTER:art. 3, §§ 7, 8**DISABLED:**

Exemption from ad valorem property taxation.....art. 10, § 1b

DIVISION OF POWERart. 5Exercise of powers by departments

Justices eligible to Legislature

DUE PROCESS OF LAWart. 3, § 10

DUELING:.....art. 4, § 10

ELECTION:

Calling convention

To amend state constitution.....art. 14, § 1

Commissioners of county court

Contests

Jurisdiction of county commissions

Laws for.....

Executive officers.....art. 7, § 2

Contests in election of.....art. 7, § 3

Free school districts

Creation of.....art. 12, § 10

ELECTION (Continued):

- General, time of holdingart. 4, § 7
- Laws for regulation of.....art. 4, §§ 8, 11
- Mode of voting.....art. 4, § 2
 - In legislative or other bodiesart. 6, § 44
- Registration of votersart. 4, § 12
 - Board or court of
 - Legislature not to authorize or establish.....art. 6, § 43
- Voters
 - Privilege from arrest.....art. 4, § 3
 - Privilege from attending court.....art. 4, § 3
 - Registration lawsart. 4, § 12
 - Who may voteart. 4, § 1

- EMINENT DOMAIN**art. 3, § 9
 - Incorporated companies subjects of.....art. 11, § 12

- EMOLUMENTS, ETC.**.....art. 3, § 19

ERROR:

- Error, supersedeas and appealart. 8, § 4

ESCHEATS:

- See “Land Titles”

EX POST FACTO LAW:

- Passage of Forbiddenart. 3, § 4

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT:

- Attorney general
 - Member ofart. 7, § 1
 - Qualificationsart. 4, § 4
 - Reporter of court of appealsart. 7, § 1
- Auditor
 - Member ofart. 7, § 1
 - Member of board of school fund.....art. 12, § 4
- Commissioner of Agriculture
 - Member ofart. 7, § 1
- Governor
 - Appointment of members to Citizens Legislative
 - Compensation Commission.....art. 6, § 33
 - Appointment of officers.....art. 7, § 8
 - Recess vacanciesart. 7, § 9
 - Vacancies in executive officesart. 7, § 17
 - Approval or disapproval of bills.....art. 7, § 14
 - Appropriation billsart. 6, § 51(D); art. 7, § 15

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT (Continued):

Governor (Continued):

Bonds

Additional securityart. 7, § 13

Budget

Submission to Legislature by art. 6, §§ 18, 51(B)

Chief executive power vested inart. 7, § 5

Convening of Legislature art. 6, §§ 18, 19, 21; art. 7, § 7

Eligible to succeed self.....art. 7, § 4

Fines and penalties, remission ofart. 7, § 11

Holding other office.....art. 7, § 4

Member of board of school fund.....art. 12, § 4

Militia, commander-in-chief ofart. 7, § 12

Pardons, power to grant.....art. 7, § 11

Punishment, power to commuteart. 7, § 11

Qualificationsart. 4, § 4

Removal of officersart. 7, § 10

Reports of officers toart. 7, § 18

Reprieves.....art. 7, § 11

Vacancies

Circuit Court.....art. 8, § 7

Election to fillart. 7, § 16

Order of succession onart. 7, § 16

Supreme Court.....art. 8, § 7

How constitutedart. 7, § 1

Officers

Generally

See "Officers"

Secretary of State

Member of.....art. 7, § 1

Superintendent of schools

Member of board of school fund.....art. 12, § 4

Treasurer

Member of.....art. 7, § 1

Member of board of school fund.....art. 12, § 4

Vacancies in other executive departments.....art. 7, § 17

FINANCE:

See "Taxation and Finance"

FINES:

Excessive, forbiddenart. 3, § 5

FORESTS:

Classification and taxationart. 6, § 53

FREE SCHOOLS:

See "Schools"

FREEDOM OF SPEECH OR PRESS	art. 3, § 7
GOVERNMENT:	
Citizens entitled to representation.....	art. 2, § 4
Power of in people	art. 2, § 2
Right to alter or abolish.....	art. 3, § 3
GOVERNOR:	
See “Executive Department”	
HABEAS CORPUS, NOT TO BE SUSPENDED	art. 3, § 4
HEREDITARY EMOLUMENTS, ETC. NOT TO BE GRANTED	art. 3, § 19
HOMESTEAD EXEMPTIONS	art. 6, § 48, art. 10, § 1b
IMPAIRMENTS OF CONTRACTS	art. 3, § 4
IMPEACHMENT	art. 4, § 9
INDICTMENTS:	
How concluded	art. 2, § 8
Necessary for prosecutions	art. 3, § 4
INTOXICATING LIQUORS:	
Manufacture and sale of liquors.....	art. 6, § 46
JEOPARDY, DOUBLE, FORBIDDEN	art. 3, § 5
JUDGES:	
See “Judicial Department”	
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT:	
Circuit Courts	
Circuits	
Division of state into	art. 8, § 5
Number	art. 8, § 5
Increase or reduction in	art. 8, § 5
Clerk	
Election and term.....	art. 8, § 9
Removal.....	art. 9, § 4
Salary.....	art. 8, § 9
Vacancies, appointments to fill.....	art. 8, § 9
Judges	
Commissioned by Governor.....	art. 8, § 7
Election and term.....	art. 8, § 5
Holding court in other circuit	art. 8, § 5
May not hold other office	art. 8, § 7
Number for each circuit.....	art. 8, § 5

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT (Continued):

Circuit Courts (Continued):

Judges (Continued):

Practice of law by forbidden art. 8, § 7

Removal..... art. 8, § 8

Residence..... art. 8, § 5

Salary and allowances art. 8, § 7

Vacancies, how filled..... art. 8, § 7

Judicial power vested in art. 8, § 1

Jurisdiction art. 8, § 6

Terms art. 8, § 5

Holding in different counties..... art. 8, § 5

Courts, Family..... art. 8 § 16

Courts, generally

Administration of justice without sale,

denial or delay art. 3, § 17

Open for administration of justice..... art. 3, § 17

Courts in which vested..... art. 8, § 1

Courts of limited jurisdiction

Judicial power vested in..... art. 8, § 1

Legislature may establish..... art. 8, § 1

Right to appeal from..... art. 8, § 4

Judges

Appointments art. 6, § 40

Election of art. 8, § 2

Qualifications art. 4, § 4

Terms of Office..... art. 8, § 2

Magistrate courts

Acknowledgements, authority to take..... art. 8, § 10

Appeals art. 8, § 6

Conservators of the peace art. 9, § 7

Division of business art. 8, § 10

Election and term art. 8, § 10

Judicial power vested in..... art. 8, § 1

Jurisdiction art. 8, § 10

Jury trial..... art. 8, § 10

Legislature shall establish art. 9, § 10

Qualifications art. 8, § 10

Legislature to determine..... art. 8, § 10

Residence requirements..... art. 8, § 10

Salaries art. 8, § 10

Supreme Court of Appeals.

Administrative head art. 8, § 6

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT (Continued):

Magistrate Courts (Continued):

Vacancy in office

Conviction creates art. 9, § 4

Pending causes art. 8, § 14

Supreme Court

Decisions, binding authority of art. 8, § 4

Error, supersedeas and appeal art. 8, § 4

Judicial power vested in art. 8, § 1

Jurisdiction

Appellate art. 8, § 3

Enumeration of matter and controversies

under art. 8, § 3

Original art. 8, § 3

Justices

Commissioned by Governor art. 8, § 7

Election and term art. 8, § 2

May not hold other office art. 8, § 7

Practice of law forbidden art. 8, § 7

Quorum art. 8, § 2

Removal art. 8, § 8

Salary and allowances art. 8, § 7

Officers and employees, appointment

and removal art. 8, § 3

Opinions, syllabus, publication art. 8, § 4

President presides at impeachment trials art. 4, § 9

Reporter

Attorney general as art. 7, § 1

Terms of art. 8, § 3

Vacancies

Filling of by Governor art. 8, § 7

Writs of election for art. 8, § 7

Writs, warrants and process art. 8, § 12

Transfer of causes art. 8, § 14

JURY:

Trial by

Civil cases art. 3, § 13

Condemnation proceedings art. 3, § 9

Criminal prosecutions art. 3, § 14

Women to serve on art. 3, § 21

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE:

Office phased out art. 8, § 15

Effective date art. 8, § 15

LANDOWNER PROTECTION:

Repeal of archaic language art. 13, §§ 3, 4, 5, 6

LAND TITLES art. 13, § 1

Land entry prohibited..... art. 13, § 2

Validity of..... art. 13, § 1

LEGISLATURE:

Acts of, distribution..... art. 6, § 34

Appropriations

At extraordinary sessionsart. 6, § 51(D)

Bills to be specific art. 6, § 42

Budget bill art. 6, § 51

Contents..... art. 6, § 51

Extension of sessions for passageart. 6, § 51(D)

General provisions.....art. 6, § 51(D)

Submission to Legislature art. 6, §§ 18, 51(B)

Time for action on art. 6, § 51(B), (D)

For benefit of counties, municipalities and

other political subdivisions..... art. 10, § 6a

Money not to be drawn from treasury

except on..... art. 10, § 3

Providing support of free schools with art. 12, § 5

Supplementary appropriation bills art. 6, § 51(A), (C)

Assembling

Alternative provisions for..... art. 6, § 21

Bingo

Regulations of art. 6, § 36

Blind, mute and insane

Make provision for art. 12, § 12

Citizens Legislative Compensation

Commission..... art. 6, § 33

Created art. 6, § 33

Members appointed by Governor..... art. 6, § 33

Qualifications of members art. 6, § 33

Terms of members art. 6, § 33

Commissioning of officers

Provide for..... art. 9, § 5

Continuity of Government Amendment..... art. 6, § 54

Corporations

Stockholders

Rights of, laws for art. 11, § 4

Street railways

Right to grant not in Legislature..... art. 11, § 5

LEGISLATURE (Continued):

- County officers
 - Bond required of, by Legislature.....art. 9, § 5
- Deputies
 - Provided for by Legislature.....art. 9, § 6
- Disturbanceart. 6, § 26
- Election
 - Executive officers
 - Contest.....art. 7, § 3
 - Vote to be entered in journal.....art. 6, § 44
 - Governor's approval or disapproval of bills
 - passed by Legislatureart. 7, § 14
 - Homestead exemption
 - Applicability to citizens under sixty-fiveart. 10, § 1b
 - House of Delegates
 - Apportionment of representation art. 6, §§ 6-10
 - Delegates
 - Arrestart. 6, § 17
 - Briberyart. 6, § 45
 - Compensationart. 6, § 33
 - Election, house judge ofart. 6, § 24
 - Expulsion.....art. 6, § 25
 - Numberart. 6, § 2
 - Oathart. 6, § 16
 - Qualifications..... art. 6, §§ 12-15
 - Residence.....art. 6, § 12
 - Term of officeart. 6, § 3
 - Commencement of.....art. 4, § 7
 - Impeachment byart. 4, § 9
 - Journal
 - Entries to be made in art. 6, §§ 41, 51; art. 7, § 14
 - Publication ofart. 6, § 41
 - Officers and employees, authority to appoint.....art. 6, § 24
 - Quorumart. 6, § 24
 - Speaker of
 - Compensationart. 6, § 33
 - Selection from own bodyart. 6, § 24
 - Succession to Governor's Officeart. 7, § 16
- Laws and Acts
 - Accounting for state moneyart. 6, § 27
 - Appropriation bills
 - Approval or disapproval
 - by Governor.....art. 6, § 51(D); art. 7, § 15

LEGISLATURE (Continued):

Laws and Acts (Continued):

Appropriations.....	art. 6, § 51
Banking institutions.....	art. 11, § 6
Bills	
Amendment	art. 6, § 31
Budget and appropriations.....	art. 6, § 51
Governor's approval or disapproval of.....	art. 7, § 14
"Majority" defined.....	art. 6, § 32
One object to be embraced	art. 6, § 30
Origin of.....	art. 6, § 28
Passage over Governor's objections.....	art. 6, § 51(D); art. 7, § 14
Reading of.....	art. 6, § 29
Titles of.....	art. 6, § 30
Veto by Governor	art. 7, § 14
When become effective	art. 6, § 30
Bingo	
Regulation of	art. 6, § 36
Bribery, duty to make laws as to	art. 6, § 45
Churches, relating to	art. 6, § 47
Compensation of public officers.	
Change, during term	art. 6, § 38
Conferring power of appointment upon courts.....	art. 6, § 40
Corporations, general laws for	art. 11, § 1
Distribution of	art. 6, § 34
Extending term of office.....	art. 6, § 37
Forest land	
Classification and taxation.....	art. 6, § 53
General and local.....	art. 6, §§ 34-39
Homestead exemptions	art. 6, § 48; art. 10, § 1b
Intoxicating liquors	art. 6, § 46
Joint resolutions.....	art. 6, § 31
Lottery	art. 6, § 36
Municipalities.....	art. 6, § 39(a)
Printing of, contracts for.....	art. 6, § 34
Property of wife.....	art. 6, § 49
Raffles	
Regulations of.....	art. 6, § 36
Railroads.....	art. 11, §§ 7-12
Rules, rates, etc., for.....	art. 11, § 9

LEGISLATURE (Continued):

Laws and Acts (Continued):

Railroads (Continued):

Stations

Requirements for art. 11, § 10

Restriction as to passage art. 6, §§ 33, 34, 36-40

Schools art. 12, §§ 1-12

Special or local, prohibited..... art. 6, § 39

Style of acts art. 6, § 1

Taxation..... art. 10, §§ 1-9

Magistrate courts established by art. 8, § 10

Members

Arrest, privilege from art. 6, § 17

Compelling members to attend art. 6, § 24

Compensation..... art. 6, § 33

President of Senate art. 6, § 33

Speaker of the House of Delegates..... art. 6, § 33

Contracts, interest in..... art. 6, §§ 15, 34

Election, each house judge of..... art. 6, § 24

Exemption during session art. 6, § 17

Interest in contracts art. 6, § 34

Justices eligible to art. 5, § 1

"Majority" defined..... art. 6, § 32

Mileage..... art. 6, § 33

Oath of, filing and administering..... art. 6, § 16

Privilege in debate, report or motion..... art. 6, § 17

Punishment for disorderly conduct art. 6, § 25

Qualifications and disqualification..... art. 6, §§ 12-15

Conviction of offenses..... art. 6, § 14

Holding other office..... art. 5; art. 6, §§ 13, 15

Residence art. 6, § 12

Term of office art. 4, § 7

Message from Governor..... art. 7, § 6

Municipalities

Taxation by

Authorization from Legislature for art. 10, § 9

Powers

Admission of additional territory art. 6, § 11

As to members..... art. 6, § 25

As to public officers

Appointment, election and term art. 4, § 8

Compensation art. 4, § 8

Manner of removal art. 4, § 8

Powers and duties..... art. 4, § 8

LEGISLATURE (Continued):

Powers (Continued):

Circuits for circuit courts, rearrangement	art. 8, § 5
County superintendents of schools, to provide	art. 12, § 3
Eminent domain	art. 11, § 12
Establishment of inferior courts	art. 8, § 11
For safety and transaction of business.....	art. 6, § 26
Judges, removal of.....	art. 8, § 8
Laws for corporations.....	art. 11, § 1
Legislative power vested in.....	art. 6, § 1
Railroads, law respecting	art. 11, §§ 7-12
Schools, laws for	art. 12, § 1
Taxation.....	art. 10, § 5
Passage of special or local acts	art. 6, § 39

Raffles

Regulation of.....	art. 6, § 36
--------------------	--------------

Rules of proceedings, each house to

determine.....	art. 6, § 24
----------------	--------------

Schools

Bond Amendment.....	art. 10, § 8
Fostered by	art. 12, § 12

Senate

Confirmation of appointments.....	art. 7, § 8
Impeachment trials by	art. 4, § 9

Journals and documents

Entries to be made in	art. 6, §§ 41, 51; art. 7, § 14
Publication of	art. 6, § 41

Officers and employees, authority to appoint.....	art. 6, § 24
---	--------------

President of

Chosen from own body	art. 6, § 24
Compensation.....	art. 6, § 33
Succession to Governor's Office.....	art. 7, § 16

Proportional representation	art. 6, § 50
-----------------------------------	--------------

Quorum	art. 6, § 24
--------------	--------------

Senatorial districts.....	art. 6, §§ 4, 5, 10
---------------------------	---------------------

Senatorial Districts

Arrangement.....	art. 6, § 10
------------------	--------------

Senators

Arrest.....	art. 6, § 17
Bribery.....	art. 6, § 45
Compensation.....	art. 6, § 33

LEGISLATURE (Continued):

Senators (Continued):

Election, Senate judge of.....	art. 6, § 24
Expulsion.....	art. 6, § 25
Number.....	art. 6, § 2
Oath.....	art. 6, § 16
Qualifications.....	art. 4, § 4; art. 6, §§ 12-15
Residence.....	art. 6, § 12
Term of office.....	art. 6, § 3
Commencement of.....	art. 4, § 7

Sessions

Adjournments.....	art. 6, §§ 23, 24
Annual.....	art. 6, § 18
Calling of by Governor.....	art. 6, §§ 18, 19, 21
On application by members.....	art. 6, § 19
Convening by Governor.....	art. 7, § 7
Extension for action on budget bill.....	art. 6, § 51(D)
Extraordinary.....	art. 7, § 6
Length of.....	art. 6, § 22
Organization, how effected.....	art. 6, § 24
Regular.....	art. 6, § 22
Time and place for.....	art. 6, § 18

Voter registration

Board or court of prohibited.....	art. 6, § 43
-----------------------------------	--------------

Voting, mode of.....	art. 6, § 44
----------------------	--------------

LIBEL:

Civil damage for.....	art. 3, § 7
Evidence in prosecutions or suits.....	art. 3, § 8
Punishment.....	art. 3, § 7

LOTTERIES:

Exceptions.....	art. 6, § 36
-----------------	--------------

MILEAGE:

Legislature.....	art. 6, § 33
------------------	--------------

MILITIA:

Calling out.....	art. 7, § 12
Governor commander-in-chief.....	art. 7, § 12
Military subordinate to civil power.....	art. 3, § 12
Quartering of soldiers in houses.....	art. 3, § 12
Trial of civil offenses by military courts.....	art. 3, § 12

MUNICIPALITIES:

Excess levy.....	art. 10, § 11
Indebtedness bonds.....	art. 10, § 8
Issuance of revenue bonds.....	art. 10, § 8a

MUNICIPALITIES (Continued):

Municipal courts	
Judges	
Manner of selection	art. 8, § 11
Legislature may establish	art. 8, § 11
Salary	art. 8, § 11
Provisions for	art. 6, § 39(a)
Taxation	
Authorization by Legislature for	art. 10, § 9

OATHS:	art. 4, § 5
Members of Legislature	art. 6, § 16
Religious test forbidden	art. 3, § 11

OFFICERS:

Accounts	art. 7, § 17
Appointment	
By Governor	art. 7, § 8
Legislature to prescribe manner of	art. 4, §§ 7, 8
To fill recess vacancies	art. 7, § 9
To fill vacancies	art. 4, § 7
Bond	art. 7, § 13
Additional security	art. 7, § 13
Required by Legislature	art. 9, § 5
Run in name of state	art. 2, § 8
Compensation	
Change during term	art. 6, § 38, art. 7, § 19
Legislature to prescribe	art. 4, § 8
County	
See "County Organization"	
Duties	art. 7, § 1
Election of	art. 7, § 2
In case of tie vote	art. 7, § 3
Legislature to prescribe manner of	art. 4, § 8
Time and place	art. 7, § 2
Holding other office	art. 7, § 4
Impeachment of, grounds for	art. 4, § 9
Oath of Office	art. 4, § 5
Powers and duties, Legislature to prescribe	art. 4, § 8
Qualification	art. 4, § 4
Duelling disqualifies	art. 4, § 10
Removal of	
By Governor	art. 7, § 10
By impeachment	art. 4, § 9
Grounds for	art. 4, § 6
Legislature to prescribe manner of	art. 4, § 8

OFFICERS (Continued):

Reports to Governor	art. 7, § 18
Salary, change in during term.....	art. 7, § 19
Supreme court	
Appointment and removal.....	art. 8, § 8
Term of office	art. 7, § 1
Commencement.....	art. 4, § 7
Law extending forbidden	art. 6, § 37
Vacancies	
Appointments, expiration of.....	art. 4, § 7
Elections to fill	art. 4, § 7
How filled.....	art. 7, § 17

OPERATION, CONTINUITY OF art. 1, § 3**PARDONS**..... art. 7, § 11**PEOPLE:**

Magistrates, servants of.....	art. 3, § 2
Source of Government	art. 2, § 2

PETITION FOR REDRESS art. 3, § 16**POLICE POWER:**

Authority to exercise.....	art. 1, § 2
----------------------------	-------------

PREAMBLE, CONSTITUTION

Preamble.....	art. 1, § 1
---------------	-------------

PRESS:

Freedom of.....	art. 3, § 7
-----------------	-------------

PROPERTY:

Assessment of.....	art. 10, § 1b
Possession and acquisition.....	art. 3, § 1
Wife protected from husband.....	art. 6, § 49

PUBLIC OFFICERS:

See "Officers"

PUNISHMENTS:

See "Crimes"

RAILROADS:

See "Corporations"

RAFFLES:

See "Legislature"

RELIGION:

Religious test oath forbidden	art. 3, § 11
-------------------------------------	--------------

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM GUARANTEED	art. 3, § 15
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS:	
Churches	
Laws relating to	art. 6, § 47
Taxes not to be levied to support.....	art. 3, § 15
Not to be incorporated.....	art. 6, § 47
REPRIEVES:	
Governor	art. 7, § 11
RIVERS AS PART OF STATE	art. 2, § 1
ROADS AND HIGHWAYS:	
Better Highways Amendment	p. 140
Better Roads Amendment	p. 138
Bond issues.	
1920, authorizing \$50,000,000 bond issue.....	p. 132
1928, authorizing \$35,000,000 bond issue.....	p. 133
1948, authorizing \$50,000,000 bond issue.....	p. 133
1964, authorizing \$200,000,000 bond issue.....	p. 138
1968, authorizing \$350,000,000 bond issue.....	p. 138
1973, authorizing \$500,000,000 bond issue.....	p. 140
1996, authorizing \$550,000,000 bond issue.....	p. 147
Good Roads Amendments	
For system of state roads	
Revenues applicable to roads	art. 6, § 52
Roads to Prosperity Amendment of 2017	p. 151
SCHOOLS:	
Blind, mute and insane	art. 12, § 12
Board of school fund.....	art. 12, § 4
How constituted.....	art. 12, § 4
Investment of school fund by	art. 12, § 4
Bond Amendment	art. 10, § 8
County superintendent	art. 12, § 3
Districts	
Constitutional provision concerning	art. 12, § 6
Independent	
Creation	art. 12, § 10
Free schools support.....	art. 12, § 5
Funds	
Generally for support of schools	art. 12, § 4
Funds (Continued):	
Permanent and invested fund	art. 12, § 4
Irreducible school fund, amendments	

SCHOOLS (Continued):

Legislature to foster	art. 12, § 12
System of free schools.....	art. 12, § 1
Levies for	art. 12, § 7
Mixed schools prohibited.....	art. 12, § 8
Normal schools, appropriations	art. 12, § 11
Officers for	art. 12, § 3
Not to be interested in contracts.....	art. 12, § 9
Prayer, meditation or voluntary contemplation.....	art. 3, § 15a
School Levy and Bond Amendment	art. 10, § 10
State Superintendent	
Member board of school fund.....	art. 12, § 4
Powers and duties.....	art. 12, § 2
Teachers	
Not to be interested in contracts.....	art. 12, § 9

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES, UNLAWFUL..... art. 3, § 6**SELF-INCRIMINATION:**

Prohibited.....	art. 3, § 5
-----------------	-------------

SENATORIAL DISTRICTS..... art. 6, §§ 4, 5, 10

See "Legislature"

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT:

See "Crimes"

SHERIFFS:

See "County Organization"

SLANDER..... art. 3, §§ 7, 8**STATE:**

Admission of additional territory	art. 6, § 11
Counties comprising	art. 2, § 1
Equal representation of citizens.....	art. 2, § 4
Powers of government in people.....	art. 2, § 2
Relation to federal government.	
Continuity of constitutional operation.....	art. 1, § 3
One of United States	art. 1, § 1
Reservations to state.....	art. 1, § 2
Representation in congress.....	art. 1, § 4
Rivers as a part of.....	art. 2, § 1
Seal, keeping and use	art. 2, § 7
Suits against	art. 6, § 35
Territory comprising.....	art. 2, § 1
Treason against	
Penalty.....	art. 2, § 6

STATE (Continued):

- Proof ofart. 2, § 6
- What constitutesart. 2, § 6
- Who are citizens ofart. 2, § 3
- Writs, grants and commissions to run in
name ofart. 2, § 8

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS:

See “Corporations”

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS:

See “County Organization”,
“Executive Department” and “Schools”

SUPERSEDEASart. 8, § 4

SUPREME COURT OF APPEALS:

See “Judicial Department”

TAXATION AND FINANCE:

Finance

- Budget and supplementary appropriation bills.
 - Modern Budget Amendmentart. 6, § 51
- Credit of state not to be grantedart. 10, § 6
- Limitations on indebtedness
 - Countiesart. 10, § 8
 - Municipalitiesart. 10, § 8
 - School districtsart. 10, § 8
 - Stateart. 10, § 4
- Payment of money from treasuryart. 10, § 3
- Publication of receipts and expendituresart. 10, § 3

Taxation

- Equality and uniformity ofart. 10, § 1
- Exemptionsart. 10, § 1
 - Bank depositsart. 10, § 1a
 - Disabledart. 10, § 1b
 - Homesteadart. 6, § 48; art. 10, § 1b
 - Household goods and personal effectsart. 10, § 1a
 - Moneyart. 10, § 1a
 - Nonprofit youth organization revenue exemptionart. 10, § 12
 - Pensionsart. 10, § 1a
- For benefit of counties, municipalities and
other political subdivisionsart. 10, § 6a

Taxation (Continued):

- For deficiency in revenueart. 10, § 5
- Incomesart. 10, § 1
- Levies for school purposesart. 10, § 5; art. 12, § 7
- Limitations on county leviesart. 10, § 7
- Municipalities, uniformityart. 10, § 9

TAXATION AND FINANCE (Continued):

- Power of art. 10, § 5
- Privileges and franchises art. 10, § 1
- Revenues applicable to roads art. 6, § 52
- Taxes not to be levied for support of church art. 3, § 15

TREASON:

- Disqualification for voting art. 4, § 1
- What constitutes, penalty art. 2, § 6

TREASURER:

- See “Executive Department”

TREASURY:

- Appropriation necessary to draw money from art. 10, § 3

TRIAL:

- See “Crimes; Jury, Trial by”

UNITED STATES:

- Relation to Federal Government art. 1, §§ 1-4

VENUE:

- Trial in county where offense committed art. 3, § 14

VETERANS BONUS AMENDMENTS:

- Korean Veterans Bonus Amendment p. 135
- Kosovo, Afghanistan and Iraq p. 149
- Persian Gulf, Lebanon, Grenada and Panama p. 143
- Qualified Veterans Housing Bonds Amendment p. 142
- Veterans Ninety Million Dollar Bonus Amendment p. 133
- Vietnam Veterans Bonus Amendment p. 140

VETO art. 7, § 14**VOTERS AND VOTING:**

- See “Election”

WITNESSES:

- Accused not to testify against self art. 3, § 5
- Accused to be confronted by art. 3, § 14
- Bribery
 - Compelled to testify art. 6, § 45

WITNESSES (Continued):

- Compulsory process for art. 3, § 14

WOMEN:

- Jury service for art. 3, § 21

WRITS:

- Run in name of state art. 2, § 8

**LEGISLATURE OF
WEST VIRGINIA**

Rules

of the

**House of Delegates
and Senate**



EIGHTY-FIFTH LEGISLATURE

**Published by the
West Virginia House of Delegates
Stephen J. Harrison, Clerk**

As of March 11, 2021

**RULES OF
THE HOUSE**

RULES OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES

INTRODUCTORY

The last complete revision of the Rules of the House of Delegates was in 1935. The rules as adopted at that time will be found in the Journal of the House of Delegates, Regular Session, 1935, pages 45-78.

Since then a number of new rules have been adopted and others amended. All amendments and additions are indicated herein by means of a reference to the Journal showing the session at which the amendment was adopted. HR indicates House Resolution.

MEMBERSHIP OF THE HOUSE

By an Act of the Legislature (Ch. 3, Second Extraordinary Session, 2011), the House of Delegates shall consist of one hundred members. Sixty-Seven Delegate Districts, embracing all counties, each District embracing one or more counties, were established. Delegates are elected for a term of two years.

QUALIFICATIONS

No person shall be a Delegate who has not for one year next preceding his election, been a resident within the district or county from which he is elected, and if a Delegate remove from the district or county for which he was elected, his seat shall be thereby vacated. (Const., Art. VI, Sec. 12.)

No person holding any other lucrative office or employment under this State, the United States, or any foreign government; no member of Congress; and no person who is sheriff, constable, or clerk of any court of record, shall be eligible to a seat in the Legislature. (Const., Art. VI, Sec. 13.)

No person who has been, or hereafter shall be, convicted of bribery, perjury, or other infamous crimes, shall be eligible to a seat in the Legislature. No person who may have collected or been entrusted with public money, whether State, county, township, district or other municipal organization, shall be eligible to the Legislature, or to any office of honor, trust, or profit in this State, until he shall have duly accounted for and paid over such money according to law. (Const., Art. VI, Sec. 14.)

No Senator or Delegate, during the time for which he shall have been elected, shall be elected or appointed to any civil office of profit under this State, which has been created, or the emoluments of which have been increased during such term, except offices to be filled by election by the people. Nor shall any member of the Legislature be interested, directly or indirectly, in any contract with the State, or any county thereof, authorized by any law passed during the term for which he shall have been elected. (Const., Art. VI, Sec. 15.)

OATHS

Members of the House of Delegates, before they enter upon their duties, shall take and subscribe to the following oaths or affirmation: "I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and faithfully discharge the duties of Delegate according to the best of my ability, and that I will not accept or receive, directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing, from any corporation, company, or person, for any vote or influence I may give or withhold, as Delegate, on any bill, resolution or appropriation, or for any act I may do or perform as Delegate." These oaths shall be administered in the hall of the house to which the member is elected, by a Judge of the Supreme Court of Appeals, or of a Circuit Court, or by any other person authorized by law to administer an oath; and the Secretary of State shall receive and file said oaths subscribed by each member; and no other oath or declaration shall be required as a qualification.

Any member who shall refuse to take the oath herein prescribed, shall forfeit his seat; and any member who shall be convicted of having violated the oath last above required to be taken, shall forfeit his seat and be disqualified thereafter from holding any office of profit or trust in this State. (Const., Art. VI, Sec. 16.)

Under authority of Ch. 4, Art. 1, Sec. 6 of the Code of West Virginia, the presiding officer or Clerk of either house may administer the oaths of office to any member or officer of such house.

PRIVILEGED FROM CIVIL ARREST

Members of the Legislature shall, in all cases except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during the session, and for ten days before and after the same; and for words spoken in debate, or any report, motion or proposition made in either house, a member shall not be questioned in any other place. (Const., Art. VI, Sec. 17.)

COMPENSATION AND EXPENSES OF MEMBERS

Compensation and expenses of members are fixed by the combined action of the Citizens Legislative Compensation Commission, created by Article VI, Section 33, of the Constitution. The Commission submits a resolution to the Legislature establishing compensation for members and allowances for travel and expenses of members in connection with their legislative service. The recommendations of the Commission are thereafter enacted into general law. The Legislature may reduce but shall not increase any item of compensation or expense allowance established by the Commission.

The amendment to the Constitution providing for this method of fixing legislative salaries and expenses was ratified by the voters at the general election in 1970.

The Citizens Legislative Compensation Commission is required by the Constitution to submit its determination of compensation and expenses every four years.

ASSEMBLY OF THE LEGISLATURE AND ORGANIZATION OF THE TWO HOUSES

The Legislature assembles annually in regular session at the seat of government on the second Wednesday of January, and not oftener unless convened by the Governor. The custom is for each house to convene at 12:00 o'clock noon. Upon convening in odd-numbered years, each house proceeds to organize by the election of officers for two-year terms. Under the Constitution, the oldest member of each house in point of continuous service present at the assembly of each new Legislature, presides over such house until a presiding officer is elected and takes his seat—a President of the Senate and a Speaker of the House of Delegates. If two or more members have equal continuous service, the one agreed upon by such members or chosen by them by lot calls his house to order and presides over it until a President or Speaker, as the case may be, is elected.

The practice is for the Clerks of the previous houses to call the oldest member in point of continuous service to the chair to preside until a presiding officer is elected.

The session is then opened with prayer and the Pledge of Allegiance, following which a list of the members-elect and notices of contested elections are received. The roll is then called and the oath of office administered to the members determined to have been elected.

Upon the conclusion of the above formalities, the Senate is ready to proceed to elect a President and the House of Delegates a Speaker. Following the election of these officers, each house then proceeds to the election of other officers, i. e., a Clerk, Sergeant-at-Arms and Doorkeeper.

It is then in order for each house by resolution to adopt rules governing legislative proceedings and each to inform the other of its organization. Then a concurrent resolution is adopted raising a joint committee to wait upon the Governor to inform him that the Legislature is organized and in readiness to receive any message or communication he may desire to present.

However, at the session of the Legislature following each general election at which a Governor and other officials of the executive department are elected, immediately upon the organization of the two houses, they shall meet in Joint Assembly in the Hall of the House of Delegates, where the Speaker, before proceeding to any other business, opens and publishes the election returns in the presence of a majority of each house. (Const., Art. VII, Sec. 3.)

Ordinarily, the Governor appears before a Joint Assembly to deliver his annual message. He advises the Legislature that he would be pleased to address a Joint Assembly and the Legislature by resolution provides for the two houses to assemble for this purpose.

LENGTH OF LEGISLATIVE SESSIONS

The regular session of the Legislature held in 1973 and every fourth year thereafter shall meet on the second Wednesday of January, and, after organization of each house by the election of officers and opening and publishing election returns, shall then adjourn until the second Wednesday of February following. Such sessions, upon reconvening, shall not exceed sixty calendar days computed from reconvening, shall not exceed sixty calendar days computed from and including the second Wednesday of February. Regular sessions held in all other years shall not exceed sixty days.

Any regular session may be extended by a concurrent resolution adopted by a vote of two thirds of the members elected to each house.

EXTRAORDINARY SESSIONS

The Constitution provides two methods for initiating the convening of extraordinary sessions.

It is the duty of the Governor to convene the Legislature on application in writing of three fifths of the members elected to each house. (Const., Art. VI, Sec. 19.)

He may, on extraordinary occasions, convene it at his own instance; but when so convened the Legislature shall enter upon no business except that stated in the proclamation by which it was called together. (Const., Art. VII, Sec. 7.)

RESIGNATIONS AND FILLING OF VACANCIES

Resignations of members of the House should be made to the Speaker, Governor and chair of the executive committee of the party of which the member belongs in the county or delegate district from which he or she was elected.

Vacancies in the House are filled by an appointment by the Governor, in each instance from a list of three qualified persons submitted by the county or delegate district party executive committee. (Ch. 3, Art. 10, §5 of the Code.)

RULES OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES

ELECTION AND DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Officers and Their Compensation

1. The House, at the commencement of each Legislature, shall elect a Speaker, Clerk, Sergeant-at-Arms, and Doorkeeper. All officers, except the Speaker, shall receive such compensation as the House may determine.

Vote to Elect Officers

2. In the election of officers by the House, the vote shall be given by calling of the roll, and a majority of the whole number of votes given, a quorum being present, shall be necessary to elect. If, upon any vote, there be no election, the person having the lowest number of votes shall be dropped, and any votes thereafter given to such person shall not be taken into the counting to affect the result in any way. But if two or more have the lowest and equal number of votes, they may be voted for again. If there is only one nominee, the vote may be done by acclamation. No question before the House, or in committee of the whole, shall be voted on by ballot. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2019; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 2019 amendment. Required the election of officers be by roll call instead of *viva voce*.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Clarified that the election of officers is to be done verbally.

DUTIES AND RIGHTS OF THE SPEAKER

Call to Order

3. The Speaker shall take the chair on each legislative day at the hour to which the House shall have adjourned; call the members to order and, after prayer and the Pledge of Allegiance, if a quorum is present, proceed to the order of business. (HR21, Reg. Sess., 1985; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 1985 amendment. The Pledge of Allegiance was added to the Call to Order.

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Deleted the word “precisely” following the words “each legislative day”; and deleted the words “shall immediately” preceding the words “call the members”.

Preservation of Order

4. The Speaker shall preserve order and decorum while the House is in session; enforce the rules and orders of the House; prescribe the order in which business shall come up for consideration, subject to the rules and orders of the House; announce the question of business before the House when properly requested by any member; receive all messages and communications; put to vote all questions which are properly moved; announce the result of all votes and authenticate, when necessary, the acts and proceedings of the House.

Decorum in Debate

5. In debate, the Speaker shall prevent personal reflections and confine members to the question under discussion, but he shall not engage in any debate, or propose his opinion on any question without first calling some other member to the chair, except as otherwise provided by these rules or other rules applicable to the proceedings of the House. When two or more members seek recognition at the same time, he shall name the one entitled to the floor. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2019)

Effect of the 2019 amendment. Added the phrase “except as otherwise provided by these rules or other rules applicable to the proceedings of the House” at the end of the first sentence and changed “arise” to “seek recognition” in the last sentence.

Questions of Order

6. The Speaker shall decide all questions of order subject to an appeal to the House when demanded by any ten members, or, if in committee, ten percent of the members of the committee. He may speak to questions of order from the chair in preference to other members, and may make the concluding speech on any appeal from

his decision, notwithstanding, he may have before spoken on the question; but no other members shall speak more than once on such appeal without leave of the House.

When properly requested by a member, the Speaker shall inform the House upon any point of order or practice pertinent to the business before it. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2019)

Effect of the 2019 amendment. Clarified that ten percent of members in a committee may demand an appeal of the Chair, and clarified that the Speaker may speak to questions of order from the chair.

Preserving Order in Galleries

7. The Speaker shall have general control of the House Chamber, lobbies, and rooms and of the corridors and passages in that part of the Capitol assigned to the use of the House. In case of any disorderly conduct or disturbance in the corridors, passages or galleries; including but not limited to, signs, audible displays, flash photography or standing in the galleries; he shall have the power to order the same to be cleared, and may cause any person guilty of such disturbance or disorderly conduct to be brought before the bar of the House. In all such cases the members present may take such measures to prevent a repetition of such misconduct, either by the infliction of censure or such other penalty, as may be authorized by law, on the parties thus offending, as the House may deem best. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Clarified that audible displays, flash photography or standing in the galleries is prohibited.

Appointment of Speaker Pro Tempore, Presiding Officer in Absence of Speaker

8. The Speaker shall appoint a Speaker pro tempore, who, during the absence of the Speaker, shall preside and perform all duties of the Speaker: *Provided*, That the Speaker may designate, by appointment in writing entered upon the Journal of the House, any member, other than the Speaker pro tempore, who, during the

absence of the Speaker, shall preside and perform the duties of the Speaker until the Speaker returns to the chair: *Provided, however,* That the Speaker may call any member to the chair to perform the duties of Speaker but such substitution shall not extend beyond an adjournment. (HR20, Reg. Sess., 1979; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 1979 amendment. Created a Speaker Pro Tempore to preside and perform the duties of Speaker in the absence of the Speaker.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Deleted the proviso that read “*Provided further,* That the Speaker pro tempore or any other member hereunder designated shall so preside for a period not to exceed three consecutive legislative days, but for no longer period, except by special consent of the House.”

Appointment of House Employees

9. For the performance of technical, clerical, stenographic, custodial and other services required by the House, at the beginning of each regular session of the Legislature, the Speaker shall appoint such persons to various positions, in such number as deemed necessary to efficiently carry on the work of the House.

At an extraordinary session of the Legislature only such persons designated for regular sessions as shall be necessary to perform the duties incident to the work of the session shall be appointed for the extraordinary session. Such persons as are appointed shall be selected with due regard to experience and qualifications.

All employees of the House shall report each day to their supervisor. A person designated by the Clerk of the House of Delegates shall keep a record of the attendance of such employees, and no employee shall be paid for days he is not in attendance, Saturdays and Sundays during sessions excepted, unless excused by the Speaker. All employees shall be on duty daily during such hours as shall be designated by their supervisor. The appointing authority shall have power to discharge any employee at any time. The word “employee” as herein used shall include all persons employed by the House.

Notwithstanding designation of positions or duties herein prescribed, any employee may be assigned additional duties by the person by whom appointed, and may be assigned to such positions and duties as may be deemed proper to secure the most efficient and expeditious work.

The employees designated herein shall not include personnel required to staff a drafting office or drafting service authorized and maintained by the House. The Speaker shall make such appointments for this purpose as the House shall authorize.

The compensation of all employees shall be fixed by resolution during each regular session. The Speaker may hire, discharge and adjust salaries of employees subsequent to the adoption of the resolution. (HR22, Reg. Sess., 1963; HR2, Reg. Sess., 1967; HR2, Reg. Sess., 1971; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 1963 amendment. The rule was completely rewritten. A limitation was placed upon the number of persons to be employed by the House during sessions of the Legislature, positions designated and duties prescribed.

Effect of the 1967 amendment. The amendment substituted the word “employees” for the “attachés” in paragraph (1).

Effect of the 1971 amendment. As a result of the 1970 amendment to the Constitution providing for annual 60-day sessions of the Legislature, the rule was rewritten to remove provisions applicable to the former 30-day session. The amendment made changes in the first and second paragraphs of subdivision (3).

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Updated the rule to reflect the practices of the House and removed outdated job descriptions.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Deleted the words “as allowed by this rule” at the end of the last paragraph.

Appointment of Committees and Subcommittees

10. The Speaker shall appoint all committees, except when the House shall otherwise order. In appointing standing committees he shall designate a chairman and may designate a vice chairman. In the absence of the chairman of a committee having a vice chairman, such vice chairman shall preside, and if there be no vice chairman,

the committee shall elect a temporary chairman. When the House authorizes the appointment of a committee, the Speaker may wait until the next legislative day to appoint the same.

The Speaker may also name subcommittees of standing committees, prescribe their jurisdiction and designate the chairmen thereof. Legislative proposals and other business coming within the prescribed jurisdiction of any established subcommittee of a standing committee shall upon being committed to such standing committee be referred by the chairman thereof to the appropriate subcommittee. Reports of subcommittees shall be made to the committee and not to the House. (HR2, Reg. Sess., 1967)

Effect of the 1967 amendment. The last paragraph was added to the rule.

Chair of the Committee on Rules

11. The Speaker shall be an *ex officio* voting member and Chair of the Committee on Rules. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2019; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 2019 amendment. Clarified that the Speaker is a voting member of the Committee on Rules.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Technical cleanup.

Acts and Writs Signed by the Speaker

12. All acts shall be signed by the Speaker; and all writs, warrants and subpoenas issued by the order of the House or any committee having authority to issue same shall be under his hand and attested by the Clerk.

Putting Questions

13. The Speaker shall rise to put a question but may state it sitting.

Vote of the Speaker

14. In all cases of a call of the yeas and nays, the Speaker shall vote, unless excused; in other cases he shall not be required to vote unless the House is equally divided, or unless his vote, if given to

the minority, will make the division equal and in case of such equal division the question shall be lost. When the yeas and nays are taken, the Speaker's name shall be called last.

CLERK, SERGEANT-AT-ARMS AND DOORKEEPER

CLERK

Examination of Journal

15. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to examine the Journal of the House, daily, before it is read and cause all errors and omissions therein to be corrected. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Provided that the Clerk, and not the Speaker, examines the Journal, to bring the rule into conformity with the practices of the House.

Charge of Clerical Business of House

16. The Clerk shall have charge and supervision of all the clerical business of the House. He shall perform the duties imposed on him by law and the rules of the House. He shall have charge of the Clerk's desk and shall see that no one is permitted therein except himself and those assisting him.

Duties of Clerk

17. It shall be the Clerk's duty to read to the House all papers ordered to be read; to call the roll and note and report the absentees, when a call of the House is ordered; to call the roll and note the answers of members, when a question is taken by yeas and nays; to assist, under the direction of the Speaker, in taking the count when any vote of the House is taken; to notify committees of their appointment and the business referred to them; to superintend the execution of all printing ordered by the House, and to report to the Speaker, to be submitted to the House, every failure of the printer to execute the same properly and promptly. He shall attest all writs, warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the House and shall

certify to the passage of all bills, and to the adoption of all joint and concurrent resolutions by the Legislature. In addition to his other duties, the Clerk shall keep the accounts for pay and mileage of members, officers and employees, and for printing and other contingent expenses of the House, and prepare and sign warrants or requisitions for the same.

The Clerk shall superintend the recording of the Journal of the proceedings, the engrossing and enrolling of bills, and shall cause to be kept and prepared for the printer the Daily Journal of the proceedings of the House (HR2, Reg. Sess., 1967)

Effect of the 1967 amendment. The word “employees” was substituted for “attachés”.

Clerk to Have Custody of All Records

18. The Clerk shall have the custody of all records and papers of the House, and shall not allow them to be taken from the table or out of his possession without the leave of the House, unless to be delivered to the chairman of a committee to which they may have been referred and then he shall take a proper receipt therefor. He shall endorse on bills and papers brief notes of proceedings had thereon by the House and preserve the same in convenient files for reference.

Appointment of Assistants

19. The Clerk may appoint such assistants and other personnel as is authorized by code, resolution or by the Rules of the House, and shall have the power to remove any appointee and appoint another in his stead. (HR22, Reg. Sess., 1963; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 1963 amendment. The amendment brought the rule into conformity with Rule 9.

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Specified that the Clerk may appoint personnel as authorized by resolution, rule or West Virginia Code.

Clerk to Have Charge of All Printing

20. The Clerk shall have supervision and charge of all printing done for the House and the printer shall print only such documents and other matter as the Clerk authorizes. The Clerk is authorized to correct errors and omissions prior to the final printing of legislative documents or publications. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Removed the word “public” to reflect the establishment of in-house printing.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Added language to clarify that the Clerk can correct errors and omissions.

Payment for Printing

21. Printing of bills and daily journals will be done in the Legislative Print Shop. Bound material and other legislative printing which cannot be done with machines owned or leased by the House of Delegates or the Joint Committee on Government and Finance will be contracted in accordance with Section 34, Article 6 of the Constitution of the State of West Virginia. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Updated the Rule to reflect current printing practices.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS

Duties

22. It shall be the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms to attend the House and the Committee of the Whole during their sittings and to maintain order under the direction of the Speaker. He shall execute the commands of the House from time to time, together with such process, issued by the authority thereof, as shall be directed to him by the Speaker.

Under the direction of the Speaker, he shall superintend the distribution of all documents and papers to be distributed to the

members. He shall see that no person, except those authorized to do so, disturbs or interferes with the desks of the members, or with the books, papers, etc., thereat.

He shall have charge under the Speaker for the purpose of maintaining order of the Hall of the House, its lobby, galleries and other rooms in the Capitol assigned for its use, and shall exclude from the floor all persons not entitled to the privilege of the same. He shall attend to seating visitors, and see that the House Chamber is properly ventilated, heated, and lighted. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Technical amendment to bring the rule into conformity with the practices of the House.

DOORKEEPER

Duties

23. It shall be the duty of the Doorkeeper to attend the House during its sessions, and to announce all messages. He shall have charge of the main door of the Chamber during the sittings of the House, and shall see that the other doors are properly attended; have general charge and oversight of the assistant doorkeepers; detail such assistant doorkeepers for such general or special duties as the Sergeant-at-Arms may deem proper; assist the Sergeant-at-Arms in seeing that the rules relating to admission to the floor are strictly enforced, and shall perform such other duties as the Speaker or the House may order.

RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF MEMBERS

Absence From the House

24. No member shall absent himself from the service of the House unless he or she have leave, or be sick and unable to attend, but any member who conscientiously believes that his or her absence is necessary to observe the Sabbath or other religious observance shall

be excused from attending upon the House on that day. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2019)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Technical amendment to clarify the language.

Effect of the 2019 amendment. Changed the language to be gender neutral.

Every Member to Vote

25. Every member present when a question is put, or when his or her name is called, shall vote unless he or she is immediately and particularly interested therein, or the House excuses him or her. A motion to excuse a member from voting must be made before the House divides, or before the call of the yeas and nays is commenced, and it shall be decided without debate, except that the member making the motion may briefly state the reason therefor. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2019)

Effect of the 2019 amendment. Changed the language to be gender neutral.

Members Shall Be in Places When Voting

26. While the yeas and nays are being taken every member shall be in his or her seat, as designated by the Speaker, and during the session of the House no person other than a member shall occupy the chair of a member. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2019; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 2019 amendment. Changed the language to be gender neutral.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Added the words “as designated by the Speaker”.

Quorum

27. A majority of all the members elected to the House shall be necessary to proceed to business; seven members may adjourn, and ten members may order a call of the House, send for absentees, and make any order for their censure or discharge. On a call of the House, the doors shall not be closed against any member until his name shall have been called twice. [Const., Art. VI, §32]

When Less Than Quorum Present

28. In case a number less than a quorum of the House shall convene, they are hereby authorized to send the Sergeant-at-Arms, or any other person or persons by them authorized, for any and all absent members as the majority of such members shall agree, at the expense of such absent members, respectively, unless such excuse for nonattendance shall be made as the House, when a quorum is convened, shall judge sufficient; and, in that case, the expense shall be paid out of the contingent fund of the House. This rule shall apply to the first meeting of the House, at the legal time of meeting, as well as to each day of the session after the hour has arrived to which the House stood adjourned.

Taking Members into Custody

29. No member of the House shall be taken into custody by the Sergeant-at-Arms, on any question of complaint of breach of privilege, until the matter is examined by the Committee on Rules, and reported to the House of Delegates, unless by order of the Speaker of the House of Delegates. (HR2, Reg. Sess., 1967)

Effect of the 1967 amendment. Committee on Rules was substituted for the Committee on Elections.

Punishment of Members

30. The House of Delegates may punish its own members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two thirds of the members elected thereto, expel a member, but not twice for the same offense. [Const., Art. VI, §25]

Providing for Undisturbed Transaction of Business

31. The House of Delegates may punish, by imprisonment, any person not a member, for disrespectful behavior in its presence; for obstructing any of its proceedings, or any of its officers in the discharge of his duties, or for any assault, threat or abuse of any member for words spoken in debate; but such imprisonment shall

not extend beyond the termination of the session. [Const., Art. VI, §26]

ORDER AND DECORUM IN DEBATE

Recognition and Decorum

32. When a member is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the House, he or she shall rise in his or her place and upon being recognized, respectfully address the presiding officer as “MR. SPEAKER” or “MADAM SPEAKER”, as may be appropriate, and proceed, confining himself or herself to the question under debate, avoiding all personalities and indecorous or disrespectful language.

When a member arises and addresses the Chair, the Speaker may recognize him or her by name; but no member in debate shall designate another by name. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2019)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Technical amendment to clarify the language.

Effect of the 2019 amendment. Changed the language to be gender neutral.

Recognition by the Chair

33. When two or more members shall rise or request recognition, the Speaker shall name the one who is to speak first, and his decision shall be final and not open to debate or appeal. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Added the word “or request recognition” and deleted the second sentence which read “However, in all other cases the member who shall rise first and address the Chair shall be first recognized.”

Mover of Question to Have Preference in Debate

34. No question shall be debated until it has been propounded by the Speaker, and then the mover of the question shall have the right to open and close the debate thereon. When the question is the passage of a bill or adoption of a resolution, the Speaker may designate a member to explain the bill or resolution who shall have the right to open and close debate. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Added the last sentence to the rule, granting the Speaker the authority to designate a member to explain the bill or resolution who shall have the right to open and close debate on final reading.

Member Out of Order and Raising Points of Order or Inquiries of the Chair

35. When any member, in speaking or otherwise, transgresses the rules of the House, the Speaker shall, or any member may, by rising, announcing a point of order, and addressing the rule being violated when called upon by the Speaker, call him or her to order; in which case the member so called to order shall immediately sit down, but may be permitted, with leave of the House, to explain; and the House shall, if appealed to, decide the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to; if the decision be in favor of the member so called to order, he or she is at liberty to proceed; if the decision be against him or her, and the case requires it, he or she shall be liable to the censure of the House, or such other punishment as the House may properly impose.

Any member may at any time make an inquiry of the Chair by rising, announcing his or her inquiry and upon recognition by the Speaker, stating his or her point. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2019)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Added the procedure for raising points of order or inquiring of the Chair.

Effect of the 2019 amendment. Changed the language to be gender neutral.

Calling to Order for Words Spoken in Debate

36. If a member be called to order for words spoken in debate, the person calling him to order shall ask that the Clerk take down the words immediately spoken in debate by the member called to order. And no member shall be held to answer, or be subjected to the censure of the House, for words spoken in debate, if any other member has spoken or other business has intervened after the words were spoken and before the exception to them was taken. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2019)

Effect of the 2019 amendment. Required the Clerk to take down the words spoken in debate instead of being repeated.

Decorum During Debate

37. While the Speaker is putting a question, ascertaining the result, or addressing the House, no one shall walk out of or across the House; and when a member is speaking, no one shall engage in conversation or pass between him and the Speaker.

Limitation on Debate

38. No member shall speak except in his or her place, and no member shall speak until recognized by the Speaker, and may not be recognized to speak more than twice on a question, except by leave of the House: *Provided*, That yielding to answer a question shall not count toward the limit of speaking twice set forth in this rule. Questions in the form of argument or debate are out of order. If a question be pending at the time of an adjournment and is renewed on the succeeding day, no member who shall have spoken twice on the preceding day shall be permitted again to speak without leave of the House. The House by majority vote may limit debate on any question. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Specified that a member that is asked to take to the floor to answer a question does not lose the right to speak twice on a question.

Members Not to Be Disturbed While Speaking

39. No one shall disturb or interrupt a member who is speaking, without his permission, except to call to order if he be transgressing the rules.

Speaking Before Negative is Put

40. (Rescinded by HR1, January 11, 2017.)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. The rule was completely abolished.

PUTTING QUESTIONS AND VOTING

Putting Questions; Division

41. All questions on which the yeas and nays are not taken shall be put in this form, to wit: “As many as are in favor (as the question may be) say ‘Aye’,” and after the affirmative vote is expressed, “As many as are opposed say ‘No’.” If the Speaker be in doubt as to the result, or if a division is called for by any member, the House shall divide. Those in the affirmative of the question shall first rise from their seats and be counted, and afterwards those in the negative. The count may be made by the Speaker, or, if he so directs, by the Clerk, or two members, one from each side, to be named for that purpose by the Speaker. When the result is ascertained, the Speaker shall rise and state the decision of the House. Such vote shall not be printed in the Journal unless the yeas and nays are called for by one tenth of the members present. (HR3, 1st Ex. Sess., 1968; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 1968 amendment. The language of the rule was modified slightly.

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Removed the word “distinctly” in the first sentence after the words “shall be put”.

Yeas and Nays

42. The yeas and nays shall be taken on motions to dispense with the constitutional rule requiring a bill to be fully and distinctly read on three different days and on fixing the effective date of an act of the Legislature; on agreeing to a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State; on the passage of a bill notwithstanding the objections of the governor; on the passage of a supplementary appropriation bill; on the passage of bills on third reading; on the passage of a House bill amended by the Senate; on all questions where a specific vote is required by the Constitution, the joint rules of the Senate and House of Delegates, or by these rules; on quorum calls; and on questions when called for by one tenth of the members present.

The result of all votes taken by yeas and nays shall be entered on the Journal. When the yeas and nays are inserted on the Journal, the result of the vote as to total yeas, nays and absentees shall be recorded, and the names of the Delegates voting yea or nay, whichever is the smaller number, and the names of Delegates absent and not voting shall be inserted on the Journal. The names of Delegates omitted shall constitute the vote on the prevailing side.

On all roll calls, when the voting machine is not used, before the result is announced, the Clerk shall read to the House the names of those who voted in the affirmative or in the negative, whichever is the smaller number, and announce the names of those absent and not voting, at which time any member may correct a mistake committed in taking down his vote. The result shall then be announced, but if the House so orders, the announcement of the result may be postponed to the succeeding day, with liberty to absent members at any time before the result is announced by the Speaker, to appear and vote "Aye" or "No," in the presence of the House; and any member may, in the presence of the House, change his vote before the result is announced.

When the yeas and nays are called for by a member on any question, the Speaker shall hold this demand in abeyance until debate has closed upon the question under consideration, or until the previous question has been moved and sustained.

Upon calls of the House, in taking the yeas and nays, the names of the members shall be called alphabetically, except the name of the Speaker shall be called last. (HR19, Reg. Sess., 1945; HR3, 1st Ex. Sess., 1968; HR2, Reg. Sess., 2003; HR7, Reg. Sess., 2007)

Effect of the 1945 amendment. Eliminated requirement for Clerk to read names of persons voting in the affirmative and the negative on roll calls when the voting machine is used, and prescribes when the Speaker shall put demand for yeas and nays.

Effect of the 1968 amendment. The amendment rewrote the rule.

Effect of the 2003 amendment. Provides for the taking of yeas and nays on the passage of all bills and clarifies that one roll is sufficient to pass a group of bills on third reading, Consent Calendar.

Effect of the 2007 amendment. Removed the provision covering one roll call vote to pass third reading Consent Calendar bills and restated that a roll call is to be taken on all bills on third reading.

Pairs

43. Members may pair on any question by filing a signed statement of the same with the Clerk, who shall read the same to the House before the vote is taken. A blank form of pair for use of members shall be provided by the Clerk. No pair shall be recognized unless one or both of the parties thereto are absent. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Removed the requirement that pairs must be made in person.

Division of Question

44. Any member may move for a division of any question other than passage of a bill before the vote thereon is taken, if it comprehend propositions in substance so distinct that, one being taken away, a substantive proposition will remain for the decision of the House, but the member moving for the division of a question shall state in what manner he proposes it shall be divided. A motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible, but a motion to strike out being lost, shall preclude neither amendment nor motion to strike out and insert. A bill is not divisible on the floor of the House. If the matter of one bill would be better distributed into two, any part may be struck out by way of amendment and introduced as a new bill in accordance with Rule 92. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Added language clarifying that a bill is not divisible on third reading.

Calling of Yeas and Nays

45. No member or any person shall visit or remain by the Clerk's table while the yeas and nays are being called.

Tie Vote Loses Question

46. In all cases when the House is equally divided, the question shall be lost.

Verification of Vote

47. When a question upon which the yeas and nays have been taken has prevailed or failed by not more than five votes, the Speaker may, upon request of five members, order a verification of the vote. During such verification, no member shall change his vote unless it was erroneously recorded, nor may any member not having voted cast a vote. A verification must be called for immediately after a vote is announced and before any other business has intervened.

Explanation of Vote

48. No member shall be allowed to make any explanation of his vote during the taking of the yeas and nays; but after the roll has been called and the vote announced, any member may explain his vote and the explanation shall be recorded in the Journal if he requests it. The Speaker may limit the time allowed members for explaining votes. A member may indicate in writing to the Clerk how the member voted on a voice vote or, if absent when any vote is taken, indicate in writing to the Clerk how the member would have voted if present and it shall be noted in the Journal. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Added the last sentence to bring the rule into conformity with the practices of the House.

When Members Not to Vote

49. When a question is put, any member having a direct personal or pecuniary interest therein should announce this fact and request to be excused from voting. The member with such interest should advise the presiding officer of the facts which constitute the personal and pecuniary interest. If the presiding officer determines based upon the facts provided by the member that the interest is a direct

personal or pecuniary interest and affects the member directly and not as a member of a class of five or more similarly situated persons or businesses then the presiding officer shall excuse the member from voting. If the presiding officer determines that the interest is not a direct personal or pecuniary interest or that the member is affected as a member of a class of five or more similarly situated persons or entities then the member shall be directed to vote on the question. (HR23, Reg. Sess., 1977; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 1977 Amendment. Provided that disqualifying interest must affect the member directly and not as one of a class.

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Requests that members advise the presiding officer of a possible personal or pecuniary interest, and clarifies that a class of five or more is used in determining whether a member is a member of a class.

Voting by Machine

49a. A voting machine may be used in taking the yeas and nays on any question, for quorum calls and for determining the result when a division is demanded. When a vote is to be taken on the voting machine, the Speaker shall announce the question to be voted upon and direct the Clerk to prepare the machine. The Clerk shall then sound the gong which shall be notice to all members to vote. After reasonable time has been given all members to vote the Speaker shall ask the question, "Have all members voted?," vote himself, if the vote being taken is upon a question on which he is required to vote, and then direct the Clerk to close the machine and ascertain the result. As soon as this is done, the Speaker shall promptly announce the result. No vote may be changed after it has been recorded.

No member shall vote for another member, nor shall any person not a member cast a vote for a member. In addition to such penalties as may be prescribed by law, any member who shall vote or attempt to vote for another member may be expelled as a member of the House or punished in such other manner as the House may determine. If a person not a member shall vote or attempt to vote for any member, he shall be barred from the floor of the House for the remainder of the session and may be further punished in

such manner as the House may deem proper, in addition to such punishment as may be prescribed by law.

All other rules governing voting and the taking of the yeas and nays, insofar as applicable, shall apply to taking votes by means of the voting machine. (HR1, 1st Ex. Sess., 1936; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Deleted the requirement that the Clerk hand the record of the vote to the Speaker to bring the rule into conformity with the current practice of the House.

MOTIONS

Stating the Question

50. When a motion is made, it shall be stated by the Speaker; or, being in writing, it shall be passed to the desk and read aloud by the Clerk before debate.

Form of Motion

51. Every motion, except subsidiary or incidental motions, shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any member desires it; but this exception shall not apply to motions to amend.

Withdrawal of Motions

52. After a motion is stated by the Speaker or read by the Clerk, it is deemed to be in possession of the House, but may be withdrawn at any time before a decision or amendment, unless the previous question has been ordered, in which case it can only be withdrawn by leave of the House.

Order and Precedence of Motions

53. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received except:

1. To adjourn.
2. To lay on the table.
3. For the previous question.
4. To limit debate.
5. To postpone to a day certain.
6. To go into a Committee of the Whole on the pending question immediately.
7. To commit to a Committee of the Whole.
8. To commit to a Standing Committee.
9. To commit to a Select Committee.
10. To amend.
11. To postpone indefinitely.

These several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they are arranged. A motion to strike out the enacting clause of a bill shall have precedence of another motion to amend; and if carried, the bill is rejected. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2019)

Effect of the 2019 amendment. Added number 4, to limit debate, to the order and precedence of motions.

Motion to Adjourn

54. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except when the House is voting, or while a member is addressing the House, or when no business has been transacted since the motion to adjourn has been defeated.

Motions Not Debatable

55. The following motions, and other non-debatable motions in Jefferson's Manual, shall be decided without debate and shall not be amended:

1. To adjourn.
2. To fix the time to which the House shall adjourn.
3. To lay on the table.
4. For the previous question.
5. To limit debate.
6. To suspend the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days.
7. To recess. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2019; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 2019 amendment. Added number five, to limit debate, to the list of motions that are not debatable.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Included non-debatable motions in Jefferson's Manual.

Motions Not in Order

56. No motion directing the appropriation or payment of money shall be in order.

Effect of Indefinite Postponement

57. When a question is postponed indefinitely, it shall not be again acted on during the session.

Motion to Reconsider

58. After any question has been decided in the affirmative or in the negative, it shall be in order for any member who voted with the prevailing side to move for a reconsideration of the vote thereon at any time on the same day or the next succeeding day of actual session. When the yeas and nays have not been recorded in the Journal, any member, irrespective of whether he voted with the prevailing side or not, may make the motion to reconsider. If the House refuse to reconsider, or upon reconsideration shall affirm its first decision, no

further motion to reconsider shall be in order unless by unanimous consent. No vote shall be reconsidered upon motions to adjourn, to lay on the table, to take from the table, or for the previous question.

The motion to reconsider may be put and acted upon when made. If seconded, it shall take precedence of all other questions, except the consideration of a conference report and the motion to adjourn, and unless by motion postponed until some future date be acted upon at once. When a motion to reconsider is made and not acted upon at the time, it shall be placed upon the calendar, under unfinished business, and be acted upon the next day of actual sitting of the House. A motion to reconsider shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

No bill, resolution, message, report, amendment or motion, upon which a motion is pending to reconsider the vote thereon, shall be taken out of the possession of the House until final disposition of the motion to reconsider. No motion for reconsideration of the vote on any question, which has gone out of the possession of the House, shall be in order, unless subsequently recalled by vote of the House and in possession of the Clerk.

When a motion to reconsider has been carried, its effect shall be to place before the House the original question in the exact position it occupied before it was voted upon. (HR2, Reg. Sess., 1967)

Effect of the 1967 amendment. The amendment rewrote the rule.

Debate on Motions to Reconsider

59. Debate shall be allowed on a motion to reconsider only when the question which it is proposed to reconsider is debatable. Where debate upon a motion to reconsider is in order, no member shall speak more than once nor for a longer period than three minutes.

Reconsideration of Question Requiring More than Majority Vote

60. When a majority of members present vote in the affirmative on any question, but the question be lost because it is one in which

the concurrence of a greater number than a majority of a quorum is necessary to an affirmative decision, any member may move for a reconsideration.

Effect of Motion to Table

61. A motion to lay on the table shall only have the effect of disposing of the matter temporarily, and may be taken from the table at any time after the eighth order of business has been passed.

Motion Must Be Germane

62. No motion on a subject different from that under consideration shall be admitted under color of amendment.

Previous Questions

63. When any question is before the House, any member who has not spoken on the question, when properly recognized, may move the previous question. Any demand for the previous question must be sustained by one tenth of the members present. If sustained, the motion for the previous question shall be put by the Speaker, without debate, in the form of "Shall the question on _____ now be put? If the motion for the previous question is adopted by a majority vote of members present, that question shall be put to a vote without further debate: *Provided*, That if the question is passage of the bill or adoption of a resolution, the Member recognized by the Speaker pursuant to Rule 34 to explain the bill or resolution shall be provided five minutes to close debate. If the question at issue is an amendment, the Member that is the lead sponsor of the amendment shall be provided three minutes to close debate.

When a member moves the previous question, he shall specifically state in his motion whether it shall apply to the main question and the amendments or to the amendment or amendments only. If the motion applies to the main question and the amendments, separate votes shall be taken on each pending amendment and the main

question without further debate, except for the Member having the right to close on the question pursuant to this Rule.

The previous question shall not be admitted in the Committee of the Whole. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR5, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 2017 amendments. Outlined the procedure to be used when moving the previous question. The rule also clarified what procedure is followed when the motion is adopted.

MEETING OF THE HOUSE

Time of Meeting

64. The House shall meet every day, except Sunday, unless it shall be otherwise directed by special order, at the hour to which it shall have adjourned at its last sitting; but if no hour were fixed at such sitting, then at eleven o'clock A.M. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Changed the time from two p.m. to eleven a.m. to reflect the normal meeting time of the House.

ORDER OF BUSINESS

Daily

65. The daily order of business shall be as follows:

- I. To read, correct, and approve the Journal.
- II. Introduction of guests.
- III. To receive and consider reports of standing committees.
- IV. To receive and consider reports of select committees.
- V. To receive and consider messages from the Executive, state officials, and other communications and remonstrances.

-
- VI. To receive messages from the Senate, and consider amendments proposed by the Senate to bills passed by the House.
 - VII. To receive (a) resolutions, (b) petitions, (c) motions.
 - VIII. Bills introduced on motion for leave and referred to appropriate committees.
 - IX. To act on unfinished business of the preceding day, and resolutions lying over from previous day, but no resolution shall lose its place on the calendar by not being acted upon on the day following that on which it was offered.
 - X. House and Senate Bills on third reading.
 - XI. House and Senate Bills on second reading.
 - XII. House and Senate Bills on first reading.
 - XIII. To act upon leave of absence for members.
 - XIV. Remarks by members of the House.

Item XIV, Remarks by members of the House, shall not be operative after the forty-seventh day of the session: *Provided*, That for the duration of the 2021 Regular Session of the 85th Legislature, on each day the House meets in actual session prior to the forty-seventh day of the session, the Speaker shall announce a time when the chamber of the House shall be available for remarks by members of the House if such a time is requested by a member of the House of Delegates. The House shall convene at such time to receive such remarks, and the Speaker or a designee of the Speaker shall preside. No quorum is necessary to proceed with the receipt of remarks by members of the House, and nothing herein shall prohibit committees from meeting when the House

convenes solely for the purpose of remarks by members. Any member desiring to speak shall seek recognition, and upon recognition by the Presiding Officer, may speak for up to five minutes upon any topic of interest to the House. The Presiding Officer shall preserve order and decorum while the House is in session for the duration of remarks. During this designated time for receipt of remarks by members, no motion shall be in order save for a motion to adjourn remarks by members. Remarks made during the pendency of remarks by members may be entered into the appendix to the journal as provided for herein. The time allotted for remarks by members shall expire: (A) After all member desiring to speak have exhausted their allotted time; or (B) after six hours; or (C) ten p.m., whichever occurs first.

XV. Introduction of guests.

XVI. Miscellaneous business. (HR10, Reg. Sess., 2001; HR3, Reg. Sess., 2002; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2019; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 2001 amendment. Item II language is new, and original item II was moved to the end of the order, appearing as XIII.

Effect of the 2002 amendment. Item XIV language is new, and original item XIV was moved to the end of the order, appearing as XV. Also, after the forty-seventh day of a regular session, there will not be an order of business for remarks of members.

Effect of the 2019 amendment. Added another order of business, Item XV, introduction of guests.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Language was added to facilitate a time for Members to make remarks if requested by a Member for the 2021 Regular Session.

Introductions of Guests

65a. The House shall observe two opportunities on each day for any member, upon recognition, to introduce to the House citizens

seated in the galleries: *Provided*, That for the duration of the 2021 Regular Session of the 85th Legislature, members wishing guests to be introduced during these times shall submit the names of the individuals to be introduced to the Majority Leader and/or Speaker Pro Tempore who shall introduce all guests during these periods. (HR33, Reg. Sess., 1978; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2019; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 1978 amendment. Provided for the introduction to the House of citizens in the galleries.

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Eliminated the language that restricted the recess to no longer than five minutes without leave of the Speaker.

Effect of the 2019 amendment. Clarified that the House would only observe two opportunities to introduce guests.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. For the 2021 Regular Session, provided that the Majority Leader and/or Speaker Pro Tempore shall make all introduction of guests.

Priority of Business

66. All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

Special Orders

67. Any subject made a special order of business shall be laid before the House by the Speaker, or may be called up by any member, when the time fixed for its consideration arrives. If not called up or acted upon at the time fixed, it shall lose its standing as a special order.

Reports and Messages Receivable at Any Time

68. Messages from the Governor and Senate, communications and reports from state officers, reports from the Committee on Rules, reports from the Committee on Enrolled Bills, and reports of Conference Committees may be received at any time when the House is not actually engaged in taking a vote on some question, in which case it shall be received as soon as the result of the vote is announced. When

received it shall be disposed of as the House may direct. Messages and reports received by the Clerk after *sine die* adjournment, which do not require actions by the House, shall be considered received by the House and filed with the Clerk and shall be recorded in the Journal. (HR2, Reg. Sess., 1967; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 1967 amendment. Reports from the Committee on Elections were removed from the rule due to another amendment abolishing the committee and transferring its jurisdiction with respect to questions involving the election and qualification of members to the Committee on Rules.

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Added language to the rule regarding the practice which allows messages and reports, which require no further House action, received after adjournment *sine die* to be included in the Journal.

Consideration of Local Bills

(Rescinded by HR1, January 11, 2017)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. The rule was completely abolished.

Special Calendar

70. The Committee on Rules shall arrange a special calendar and the consideration of bills on this calendar shall take precedence over the Regular House calendar.

All bills or resolutions or other matters of business reported from committee, and having no additional committee reference, shall, unless referred to a second committee by the Speaker, automatically be placed by the Clerk on the Special Calendar, and no bill, resolution, or other matter of business shall be removed from the Special Calendar and placed on the regular House Calendar except by a majority vote of the Committee on Rules, a quorum being present. Once removed from the Special Calendar, any resolution, bill or other matter of business may only be again placed on the Special Calendar by a majority vote of the Committee on Rules, a quorum being present.

The Committee on Rules shall cause to be kept a record of all roll call votes on all questions pertaining to preparation of the Special

Calendar and removing the same therefrom. This record of votes shall show those voting in the affirmative or those voting in the negative, whichever shall be the smaller number, and those absent and not voting. These vote records shall be prepared and following the adjournment of each meeting made available to House members and to the public. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2019; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Implemented a Special Calendar beginning on the 31st Day of the Regular Session and during any extraordinary session unless the House otherwise directs.

Effect of the 2019 amendment. Deleted the words that read “by a majority vote of the members present, beginning on the thirtieth day of each Regular Session and the commencement of any Extraordinary Session” in the first paragraph, and deleted the words “Beginning on the thirty-first day of each Regular Session and the commencement of any Extraordinary Session” in the second paragraph.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Specified that the Committee on Rules shall arrange a Special Calendar.

Consent Calendar

70a. Rescinded by HR6, January 16, 2007.

Effect of the 2007 amendment. The rule was completely abolished.

COMMITTEES

Kinds of Committees

71. Committees may be of four kinds, namely: Committee of the Whole House, Standing Committees, Select or Special Committees, and Conference Committees.

Committee of the Whole

72. The House may resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole at any time on the motion of any member, and in forming a Committee of the Whole, the Speaker shall leave the chair and a

chairman shall be appointed by him to preside over said committee. It shall consider and report on such subjects as may be committed to it by the House. The proceedings in Committee of the Whole shall not be recorded on the Journal except so far as reported to the House by the Chairman of the Committee.

Rules of Proceeding in the Committee of the Whole

73. The rules of proceeding in the House shall be observed, as far as practicable, in Committee of the Whole, except that any member may speak oftener than twice on the same subject, but he shall not speak a second time until every member desiring to speak shall have spoken; nor shall a motion for the previous question nor a motion to lay on the table or to adjourn be made therein. The yeas and nays need not be taken in Committee of the Whole.

Consideration of Bills in Committee of the Whole

74. Upon demand by any member, bills committed to a Committee of the Whole House shall, in Committee of the Whole, be read by sections. All amendments made shall be noted by the Clerk and reported to the House by the Chairman. After being reported to the House, the bill shall again be subject to amendment before a vote on the report is taken.

Motion to Rise Decided Without Debate

75. A motion that the Committee of the Whole rise shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

Standing Committees

76. At the commencement of each Legislature, the Speaker shall appoint the standing committees established by this rule. The Speaker shall refer bills introduced, resolutions offered, and messages, petitions, memorials and other matters presented to such committee as he shall deem appropriate to consider and report thereon.

Standing committees are hereby created as follows:

1. Committee on Agriculture and Natural Resources
2. Committee on Banking and Insurance
3. Committee on Education
4. Committee on Energy and Manufacturing
5. Committee on Finance
6. Committee on Fire Departments and Emergency Medical Services
7. Committee on Government Organization
8. Committee on Health and Human Resources
9. Committee on Interstate Cooperation
10. Committee on the Judiciary
11. Committee on Pensions and Retirement
12. Committee on Political Subdivisions
13. Committee on Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse
14. Committee on Rules
15. Committee on Senior, Children, and Family Issues
16. Committee on Small Business, Entrepreneurship and Economic Development
17. Committee on Technology and Infrastructure
18. Committee on Veterans' Affairs and Homeland Security
19. Workforce Development

(HR13, Reg. Sess., 1945; HR4, Reg. Sess., 1947; HR2, Reg. Sess., 1967; HR4, Reg. Sess., 1977; HR6, Reg. Sess., 1981; HR24, Reg. Sess., 1986; HR4, Reg. Sess., 1996; HR2, Reg. Sess. 2001; HR2, Reg. Sess., 2003; HR2, Reg. Sess., 2005; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2009; HR4, Reg. Sess., 2014; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR3, Reg. Sess., 2018; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2019; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 1945 amendment. Established a Standing Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

Effect of the 1947 amendment. Reduced number of standing committees from 29 to 24; changed the membership of committees from not less than seven nor more than twenty-five to not less than eleven nor more than twenty-five; and changed the number of members of the Committee on Rules from seven to not less than five nor more than nine.

Effect of the 1967 amendment. The principal change was the reduction of the number of standing committees from 24 to 13. Some provisions of the old rule were embodied in amendments to other rules made at this time.

Effect of the 1977 amendment. Established a Standing Committee on Government Organization.

Effect of the 1981 amendment. Removed Committee on State and Federal Affairs from Standing Committees.

Effect of the 1986 amendment. Changed Committee on Health and Welfare to Health and Human Resources.

Effect of the 1996 amendment. Established the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

Effect of the 2001 amendment. Expanded the duties and changed the Committee on Industry and Labor to the Committee on Industry and Labor, Economic Development and Small Business.

Effect of the 2003 amendment. Renamed the Committee on Veterans' Affairs the Committee on Veterans' Affairs and Homeland Security.

Effect of the 2005 amendment. Added the Committee on Pensions and Retirement as a standing committee of the House.

Effect of the 2009 amendment. This amendment separated the Committee on Agriculture and Natural Resources into two separate committees. It also expanded the duties and changed the name of the Committee on Industry and Labor, Economic Development and Small Business to the Committee on Energy, Industry and Labor, Economic Development and Small Business. Additionally, it added the Committee on Senior Citizen Issues as a Standing Committee of the House.

Effect of the 2014 amendment. Combined the Committee on Agriculture and the Committee on Natural Resources into one committee; removed the Committee on Constitutional Revision from the Standing Committees; and separated the Committee on Energy, Industry and Labor, Economic Development and Small Business into two separate committees.

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Established a Standing Committee on Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse.

Effect of the 2018 amendment. Added the Committee on Fire Departments and Emergency Medical Services.

Effect of the 2019 amendment. Changed the name of Roads and Transportation to Technology and Infrastructure, and changed the name of Senior Citizen Issues to Senior, Children, and Family Issues.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Added “and Manufacturing” to name of the Committee on Energy and changed name of Industry and Labor to Workforce Development.

Jurisdiction of Committees

77. In general and without limitation, standing committees shall have functions and jurisdiction of subjects and other matters as follows:

1. *Committee on Agriculture and Natural Resources:* (a) Agriculture generally, including agricultural production and marketing, animal industry and animal health, adulteration of seeds, commercial feeding stuffs and commercial fertilizer, processed foods, insect pests and pesticides, soil conservation, milk and milk products, meats and meat products, agricultural extension service, etymology and plant quarantine, poultry and poultry products, and human nutrition and home economics; (b) natural resources in general, including game and fish, forest and wildlife areas, parks and recreation, water resources and reclamation.

2. *Committee on Banking and Insurance:* (a) Banks and banking, and financial institutions generally; (b) control and regulation of all types of insurance, including organization, qualification and licensing of insurers; and (c) securities and exchanges.

3. *Committee on Education*: (a) Education generally; (b) boards of education, and administration and control of schools; (c) textbooks and school curricula; (d) vocational education and rehabilitation; (e) qualifications, employment and tenure of teachers; (f) libraries; and (g) public schools and institutions of higher education.

4. *Committee on Energy and Manufacturing*: (a) Mining and extraction of coal and other fossil fuels; (b) extraction and distribution of natural gas; (c) energy production employment, safety, local land use and community impacts; (d) alternative energy development and efficiency measures; and (e) manufacturing generally.

5. *Committee on Finance*: (a) Tax and revenue measures increasing or decreasing the revenue or fiscal liability of the State; (b) collection of taxes and other revenue; (c) annual Budget Bills and supplementary appropriation bills; (d) proposals reducing public expenditures; (e) proposals relating to the principal and interest of the public debt; and (f) claims against the State.

6. *Committee on Fire Departments and Emergency Medical Services*: (a) Fire departments; (b) emergency medical technicians; and (c) other emergency responders.

7. *Committee on Government Organization*: (a) Legislation and proposals dealing with the Executive Department of state government with respect to creation, duties and functions; consolidation and abolition; and transfer, imposition and elimination of functions and duties of departments, commissions, boards, offices and agencies; and (b) measures relating to the Legislative Department, other than apportionment of representation and redistricting for the election of members of the two houses.

8. *Committee on Health and Human Resources*: (a) Public health and public welfare generally; (b) mental health; (c) public and private hospitals and similar institutions; (d) prevention and control of communicable and infectious diseases; (e) pure food and drugs; (f) poison and narcotics; (g) correctional and penal institutions; and (h) public assistance and relief.

9. *Committee on Interstate Cooperation*: Constitute the House members of the West Virginia Commission on Interstate Cooperation as provided by Article 1B, Chapter 29 of the Code.

10. *Committee on the Judiciary*: (a) Judicial proceedings, civil and criminal generally; (b) state and local courts and their officers; (c) crimes and their punishment; (d) corporations; (e) collection and enforcement of property taxes; (f) forfeited, delinquent, waste and unappropriated lands; (g) real property and estates therein; (h) domestic relations and family law; (i) revision and codification of the statutes of the State; (j) election laws; (k) proposals to amend the Constitution of the United States or the Constitution of the State; (l) legislation relating to constitutional conventions; and (m) other matters of a nature not deemed properly referable to any other standing committee.

11. *Committee on Pensions and Retirement*: (a) Continuing study and investigation of retirement benefit plans of the State and political subdivisions thereof; (b) making recommendations with particular attention to financing of the various pension funds and financing of accrued liabilities; (c) considering all aspects of pension planning and operation; and (d) analyzing each item of proposed pension and retirement legislation with particular reference as to cost, actuarial soundness and adherence to sound pension policy.

12. *Committee on Political Subdivisions*: (a) Counties, districts and municipalities generally; (b) division of the State into senatorial districts and apportionment of delegate representation in the House; and (c) division of the State into districts for the election of representatives to Congress.

13. *Committee on Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse*: Issues relating to and regarding the prevention and treatment of substance abuse.

14. *Committee on Rules*: (a) Rules, joint rules, order of business and parliamentary rules in general; (b) recesses and final adjournments of the House and the Legislature; (c) payment of money out of the contingent or other fund of the House or creating a charge upon the

same; (d) employees of and services to the House, and purchase of furniture, supplies and office equipment; (e) election and qualification of members of the House and state officers, privileges of members and officers of the House, and witnesses attending the House or any committee thereof; (f) punishment of members of the House for disorderly conduct; and punishment of any person not a member for contempt, disrespectful behavior in the presence of the House, obstructing its proceedings, and for any assault, threat or abuse of a member of the House; (g) House printing; (h) House Library, statuary and pictures, acceptance or purchase of works of art for the Capitol, purchase of books and manuscripts for the House, erection of monuments to the memory of individuals (i) sale of food and administration and assignment of office space in the House wing of the Capitol; and (j) Resolutions referred to the Committee on Rules pursuant to Rule 110.

15. *Committee on Senior, Children, and Family Issues*: Proposal, revision and recodification of statutory provisions relating to all senior citizen issues and issues related to the welfare of children and families.

16. *Committee on Small Business, Entrepreneurship and Economic Development*: (a) small business; (b) entrepreneurship; (c) e-commerce; (d) e-government; (e) economic development; (f) job creation; and (g) commerce generally.

17. *Committee on Technology and Infrastructure*: (a) Highways, public roads, railways, canals and waterways, aeronautics, aircraft and airways; (b) motor vehicle administration and registration; (c) licensing of motor vehicle operators and chauffeurs; (d) traffic regulation and laws of the road; (e) regulation of motor carriers of passengers and property for hire; (f) deployment, expansion, regulation and other matters related to public utility services and the internet; and (g) all matters related to the use and expansion of technology in or by the state.

18. *Committee on Veterans' Affairs and Homeland Security*: (a) Veterans' measures; (b) education of veterans; (c) cemeteries of the

State in which veterans of any war or conflict are or may be buried; (d) measures generally affecting the health and welfare of veterans; (e) measures relating to detection, protection against, response to, and recovery from, terrorist attacks, internal or external; and (f) military affairs.

19. *Committee on Workforce Development*: (a) Employment and establishment of industry; (b) labor standards; (c) labor statistics; (d) mediation and arbitration of labor disputes; (e) wages and hours of labor; (f) child labor; (g) safety and welfare of employees; (h) workforce development generally; and (i) infrastructure. (HR4, Reg. Sess., 1947; HR2, Reg. Sess., 1967; HR4, Reg. Sess., 1977; HR6, Reg. Sess., 1981; HR24, Reg. Sess., 1986; HR2, Reg. Sess., 2001; HR2, Reg. Sess., 2003; HR2, Reg. Sess., 2005; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2009; HR4, Reg. Sess., 2014; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2015; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR3, Reg. Sess., 2018; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2019; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 1947 amendment. This rule originally prescribed the duties of the Committee on Elections and Privileges. The 1947 amendment changed the name to Committee on Elections.

Effect of the 1967 amendment. This amendment abolished the Committee on Elections and transferred its functions to the Committee on Rules and revised the rule to include jurisdiction of all standing committees.

Effect of the 1977 amendment. Created the Committee on Government Organization and prescribed its duties.

Effect of the 1981 amendment. Removed Committee on State and Federal Affairs from Standing Committees.

Effect of the 1986 amendment. Changed Committee on Health and Welfare to the Committee on Health and Human Resources.

Effect of the 1996 amendment. Created the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

Effect of the 2001 amendment. Expanded the duties and changed the Committee on Industry and Labor to the Committee on Industry and Labor, Economic Development and Small Business.

Effect of the 2003 amendment. Changed the name of the Committee on Veterans' Affairs to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs and Homeland Security and sets forth its duties and jurisdiction.

Effect of the 2005 amendment. Added the Committee on Pensions and Retirement and set forth its duties and jurisdiction.

Effect of the 2009 amendment. This amendment separated the Committee on Agriculture and Natural Resources into two separate committees and set forth their duties. It also expanded the duties and changed the name of the Committee on Industry and Labor, Economic Development and Small Business to the Committee on Energy, Industry and Labor, Economic Development and Small Business. Additionally, it added the Committee on Senior Citizen Issues and prescribed its duties.

Effect of the 2014 amendment. Combined the Committee on Agriculture and the Committee on Natural Resources into one committee and set forth its duties; removed the Committee on Constitutional Revision from the Standing Committees; and separated the Committee on Energy, Industry and Labor, Economic Development and Small Business into two separate committees and set forth their duties.

Effect of the 2015 amendment. Revised language regarding the jurisdiction of the Committee on Rules and the Committee on Veterans' Affairs and Homeland Security.

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Added the Committee on Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse and set forth its duties and jurisdiction.

Effect of the 2018 amendment. Added the Committee on Fire Departments and Emergency Medical Services and set forth its duties and jurisdiction.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Added "and Manufacturing" to name of the Committee on Energy and changed name of Industry and Labor to Workforce Development and set forth their duties and jurisdiction.

Composition of Committees

78. The Committee on Rules shall consist of not less than fifteen nor more than twenty-five members, which number shall include the Speaker, Majority Leader and Minority Leader; the Committee on Interstate Cooperation of seven members; the Committee on Fire Departments and Emergency Medical Services of eleven members and all other standing committees shall consist of not less than fifteen nor more than twenty-five members, except that the number of members of the Committee on Pensions and Retirement shall be appointed in accordance with Joint Rule 29 or in such number as may be determined by the Speaker. (HR4, Reg. Sess., 1947; HR2,

Reg. Sess., 1957; HR22, Reg. Sess., 1963; HR2, Reg. Sess., 1967; HR6, Reg. Sess., 1997; HR2, Reg. Sess., 2001; HR2, Reg. Sess. 2003; HR2, Reg. Sess., 2005; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2011; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2015; HR3, Reg. Sess., 2018)

Effect of the 1947 amendment. The rule was completely rewritten and the jurisdiction of the committee expanded and delineated.

Effect of the 1957 amendment. At this time the number of members of the Committee on Rules was contained in Rule 76 at not less than five nor more than nine. The amendment changed the number to not less than seven nor more than twelve, and included the Speaker, majority leader and minority leader within the committee membership.

Effect of the 1963 amendment. The rule was rewritten expanding and detailing the duties and jurisdiction of the Committee on Rules. Among new duties given the committee were prescribing qualifications and recommending persons to fill positions under Rule 9.

Effect of the 1967 amendment. The amendment rewrote the rule fixing membership of all standing committees.

Effect of the 1997 amendment. The amendment increased the maximum number of members of the Committee on Rules by two.

Effect of the 2001 amendment. The amendment decreased the maximum number of members of the Committee on Rules by two.

Effect of the 2003 amendment. Increased the maximum number of members of the Committee on Rules by four.

Effect of the 2005 amendment. Increased the membership of the Committee on Rules and specified that the Speaker may set the number of members on the Committee on Pensions and Retirement.

Effect of the 2011 amendment. The amendment increased the maximum number of members of the Committee on Rules from eighteen to twenty.

Effect of the 2015 amendment. The amendment increased the maximum number of members of the Committee on Rules to twenty-five.

Effect of the 2018 amendment. The amendment added the Committee on Fire Departments and Emergency Medical Services and set the number of members to eleven.

Duties of Committees

79. The several standing committees shall not only consider matters specifically referred to them, but whenever deemed practicable suggest such legislation as will provide upon general principles for all similar cases. It shall be the duty of each committee to inquire into the condition and administration of the laws relating to the subjects which it has in charge; to investigate the conduct and look to the responsibility of all public officers and agents concerned; and to suggest such measures as will correct abuses, protect the public interests, and promote the public welfare. (HR2, Reg. Sess., 1967)

Effect of the 1967 amendment. This rule, originally dealing with the duties of the Committee on Finance, was rewritten and made applicable to standing committees generally.

Bill Not to Be Divided among Committees, Speaker May Direct Second Reference

80. A bill may not be divided among two or more committees although it may contain matters properly within the jurisdiction of several committees, but must be referred to one committee as an entirety.

When the Speaker is of the opinion that a bill should be considered by more than one committee, at the time of referring it, he or she may direct that when the committee to which it is referred completes its consideration thereof and makes a recommendation with respect thereto, the committee's report shall also recommend that it be referred to the additional committee or committees as directed by the Speaker. When a bill is so reported, it shall automatically be referred as directed, unless by unanimous consent the House shall dispense with such second reference. The Speaker may also, at the time a measure is reported from a committee, refer it to an additional committee. (HR2, Reg. Sess., 1967; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 1967 amendment. This rule, originally applicable to the Committee on Claims only, was rewritten.

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Added language to the rule that allows the Speaker to refer a bill at the time the bill is reported from a committee to which it had been referred.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Clarified language regarding additional committee references at the time a measure is reported from a committee.

Reports of Committees

81. The several standing committees shall have leave to report by bill or otherwise. All committees shall submit their reports to the House in writing, and the same shall be printed in the Journal. Reports of committees shall be advisory only. Committee chairmen shall see that the originals of all bills, resolutions, and such other documents as are referred to them are returned to the House, with the report upon the matter to which they pertain. (HR4, Reg. Sess., 1947)

Effect of the 1947 amendment. Originally, this rule dealt with functions of the Standing Committee on Executive Offices and Library, which was rescinded by the amendment and successive rules renumbered.

Discharging Committee from Consideration of Bill

82. When a bill or resolution has been in the hands of a committee five legislative days after having been referred to it, the committee may be discharged from further consideration of the bill or resolution by a majority vote of all the members present. The chairman of a committee may move that his committee be discharged from consideration of the matter at any time after commitment. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Deleted language at the end of the rule that read “and after the fiftieth day of the session any member may move to discharge a committee from consideration of any bill or resolution at any time after the same has been referred to it”.

Committee Meetings

83. Meetings of all committees shall be upon a call of the chairman, but no committee shall sit during a session of the House without leave

of the House. It shall be the duty of the chairman of a committee to announce, or have announced, from the floor of the House, or by the Speaker or Clerk, during the session of the House, the time and place of the next meeting of the committee, and at such time, if practicable, announce the bills, resolutions or other business to be considered at such meeting. In case of failure of the chairman of any committee to call a meeting of such committee upon the request of a member, then fifty percent or more of the members of such committee shall have a right to call a meeting of such committee.

Notwithstanding any other rule to the contrary, on motions to report a bill or a resolution to the House, to table a bill or a resolution or to postpone consideration of a bill or a resolution indefinitely, the clerk of the committee shall make a record of the vote and following adjournment of the meeting make available to the public a list showing those voting in the affirmative or those voting in the negative, whichever shall be the smaller number, and those absent and not voting.

All meetings of standing committees shall be open, except a standing committee may, by a majority vote of the members present, hold an executive session for the specific purposes of: (1) Conducting committee discussion of legislative personnel; (2) conducting committee discussion of state government personnel; (3) consideration of and action on charges against a member of the House; or (4) where such meetings involve compiling information, investigating accusations or taking testimony which, if publicly disclosed, might unjustly injure or unfairly reflect on the reputation of innocent persons: *Provided*, That the Committee on Rules, while holding an executive session for the specific purposes of (1), (2), (3) and (4) above, shall by roll call vote record any definitive action and shall make such vote record available to the public.

In no other instances shall a vote be taken while a standing committee is holding an executive session. (HR27, Reg. Sess., 1965; HR5, Reg. Sess., 1970; HR5, Reg. Sess., 1971; HR11, Reg. Sess., 1975; HR7, Reg. Sess., 1976)

Effect of the 1965 amendment. A provision was added at the end of the rule providing that no one not a member except the Clerk should be present in a committee when a vote was taken.

Effect of the 1970 amendment. The provision of the rule prohibiting anyone other than the clerk of a committee to be present when a vote was taken was changed to provide that all committee meetings except executive sessions should be open to the public.

Effect of the 1971 amendment. The last paragraph of the rule was added by the amendment.

Effect of the 1975 amendment. Inserted word “resolution” in the first two paragraphs following the word “bills”, and added the last paragraph as shown in the text above.

Effect of the 1976 amendment. Deleted paragraph providing for executive session to set special daily calendar.

Public Hearings

84. Subject to the provisions hereof, a public hearing shall be held upon the timely written request of any member or citizen on any bill that is placed upon a committee agenda. A request for a public hearing shall be considered timely if the request is made prior to the bill being explained in the committee in which the request is made.

No request for a public hearing shall require delay of committee proceedings. Upon receiving a request for a public hearing, the Chair of the Committee shall schedule and announce a hearing prior to consideration of the measure if this does not require a delay of the proposed measure for consideration by his or her committee. In the alternative, the Chair of the Committee shall schedule a hearing prior to the measure being considered for passage on the floor.

For purpose of this Rule 84, publication of notice of public hearing shall be deemed to have been effective when the public hearing has been announced on the floor of the House. The subject, time and location of any public hearing shall also be placed on the legislative website. No public hearing shall be scheduled sooner than the second calendar day following announcement of the hearing on the floor of the House.

The Chair of the Committee may limit the time of proponents and opponents at such hearing. The hearing may be conducted by the entire committee or a subcommittee thereof, as the committee shall direct.

When a bill is referred to more than one committee, no more than one hearing shall be required when properly and timely requested under the provisions of this rule: *Provided*, That a public hearing request made after the 43rd day on House bills or after the 53rd day on Senate bills shall not be in order unless such bill is originated in committee, in which case the request for a public hearing shall be granted and the public hearing shall be scheduled in accordance with this Rule: *Provided, however*, That after the 43rd day, in order to conduct the business of the House in a timely and efficient manner, the House may, by a vote of a majority of the members present, provide for a hearing to be held sooner than the second calendar day following announcement of the hearing on the floor of the House and may limit the number and length of public hearings, if there are public hearing requests pending for more than five bills in any committee: *Provided further*, That for the duration of the 2021 Regular Session of the 85th Legislature, the applicability of this rule is eliminated: *And provided further*, That for the duration of the 2021 Regular Session of the 85th Legislature, public hearings may be held by electronic means where the public may register and participate by utilizing an internet-based platform for video and audio conferencing that can be accessed across mobile, desktop, and room systems, and that can be viewed by members in real time during the public hearing and preserved as a public record by the committee conducting the hearing. (HR27, Reg. Sess., 1965; HR2, Reg. Sess., 1971; HR6, Reg. Sess., 2002; HR44, Reg. Sess., 2012; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 1965 amendment. The amendment provided for committee hearings to be held either by the full committee or a subcommittee and directed that all hearing should be open to the public.

Effect of the 1971 amendment. The amendment rewrote the first paragraph and added the second paragraph.

Effect of the 2002 amendment. Clarified when public hearings shall be held and eliminates the necessity of holding duplicate hearings.

Effect of the 2012 amendment. The amendment completely rewrote the rule, setting forth details for requests for and the holding of, public hearings.

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Revised and clarified guidelines for the committee hearing process and timelines of when public hearings are to be held.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Revised the effect of a public hearing request on committee meetings and stipulated that for the 2021 Regular Session, public hearings would be held by electronic means due to the ongoing global pandemic.

Witnesses Before Committees

84a. Every committee of the House shall administer oaths to any person, except current members or employees of the West Virginia Legislature, appearing before the committee at any meeting, with the exception of a public hearing or during the deliberations of any committee. If any witness to whom an oath has been administered shall refuse to answer a question put to such witness by any member of the committee, the committee may report such refusal to the House and upon motion duly made by any member of the House, the House may cause to be issued a subpoena to compel such witness to appear before the committee to give testimony. Upon appearance pursuant to subpoena the witness may be questioned by the Chair and any member of the committee. The Clerk of the House, the Chair of the committee and, in the absence of the Chair, any member of the committee may administer the oath to the witness and may require that such oath be subscribed to by the witness. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR 5, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 2017 amendments. Required every witness, except current members or employees of the West Virginia Legislature, appearing before a committee to be administered an oath.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Removed committee clerks from the list of persons authorized to administer oaths.

Committee Clerks

85. The Speaker shall assign to the various committees such clerks and other clerical and stenographic help as may be necessary

to properly carry on the work of the committees. Committee clerks shall keep such records and perform such duties as the chairmen of the respective committees may direct.

Committee Records

86. The chairman of each committee shall keep, or cause to be kept, a record in which there shall be entered:

(a) The time and place of each hearing, and of each meeting of such committee.

(b) The attendance of committee members at each meeting.

(c) The names and addresses of all persons appearing before the committee, with the name of person, persons, firm or corporation, and addresses, in whose behalf such appearance is made.

(d) The vote of each member on all motions, bills, resolutions and amendments acted upon, when a yea and nay vote is taken.

Such a record shall be read and approved at the next regular meeting of the committee. The committee records shall be open to inspection of the public at proper times and places and at the close of the session shall be filed with the Clerk of the House.

Committee Quorum; Subcommittees

87. A majority of any committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. A subcommittee, which shall report to the regular committee, may be appointed to consider and report to the committee on any matter referred to it.

Minority Views

88. The minority of any committee may present its recommendations in writing with the report of the committee, and the same shall be printed in the Journal, and said recommendation

may, by a vote of the House, be substituted for and become the report of the committee. If the minority of any committee presents its recommendations after the report of the committee has already been received, it shall still be printed in the Journal. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Added the last sentence to the rule.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Technical cleanup.

House Rules to Govern Committee

89. The rules governing the proceedings of the House shall apply to the proceedings of the committee, insofar as the same are applicable.

Select or Special Committees

90. Select or special committees may be provided for on motion or resolution, designating the number and object, and, unless otherwise ordered, shall be appointed by the Speaker.

Conference Committees and Reports

91. All reports of conference committees shall be presented after having been signed by a majority of the conferees of each house and be printed in the Journal. No matter shall be considered by said committee, or reported upon by it, except that in disagreement between the two houses.

BILLS, RESOLUTIONS AND PETITIONS

BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS

Time Limit on Introducing

91a. No House joint resolution and no House bill, other than a House supplementary appropriation bill or a House bill originating in a House standing or select committee, shall be introduced

in the House after the thirty-fifth day of a regular session unless permission to introduce the joint resolution or bill be given by a House resolution, setting out the title to the joint resolution or bill and adopted by a two-thirds vote of the House members present. The thirty-fifth day of the regular session held in the year two thousand nine and every fourth year thereafter shall be computed from and include the second Wednesday of February of such years. (HR22, Reg. Sess., 1981; HR17, Reg. Sess., 1994; HR11, Reg. Sess., 1995; HR3, Reg. Sess., 2008; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2015; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021).

Effect of the 1981 amendment. The rule was rewritten in order to provide for introduction of House bills after the fiftieth day by a simple House resolution rather than a concurrent resolution. The rule also provides that bills may originate in committee after the fiftieth day.

Effect of the 1994 amendment. The rule was changed to set the last day for bill introduction at the forty-first day of the session, instead of the fiftieth.

Effect of the 1995 amendment. The rule was changed to set the last day for bill introduction at the forty-fifth day of the session, instead of the forty-first.

Effect of the 2008 amendment. The rule was changed to set the last day for bill introduction at the forty-first day of the session, instead of the forty-fifth.

Effect of the 2015 amendment. The rule was changed to set the last day for bill introduction at the forty-second day of the session, instead of the forty-first.

Effect of the 2017 amendment. The rule was changed to set the last day for bill introduction at the thirty-fifth day of the session, instead of the forty-second. Also changed the required number of copies to two for joint resolutions and bills to reflect the practices of the House.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Removed language regarding duplicate copies.

Method of Introducing

92. Bills for introduction in the House on the opening day of any session of the Legislature may be filed with the Clerk not later than the day preceding the opening of such session. During sessions bills to be introduced shall be filed with the Clerk not later than 12:00 o'clock meridian on the legislative day next preceding their introduction. Before formal introduction, the Clerk shall number

such bills as are presented and edit and correct them as to form. When the time for introducing bills is reached in the regular order of business, the Clerk shall report each of said bills by title in the same manner as if it were introduced from the floor. This rule shall not deny a member the right to introduce a bill from the floor in case of urgency. (HR26, Reg. Sess., 1963; HR3, 1st Ex. Sess., 1968; HR3, Reg. Sess., 1972)

Effect of the 1963 amendment. The "fiscal note" rule was added.

Effect of the 1968 amendment. The amendment changed the time for filing bills for introduction from 4:00 P.M. to 12:00 Noon.

Effect of the 1972 amendment. The amendment rewrote the rule, the principal change being to remove the "fiscal note" provisions from this rule and place them in a new rule, 95a.

Bill Carryover

92a. Any bill or joint resolution pending in the House at the time of *sine die* adjournment of the First Regular Session of a Legislature, or extended First Regular Session thereof, which has not been rejected, laid on the table or postponed indefinitely by the House, shall carry over in its original form to the Second Regular Session only at the request of the sponsor of the bill or resolution, such request to be made to the Clerk of the House not later than thirty days prior to the commencement of the session.

After receiving notice from the first-named sponsor of his or her intent to carry over the bill, the Clerk of the House shall notify all cosponsors that the bill will be carried over. All cosponsors shall have ten days after the date of notice to notify the Clerk of the House that their names should be removed from the bill to be carried over.

Any such bill or joint resolution shall retain its original number and shall be deemed to be reintroduced on the first day of the Second Regular Session and shall, except as otherwise directed by the Speaker, be treated as referred to the committee or committees to which it was originally referred.

In the case of any House bill or joint resolution which has been passed or adopted by the House, such bill or resolution shall likewise be deemed to be reintroduced and referred, except as otherwise directed by the Speaker, to the committee or committees to which it was originally referred.

This rule shall not apply to any bill or joint resolution solely sponsored by a former member, to supplemental appropriation or budget bills, to bills which promulgate legislative rules, to bills which expire or continue state agencies pursuant to the West Virginia Sunset Law, to bills of a local nature, or to any bill or joint resolution introduced during any extraordinary session. (HR2, Reg. Sess., 1988; HR12, Reg. Sess., 1996; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 1988 amendment. Allowed House bills or joint resolutions pending at the time of *sine die* adjournment of the 1st Regular Session to carryover to the 2nd Regular Session.

Effect of the 1996 amendment. Allowed bill or joint resolution to be carried over at the request of the first-named sponsor. Allows cosponsors to have ten days after date of notice to notify Clerk to have their name removed.

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Changed the rule to require that the sponsor must request that a bill or joint resolution be carried over, and that such request must be made thirty days prior to session instead of ten.

Bills to Be Presented for Introduction

93. All bills for introduction shall be presented bearing the name of the first-named sponsor and the name or names of all sponsors by whom they are to be introduced. The original copy shall constitute the official bill for use of committees and for the permanent files of the House. (HR3, 1st Ex. Sess., 1968; HR12, Reg. Sess., 1996; HR29, Reg. Sess., 2011; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 1968 amendment. The amendment rewrote the rule, the principal change being to require a bill for introduction to be presented in quadruplicate instead of triplicate.

Effect of the 1996 amendment. Provides for placing the name of the first-named sponsor and the name or names of all cosponsors on all bills to be introduced.

Effect of the 2011 amendment. The principal change was to require a bill for introduction to be presented in duplicate instead of quadruplicate.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Revised to remove the requirement for bills to be presented in duplicate.

Joint Sponsors of Bill

94. A bill may be introduced bearing the names of not more than eleven members as joint sponsors of the bill. (HR40, Reg. Sess., 1937; HR18, Reg. Sess., 1992; HR15, Reg. Sess., 2005)

Note: This rule was originally adopted as Rule 94a. In 1992, the number was increased to seven and in 2005, it was raised to eleven.

Introduction of Bills by Request

94a. A bill may be introduced by request. All bills introduced by request shall bear the words “by request,” following the designation of the name or names of the bill sponsor or sponsors. (HR13, Reg. Sess., 1988)

Effect of the 1988 amendment. Allowed for the introduction of bills by request.

Removal or Addition of Name as Sponsor of a Bill or Resolution

94b. Any Delegate whose name appears as a cosponsor of a bill or resolution may have his or her name removed as a sponsor of the bill or resolution by submitting a written request to the House Clerk not later than the day the bill or resolution is reported from its final committee: *Provided*, That the removal shall only be permitted if the member is not the last remaining sponsor of the bill or resolution.

Any Delegate wishing to be added as a cosponsor of a bill or resolution shall be added by the Clerk if written request is made to the Clerk not later than the day the bill or resolution is reported from its final committee if the lead sponsor of the bill or resolution agrees in writing to the addition and if the bill has less than the maximum number of sponsors allowed by these rules.

Nothing herein requires reprinting by the Clerk of paper copies of the bill to reflect the addition or removal of sponsors. Any such changes shall appear in electronic form only until reprinting of the bill is required by these rules. (HR8, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of the 2015 amendment. This rule was created to change the process for adding or removing a member as a sponsor of a bill or resolution.

Reference to Committees

95. Bills introduced by any member, on motion for leave, or by any standing committee, shall be read by their titles and referred to the appropriate committee without printing, and all such bills shall be treated in committee as resolutions of inquiry. If the committee report a bill different from one so introduced, either by amendment or substitution, such bill shall be received and treated in the House as the original bill, and the committee report and Journal of the House shall show that the bill was either amended or substituted in committee: *Provided*, That in no instance shall a House or Senate bill be referred to the Committee on Rules. (HR2, Reg. Sess., 1975)

Effect of the 1975 amendment. No bill shall be referred to the Committee on Rules.

Fiscal Notes

95a. Prior to consideration, by the House or by any committee thereof, of any bill which either increases or decreases the revenue or fiscal liability of the State or any county, municipality or other subdivision of the State or in any manner changes or modifies any existing tax or rate of taxation, such bill shall have attached thereto a fiscal note, which "fiscal note" shall conform to the requirements as to form and content prescribed by the "Fiscal Note Manual," prepared and adopted by the Committee on Rules to govern preparation of fiscal notes to bills introduced in the House of Delegates. Any fiscal note received by the House of Delegates may be reviewed by the Division of Regulatory and Fiscal Affairs of the Joint Committee on Government and Finance which may provide any additional information regarding the fiscal impact of

the proposed bill or any comment on the sufficiency or accuracy on any fiscal note provided to the House of Delegates. The House Speaker or the Chair of the Finance Committee may also specifically request additional information, comment, or opinion from the Division of Regulatory and Fiscal Affairs of the Joint Committee on Government and Finance on any fiscal note received by the House of Delegates.

In the case of a bill which either increases or decreases the revenue or fiscal liability of the State or any county, municipality or other subdivision of the State, nothing herein shall prohibit consideration of such a bill if, in the opinion of the chair of the committee to which the bill has been referred, or in the opinion of the Speaker, a reasonable time has elapsed since a fiscal note was requested and no fiscal note or an incomplete fiscal note has been furnished.

It shall be the responsibility of the legislator introducing a bill to obtain such note when required. Such note shall be attached to the bill when filed for introduction, if at all possible, and shall accompany any bill requiring such note when the same is reported from committee.

A legislator introducing a bill requiring an increase in the revenue or fiscal liability of the State or any county, municipality or other subdivision of the State should have attached thereto the legislator's specific plan, idea, method or manner for generating the revenue needed or required by the proposed bill.

The jackets of all measures with fiscal notes attached or requiring such notes shall have the words "Fiscal Note" or the initials "FN" clearly stamped or endorsed thereon.

Rule 95a, as amended herein, shall not take effect until January 15, 1989.

No Act shall be void or voidable for noncompliance with this rule. (HR7, Reg. Sess., 1979; HR14, Reg. Sess., 1988; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Note: A fiscal note rule was adopted in 1963 as a part of Rule 92, but was suspended from session to session until it went into effect at the 1969 Regular Session.

Effect of the 1979 amendment. Effective January 15, 1980, fiscal notes are required of all political subdivisions. The amendment also allowed a bill to be considered, if in the opinion of the chair of a committee or the Speaker a reasonable time has elapsed since a fiscal note was requested.

Effect of the 1988 amendment. Provided for legislator introducing bill to attach plan, method or manner for generating necessary revenue.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Provides for comments on fiscal notes received by the Division of Regulatory and Fiscal Affairs of the Joint Committee on Government and Finance.

Correctional System Fiscal Impact Note

95b. Prior to consideration, by the House or by any committee thereof, of any bill which proposes to create new criminal conduct punishable by incarceration, or either increases or decreases any criminal penalty involving a term of incarceration, the Division of Corrections, in conjunction with any applicable State agency, shall provide a correctional system fiscal impact note outlining the projected fiscal impact on the State's correctional system of the legislative proposal. The note shall include projected increases or decreases in persons incarcerated, the fiscal impact the proposal likely will have on existing availability of correctional facilities and facility space; whether the proposal will likely decrease or increase inmate populations and, in the case of increased inmate populations, whether additional costs will necessarily be incurred for expanded and increased correctional or jail facilities, equipment and personnel and, if so, the projected cost therefor. Any correctional system fiscal impact note received by the House of Delegates may be reviewed by the Division of Regulatory and Fiscal Affairs of the Joint Committee on Government and Finance which may provide any additional information regarding the correctional system fiscal impact of the proposed bill or any comment on the sufficiency or accuracy of any fiscal note provided to the House of Delegates. The House Speaker or the Chair of the Finance Committee may also specifically request

additional information, comment, or opinion from the Division of Regulatory and Fiscal Affairs of the Joint Committee on Government and Finance on any correctional system fiscal note received by the House of Delegates.

In the case of a bill which either increases or decreases the revenue or fiscal liability of the State or any county, municipality or other subdivision of the State, nothing herein shall prohibit consideration of such a bill if, in the opinion of the chair of the committee to which the bill has been referred, or in the opinion of the Speaker, a reasonable time has elapsed since a fiscal note was requested and no fiscal note or an incomplete fiscal note has been furnished.

No act shall be void or voidable for noncompliance with this rule.

Rule 95b, as herein set forth, shall take effect January 1, 2007. (Com. Sub. for HR31, Reg. Sess., 2005; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 2005 amendment. Required consideration of fiscal impact of proposed crime legislation.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Provides for comments on correctional system fiscal notes received by the Division of Regulatory and Fiscal Affairs of the Joint Committee on Government and Finance.

Economic Impact Statement

95c. Upon the introduction of any legislation which has a potential impact on the state's economy, the Speaker may request from any institution under the authority of the West Virginia Higher Education Policy Commission, including but not limited to any state college or university, West Virginia University, or Marshall University, a review of the proposed legislation for purposes of preparing an Economic Impact Statement. The Economic Impact Statement may address the probable effect of any proposed legislation on the economy of the State of West Virginia including, but not limited to, the effect of the legislation on employment, job creation or reduction, and compensation. The statement shall include the names of those persons who participated in the drafting of the statement, including the time spent preparing the statement. The

institution shall also make available a lead author of the statement or other qualified representative of the institution to discuss the statement with any committee of the House in which the legislation was referred. The Speaker may also request from any institution that produced a statement, a follow-up study two and five years following enactment of the legislation to analyze the economic impacts of the legislation. It shall be the responsibility of the Speaker to obtain any requested Economic Impact Statement, which shall be based on generally accepted methodology. The Rules Committee may, but is not required to, make by resolution recommendations as to the form and additional contents of the Economic Impact Statement.

The phrase “Economic Impact Statement” or the initials “ES” must be clearly stamped or endorsed on the jackets of all bills that have statements attached to them. The failure to comply with any provision of this Rule shall not prohibit the consideration or passage of any proposed legislation. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of the 2015 amendment. Created rule relating to Economic Impact Statement.

What Bills to Contain

96. Bills proposing laws or changes in laws shall consist of a title, beginning with the words “A BILL to” and contain a brief statement of the object of the proposed measure, and if it amends or changes a law, a reference to the law proposed to be changed. The bill proper shall begin with the enacting clause, “*Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia,*” and state at large the measure proposed. [Const., Art. VI, §30.]

Bill Not to Embrace More Than One Object

97. No bill shall embrace more than one object, and that shall be stated in the title, and no law shall be revived or amended by reference to its title only; but the law revived, or the section amended, shall be inserted at large in the new act. [Const., Art. VI, §30.]

Reporting Bills from Committee

98. When a bill is reported from committee with the recommendation that it do pass, it shall be placed on the calendar for the succeeding day and come up on first reading unless the House by action otherwise directs, or an additional committee reference is given by the Speaker. If on the calendar when referred, it shall be replaced on the reading from which it was taken.

If a bill be reported favorably with amendments, the report and Journal shall so show, and when the bill reaches second reading the committee amendments shall be acted upon before other amendments are offered, except amendments to the committee amendments.

If a committee to which a bill has been referred reports that the same ought not to pass, the Speaker shall immediately propound the question, "Shall the bill be rejected?" If this question is decided in the negative, the bill shall be disposed of in the same manner as if reported favorably. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Clarifies that the Speaker may refer a bill to an additional committee at the time a bill is reported from committee.

Printing of Bills

99. (HR2, Reg. Sess., 1967; Rescinded by HR1, January 11, 2017.)

Effect of the 1967 amendment. The amendment changes the stage at which bills are to be printed from when advanced to second reading to when reported from committee.

Effect of the 2017 amendment. The rule was completely abolished and Rule 104 rewritten to reflect current technology and practices.

Recommitment of Bills

100. A bill may be recommitted at any time before it passes. Should such recommitment take place after its engrossment, and an amendment be reported, the bill shall be placed on second reading when reported back.

Reading Bills

101. Before any bill is read by the Clerk, he shall state to the House whether it is on first, second or third reading.

Bills to Have Three Readings

102. No bill shall become a law until it has been fully and distinctly read on three different days, unless in case of urgency, by a vote of four fifths of the members present, taken by yeas and nays on each bill, this rule be dispensed with. Upon any bill there may be a motion to dispense with the constitutional rule, in order that the bill may be read twice or three times on the same day, and upon the first or second reading of any bill there may be a motion to dispense with the constitutional rule in order that the bill may, upon such reading, be read by its title: *Provided*, That in all cases there shall be three readings on each bill, and that an engrossed bill shall be fully and distinctly read. [Const., Art. VI, §29]

Bills - First Reading

103. The first reading of a bill shall be for information; and if opposition be made to it, the question shall be, "Shall the bill be rejected?" If no opposition be made, or if the question to reject be lost, it shall be regarded as ordered to its second reading, unless the House otherwise specially directs. On the first reading of a bill, it may at any stage of the reading be rejected on motion.

Bills - Printing and Availability to Members

104. Electronic versions of all bills shall be made available promptly on the Delegate Console System once introduced and printed version of all bills will be made available when requested from the Legislative Print Shop. (HR31, Reg. Sess., 1971; HR4, Reg. Sess., 2002; HR7, Reg. Sess., 2005; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR6, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 1971 amendment. The amendment rewrote the rule. The last paragraph was added.

Effect of the 2002 amendment. The last paragraph was added as a result of the installation of the Chamber Automation System.

Effect of the 2005 amendment. Provides that the House may consider bills, resolutions and other documents in case of failure of the Chamber Automation System or failure of the Clerk to provide reproduced copies of the measures to be considered.

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Updated the rule to reflect current printing practices.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Updated language to reflect the new electronic system used in the House of Delegates.

Amending and Engrossing Bills

105. On the second reading of a bill on the demand of any two members, it shall be read section by section for amendment, and when the amendments as may be moved are disposed of, the question, unless the House otherwise order, shall be, if a House bill, “Shall the bill be engrossed and ordered to the third reading?” If a House bill shall be ordered to its engrossment and third reading, and amendments have been made thereto, the type from which the bill was originally printed shall be changed to conform with the amendments. The bill shall then be reprinted and shall be the engrossed bill, and shall be designated as such. If no amendments are made the bill as originally printed may be ordered to its third reading and shall become the engrossed bill, and shall be designated as such. All House bills ordered to their engrossment and third reading shall be jacketed and engrossed with their number, title, by whom introduced, and if the bill is finally passed, the date of its passage and the signature of the Clerk. If a House bill is passed by the Senate and returned to the House without amendment, or if amended and the amendment or amendments be agreed to, it shall then be turned over to the Joint Committee on Enrolled Bills. In the case of a Senate bill on second reading, if the same be amended by the House and passed as amended, the amendment or amendments shall be noted in full on slips of paper in typewriting and attached to the bill at the proper place by the Clerk before the bill is returned to the Senate, and all the amendments shall also appear in the House Journal.

Time Bills to Go into Effect

106. In the passage of a bill by the House, a motion may be made that it take effect from its passage, or at some time other than ninety days after its passage; and if said motion be adopted by a vote of two thirds of all the members elected to the House, taken by yeas and nays, the Clerk shall communicate that fact to the Senate along with the bill. [Const., Art. VI, §30]

Senate Bills

107. Senate bills passed by the Senate and reported to the House shall be referred to the appropriate committee unless the House otherwise directs. After this they shall be treated in the same manner as House bills.

RESOLUTIONS**Resolutions**

108. Resolutions shall be of three classes, as follows:

(1) *Joint Resolutions*: All proposed amendments to the State Constitution shall take the form of a joint resolution, which shall be subject to the rules which govern the proceedings on bills, except that it shall be read on three several days, and, to be adopted, must on its third reading be agreed to by a two-thirds vote of the members elected to the House. When a proposed amendment to the Constitution is under consideration, the vote of a majority of the members present shall be sufficient to decide an amendment thereto or any collateral or incidental questions thereto short of the final question.

(2) *Concurrent Resolutions*: Concurrent resolutions shall be used for the purpose of expressing the sentiments of the Legislature, for authorizing expenditures incidental to the sessions and business of the Legislature, for agreeing upon adjournments beyond the constitutional limitation, for creating special joint committees, for raising a joint assembly and other inferior and incidental purposes of legislation,

and such other purposes as the Legislature may deem proper. The adoption of such resolutions must be concurred in by both houses.

(3) *House Resolutions*: These simple resolutions shall be used for expressing the will or order of the House on matters in which the concurrence of the Senate is not necessary. A House resolution shall be proper to express the sentiments of the body, to authorize expenditures from its contingent fund, for agreeing upon any question, and for all incidental purposes pertaining to the organization and work of the House. (HR2, Reg. Sess., 1967)

Effect of the 1967 amendment. The amendment inserted the word “State” preceding the word “Constitution” in line one of subdivision (1).

Note: Joint resolutions are used only for amendments to the State Constitution and to ratify amendments to the Federal Constitution. Such resolutions do not have to be submitted to the Governor for his approval.

Policy of the House as to Concurrent and House Resolutions; Defining Purpose and Scope of Such Resolutions

108a. It is hereby declared to be the policy of the House of Delegates that concurrent and House resolutions be limited to the general purposes set forth in subdivisions (2) and (3) of Rule 108 and shall be restricted to expressions of sentiments and actions having a bearing upon matters incident to legislative business and the functioning of the legislative process insofar as possible.

Such resolutions shall not embrace congratulatory expressions to individuals, organizations, associations or other entities having no relation to the Legislature or public affairs generally, athletic events, scholastic contests, or any other matter not related to the scope and areas of legislative business: *Provided*, That this rule shall not bar the introduction of resolutions memorializing deceased members of the Legislature and public officials or commending or congratulating public officials on actions in connection with governmental affairs.

Any concurrent or House resolution shall be submitted to the Clerk for determination of compliance with this rule. (HR3, Reg. Sess., 1974; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of the 1974 amendment. This section was added by HR 3, Reg. Sess., 1974. Resolutions shall not embrace congratulatory expressions to individuals, organization, etc., having no relation to the Legislature. All resolutions must have preintroduction review by the Committee on Rules.

Effect of the 2015 amendment. Required concurrent or House resolutions to be submitted to the Clerk instead of the Committee on Rules for determination of compliance with this rule.

Introduction of Resolutions

109. All resolutions to be introduced in the House shall be filed with the Clerk not later than two hours prior to the convening of the session at which they are to be introduced. When the proper order of business is reached, the Clerk shall proceed in the same manner as if they were introduced from the floor. This rule does not deny a member the right to introduce a resolution from the floor in case of urgency. The different classes of resolutions shall be numbered by the Clerk and entered in full in the Journal. (HR3, 1st Ex. Sess., 1968; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021).

Effect of the 1968 amendment. The word “triplicate” was changed to “quadruplicate.”

Effect of the 2017 amendment. The word “quadruplicate” was changed to “duplicate.”

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Removed language regarding duplicate copies.

Action on Resolutions

110. Upon introduction, all resolutions shall be read by their titles, referred to the appropriate committee, and be inserted in full in the Journal. Resolutions other than joint resolutions, proposing amendments to the State Constitution, reported from committee shall lie over one day and come up under the ninth order of business the following legislative day.

Joint resolutions proposing amendments to the State Constitution shall be treated as bills and proceedings thereon shall be in accordance with section two, article fourteen of the State Constitution.

Resolutions adopted by the Senate and reported to the House shall be subject to the same rule as that governing resolutions introduced in the House.

PETITIONS

Petitions

111. All petitions, remonstrances, memorials and other papers addressed to the House shall be filed by the member with the Clerk prior to the convening of the House. When in the regular order of business the time is reached for presenting petitions or any such papers, the Clerk shall read a list of those on file, giving the member's name presenting same and a brief summary of the contents thereof, and the same shall be referred to the committee of the member's selection unless otherwise ordered by the House. Each member, upon filing any such petition, remonstrance or other paper, shall endorse thereon his name, and if not so endorsed it shall not be received. The Journal shall show the name of the member presenting such papers, a brief resume of the contents thereof, and the disposition made of same. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Technical cleanup.

AMENDMENTS

Forms For

112. Amendments are to be submitted to the Clerk in writing and a duplicate copy is to be filed electronically for viewing in the Delegate Console System. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR6, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. The rule was rewritten to reflect current technology.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Updated language to reflect the new electronic system used in the House of Delegates.

Must Be Germane

113. No amendment shall be in order that is not germane to the matter under consideration; and the Speaker, when the question is raised, shall rule as to the admissibility of the proposed amendment.

Time for Offering

114. Amendments may be offered to any bill or joint resolution and acted upon on their second reading and before they are ordered to their engrossment and third reading. No bill shall be amended on third reading, except by unanimous consent of the members present. Amendments to resolutions other than joint resolutions shall be in order at any time the same are being considered. Committee amendments shall be subject to amendment and shall be disposed of before any other amendments are in order.

Reading and Stating

115. Amendments shall be read by the Clerk and stated by the Speaker before being acted upon.

By Striking Out Enacting Clause

116. A motion to amend by striking out the enacting clause of a bill shall have precedence over another motion to amend, and, if carried, the bill or resolution is rejected.

Amendment to an Amendment

117. A motion to amend a pending amendment may be received, but until it is disposed of no other motion to amend will be in order. But pending such amendment, a motion to amend in the nature of a substitute, and a motion to amend that substitute, may be received, but shall not be voted upon until the original matter is perfected.

Amendment to Have Precedence Over Substitute

118. If a substitute for a bill or resolution be offered, a motion to amend the original bill or resolution shall have precedence.

Motion to Amend to Have Precedence Over One to Strike Out

119. If a motion be made to strike out part of a bill or resolution, a motion to amend the part proposed to be stricken out shall have precedence.

Filling Blanks

120. In filling blanks, the largest sum and longest time proposed shall be first put, and the question shall be put on names in the order they were nominated.

No Amendment by Way of Rider

121. No amendment by way of rider shall be received to any bill after engrossment.

Agreeing to Senate Amendments

122. When a House bill or House joint resolution shall be amended by the Senate, the question on agreeing to the bill or resolution as amended shall be again voted on by yeas and nays, and the result entered on the Journal, and in such a case the affirmative vote of a majority of the members elected to the House shall be necessary. [Const., Art. VI, §31]

Amendment by Section

123. If a bill is being considered section by section, only amendments to the section under consideration shall be in order. After all sections have been considered separately, the whole bill shall be open for amendment except that an amendment seeking to strike out matter previously inserted and containing substantially no new proposition shall not be in order.

Amending Titles

124. After the passage of a bill or joint resolution, amendments to its title may be offered when the title is read for approval.

Amendments to Senate Bills

125. Any Senate bill or resolution may be amended in the same manner as a House bill or resolution. If a Senate bill or resolution is amended, the same shall be noted by the Clerk on the jacket containing same before it is reported to the Senate.

After the reading of a Senate amendment to a House bill or resolution, the question shall be, "Will the House concur in the Senate Amendment?" But it shall be in order to move that the House concur in the Senate amendment with an amendment; or that the House refuse to concur and ask the Senate to recede.

If the Senate shall refuse to concur in a House amendment to a Senate bill or resolution, the following motions shall be in order and shall be privileged in the order named: First, That the House recede; Second, That the House insist and ask for a committee of conference; Third, That the House adhere.

Amendments to Be Printed in Journal

126. All amendments proposed, unless withdrawn, shall be printed in the Journal.

Speaking on Amendments

127. On an amendment being moved, a member who has spoken to the main question may speak again to the amendment.

JOURNAL**Clerk to Keep**

128. The Clerk of the House, under the direction of the Speaker, shall keep a full and correct Journal of the proceedings.

Approval and Correction

129. When the Journal has been read to the end that any mistake made in the entry may be corrected, if no objection is made, it shall

stand approved; but if objection be made, the first question of the House shall be to dispose of the same, and when such objections are disposed of and the Journal corrected, as the House may order, it shall stand as approved.

Printing Official Copies

130. After the printed Journal has been approved and fully marked for correction, the type from which it was printed shall be changed in accordance therewith. From the type so corrected shall be printed the number of copies required by law for the regular bound volumes of the Journal, which shall be properly indexed. In addition thereto six copies shall be printed on 6x9 heavy weight bond paper, with a certificate at the end thereof, certifying that the same is the Official Journal of the House and the same shall be signed by the Speaker and Clerk. Such printed Journal shall be the official record of the House. They shall be bound in flexible binding, and bear the imprint on the back, "Official Journal of the House of Delegates of West Virginia," with designation of regular or special session, as the case may be, and the year. After being signed by the proper officers, two of these copies shall be retained in the office of the Clerk, and one copy shall be lodged in the office of the Governor, one with the Secretary of State, one with the Department of Archives and History, and one with the Clerk of the Senate.

Journal to Be Printed Daily

131. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to furnish a copy of each day's proceedings of the Journal to the Legislative Print Shop. An electronic version of the Journal is to be posted on the Delegate Console System and printed copies are to be available on request prior to the start of the next session. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017; HR6, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 2017 amendment. The rule was revised to reflect current technology and practice.

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Updated language to reflect the new electronic system used in the House of Delegates.

Form and Content of Journal

132. The Journal shall be kept and published in minute form so as to show a running account of all proceedings and actions taken. Every written motion, unless it be withdrawn on the same day submitted and before action has been taken thereon, and such other material and matters required by these rules and the joint rules of the Senate and House shall be printed in the Journal. No remarks of members, speeches, newspaper editorials and articles, or other material shall be printed in the daily Journal, except explanations of votes as provided by these rules and such portions of remarks as may be necessary for the record in instances where a member may be called to order for words spoken in debate.

The Clerk shall keep and publish an Appendix to the bound and official Journals of each session of the House. There shall be included in the Appendix all remarks of members and other material ordered printed by the House.

An address or remarks by a member made on the floor of the House may be printed in the Appendix with the consent of the House on the request of the member making such address or remarks or by request of another member, if the member making such address or remarks consents to said request. (HR2, Reg. Sess., 1961; HR10, Reg. Sess., 2000)

Effect of the 1961 amendment. The rule was expanded extensively in delineating the form and content of the Journal, providing for an Appendix to the Journal and the printing therein of remarks of members and other material.

Effect of the 2000 amendment. Permits a member to request remarks of another to be printed in the Appendix with the consent of the member making the remarks.

Inserting Remarks in Journal

132a. (HCR15, Regular Session 1959; rescinded by HR2, Regular Session 1961.)

Note: A typographical error in the Journal shows the repealed rule as 122a instead of 132a.

CHANGE OR SUSPENSION OF RULES

Rescinding or Amending Rules

133. All propositions to amend or rescind any standing rule or order of the House shall be by resolution and be at once referred, without debate, to the Committee on Rules, and shall be reported therefrom within five legislative days thereafter. Any such resolution may be adopted by a majority vote, a quorum being present. (HR4, Reg. Sess., 1974)

Effect of the 1974 amendment. The rule was rewritten with the principal change being that a standing rule or order after being referred to the Committee on Rules shall be reported therefrom within five legislative days.

Note: The power to make its rules of procedure is given the House under Sec. 24, Art. 6 of the Constitution.

Suspension of Rules

134. These rules shall not be suspended, except by a vote of at least two thirds of the members present. Unless there be a unanimous consent for the suspension of rules, the vote shall be determined by yeas and nays.

Note: The motion to suspend the rules is usually preceded by a member requesting unanimous consent of the House to do a particular thing. If no one objects, the House is deemed to assent, and what is desired is allowed accordingly. If objection is made, then the member may move that the rules be suspended for the specific purpose or object he or she has in view. A motion to lay on the table may not be applied to a motion to suspend the rules. (Hind's Precedents, Sec. 5405.)

Manual and Rules

135. On any question of order or parliamentary practice where the rules of the House or the joint rules of the House and Senate are silent or inexplicit, Jefferson's Manual and the Digest of the Rules and Practices of the House of Representatives of the United States Congress shall be considered as authority.

Note: Jefferson's Manual was prepared by Thomas Jefferson for his own guidance as President of the United States Senate in the years he was Vice President, from 1797 to 1801. The House of Representatives, in 1837, by rule which still exists, provided that the provisions of the Manual should "govern the House in all cases to which they are applicable and in which they are not inconsistent with the standing rules and orders of the House." The Manual is regarded by English parliamentarians as the best statement of what the law of Parliament was at the time Jefferson wrote it. (House Manual and Digest), 70th Congress, 1st Sess., Sec. 278.

MISCELLANEOUS RULES

Persons Admitted to the Floor – Members' Gallery

136. No person except members of the Congress of the United States, members of the State Senate, former members of the West Virginia Legislature, the Clerk of the Senate, duly accredited representatives of the press, radio and television, and legislative employees engaged in the proper discharge of their duties shall be admitted within the House Chamber while the House is in session. No introductions shall be made while the House is in session. At the convening of the House, the Sergeant-at-Arms shall see that all persons not entitled to the privilege of the floor under this rule retire from the Chamber.

The west or center balcony of the House Chamber shall be designated "Members' Gallery" and reserved for guests of members of the House, and admission thereto shall be by pass in such form as may be approved by the Committee on Rules and signed by member issuing the same to a guest. (HR2, Reg. Sess., 1961; HR2, Reg. Sess., 1967)

Effect of the 1961 amendment. The rule was completely rewritten. Various persons who were formerly admitted to the House Chamber while the House was in session were eliminated from the rule, including ex-Governors, judges, former officers of the House and Senate, members of other state Legislatures, heads of state departments, elective state officers, the Governor's secretary; prohibited introductions while the House is in session; and designated the west gallery as the "Members' Gallery" and provided manner for admission of guests thereto.

Effect of the 1967 amendment. The word "employees" was substituted for "attachés."

Smoking and Use of Tobacco Products Prohibited

136a. Smoking and the use of tobacco products are prohibited in the House chamber and House galleries during sessions and in House committee rooms during committee meetings or public hearings. (HR19, Reg. Sess., 1990; HR6, Reg. Sess., 2000)

Effect of the 1990 amendment. Prohibited use of tobacco in House chamber and galleries during sessions and in committee rooms during meetings or public hearings.

Effect of 2000 amendment. Prohibited smoking in the vestibule of the House Chamber.

Attire of Persons Admitted to Floor

136b. No member of the House or any person who has privileges of the floor, except pages, individuals authorized to be present for special ceremonies, television camera operators, media photographers, sound technicians and maintenance personnel, shall be admitted to the floor of the House while the House is in session unless properly attired. Minimum standards of dress shall consist of the wearing of a coat and tie and dress pants by males and the wearing of a suitable dress or an appropriate blouse and skirt or pants suit by females. Jeans or shorts shall not constitute proper attire (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017).

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Specifies that jeans or shorts do not constitute proper attire.

Lobbying in the House Chamber

137. No person engaged in lobbying, including persons entitled to the privilege of the floor under Rule 136 when engaged in lobbying activities, shall be permitted upon the floor of the House or in the foyer thereto at any time during a session of the Legislature. If any person not a member while within the Chamber when the House is in session attempts in any manner whatsoever to influence the vote or opinion of any member upon any subject of legislative consideration, he shall be removed from the Chamber and be debarred therefrom during the remainder of the session. Any

employee who shall, at any time, engage in such activity shall be subject to immediate dismissal. (HR2, Reg. Sess., 1961; HR2, Reg. Sess., 1963; HR2, Reg. Sess., 1967)

Effect of the 1961 amendment. The rule was rewritten. The last sentence relative to dismissal of House employees for engaging in lobbying was a new provision.

Effect of the 1963 amendment. This amendment made the rule applicable to persons entitled to the floor under Rule 136 such as former members.

Effect of the 1967 amendment. The word “employee” was substituted for the word “attaché.”

Registration of Lobbyist

137a. Rescinded by H. R. 19, February 6, 1978.

Effect of the 1978 amendment. The rule was rescinded and a joint rule was added to cover both houses.

Note: Joint Rule 28 was created by SCR1, Reg. Sess., 1978, and later rescinded by SCR2, 2nd Ex. Sess., 1990. Lobbyist currently register with the West Virginia Ethics Commission.)

Use of electronic communication devices prohibited

137a. Unless authorized by the speaker, no person may use a cell phone to make or receive a call on the House floor during a session. A cell phone or other electronic device may be used in the vestibule of the House Chamber or other locations designated by the Speaker. Members are prohibited from communicating by any means with any person not on the House floor, other than other members of the Legislature or legislative staff, regarding the passage or defeat of any pending legislative matter, while such matter is being debated or considered for passage. (HR6, Reg. Sess., 2005; HR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of the 2005 amendment. The rule was added to prohibit the use of cell phones or other electronic communications devices on the floor during a session of the House.

Effect of the 2017 amendment. Updated the rule by making technical changes regarding electronic devices.

News Correspondents and Reporters

138. (a) Any person accorded the privilege of the press gallery or press table must be a professional journalist employed at a recognized media outlet, or of a recognized press association, who is not engaged in any department of state government, or in any other business, including lobbying or advocacy for or against any matter pending before the Legislature Seating or access to the designated press tables, galleries or seating areas shall be on a first come first served basis or on any such rotation agreed upon among members of the press.

(b) All applications for admission to the press gallery or press table must be made to the Speaker or any such representative he or she may appoint. Such applications shall state the name and location of the media organization and be signed by the applicant Temporary one-day passes for admittance may be granted by the Speaker or his or her designee as needed.

(c) The Speaker or his or her designee(s) shall verify statements made in such application, and if the application is approved, they shall issue a correspondent's card.

(d) The correspondents shall not visit the members in their seats during the session of the House, and shall abide by such rules and regulations as may be adopted by the House or any of its committees. Failure or refusal to abide by such rules may result in revocation of press credentials.

(e) The card issued by the Speaker must be presented when required by any Sergeant-at-Arms, Doorkeeper or other employee of the House. It shall not be transferable. The transfer or loan of such card to anyone shall be followed by its cancellation and the withdrawal of all its privileges from the correspondent so offending.

(f) The gallery, press tables or seating areas allotted to journalists shall be designated by the Speaker or chair of the committee using the Chamber or committee rooms. These areas will be reserved for the exclusive use of the press, and persons not holding

correspondents' cards shall not be entitled to admission thereto. (HR1, Reg. Sess., 2021)

Effect of the 2021 amendment. Made numerous updates to the rule.

Lounging Prohibited in the Hall of the House

139. It shall be the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms to prevent all persons not connected with the Legislature from assembling in the halls at any time when the House is not in session for the purpose of lounging or loafing. For the purpose of enforcing this rule, the Sergeant-at-Arms or his assistants shall be in attendance at all times, and the persistent neglect or disregard of this rule shall be cause for dismissal by the Speaker, or removal.

Peddling Prohibited

140. No person shall be permitted to hawk, peddle or offer for sale any article of traffic at any time within the hall of the House; and it shall be the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms to strictly enforce this rule.

Regulating Use of Halls

141. The Speaker shall have power to regulate the use of the halls and stairways of the part of the Capitol building used by the House for refreshments and like purposes when the Legislature is in session.

Oaths

142. The Speaker or Clerk shall have authority to administer any oaths required by the business of the House.

Janitors

143. The janitors appointed for or assigned to the House shall, under direction of the Speaker, have care of the House Chamber, committee rooms and halls of the House and keep the same in a neat and proper condition at all times.

INDEX TO HOUSE RULES

	Rule
ABSENCES:	
Rules governing	24, 27, 28
ABSENTEES:	
Compelling attendance of	27, 28
ACCOUNTS:	
Kept by Clerk	17
ACTS OF LEGISLATURE:	
Effective, when—Const., Art. VI, §30	106
Enactment—Const., Art. VI, §29	102
Object expressed in title—Const., Art. VI, §30	97
Signed by Speaker	12
ADJOURNMENT:	
Motion for, not debatable	55
Motion in order, when	54
Motion to fix time, not debatable	55
To when, if no hour fixed	64
AMENDMENTS:	
Amendment to	117
Bill being considered section by section	123
Committee, take precedence	114
Electronically filed	112
Filed in writing	112
Filling blanks	120
Motion to strike out, precedence of motion to amend	119
Must be germane	113
Precedence of, over motion to substitute	118
Printed in Journal	126
Reading and stating	115
Riders, no amendment by, after engrossment	121

AMENDMENTS (Continued):	Rule
Senate amendments to House bill and joint resolutions	122
Agreeing to, yea and nay vote required.....	42, 122
Amending	125
Question on.....	125
(See Const., Art. VI, §31)	
Speaking on.....	127
Striking out enacting clause; precedence and effect	53, 116
Time for offering, to bills and resolutions.....	114
Title, when offered	124
To Senate bills and resolutions	125
Motions in order when Senate refuses to concur	125
 APPEALS:	
Ruling on points of orders.....	6
 ASCERTAINING THE QUESTION:	
Division of question.....	44
Germane subject.....	62
Order of priorities	53
 ATTENDANCE:	
Requirements of members, exceptions	24
Ten members may compel	27, 28
 BALLOT:	
No question before House or in Committee of Whole	
Ballot Vote Prohibited	2
 BILLS:	
Amendments, on second reading	105, 114
Printed in Journal.....	105, 126
Amendments, on third reading.....	114
Approved by Governor—Const., Art. VII, §14	
Carryover	92a
Consideration of, on Special Calendar.....	70

BILLS (Continued):	Rule
Contents	96
Discharging committee from consideration of.....	82
Effective, when—Const., Art. VI, §30.....	106
Enacting clause	96
Engrossed.....	105
Reading.....	102
Introduction, filed with Clerk.....	92
By request	94a
Fiscal note, when required.....	95a
From floor in case of urgency.....	92
Joint Sponsors.....	94
Removal or addition of	94b
Time limit	91a
Law revived or amended by, to be inserted at large.....	97
Numbering	92
Object, not to embrace more than one to be stated	
in title—Const., Art. VI, §30	97
Presented for introduction.....	93
Reading, requirement—Const., Art. VI, §29	101, 102
Clerk to state particular reading	101
Dispensing with readings on separate days—	
Const., Art. VI, §29	102
First, for information	103
Second, for amendment	105
Bill must be available to members prior to.....	104
Third, for passage.....	105
Recommitment.....	100
Engrossed, placed on second reading if reported	
back with amendment	100
Reference to committees.....	76, 80, 95
Not divided among	80
Second, procedure	80
To more than one committee	95
Rejection—	
On first reading.....	103

BILLS (Continued):	Rule
On recommendation of committee	98
Reporting, from committee	98
Not to pass, question	98
Recommending passage	98
With amendments	98
Senate, reference to committee	107
Amending—Const., Art. VI, §31.....	105, 125
Title, form	96
Amending	124
Object of bill to be expressed in.....	97
Veto by Governor—Const., Art. VII, §14, §15 and Art. VI, §51(11)	
Voting.....	25
Excusing members.....	25, 49
 BLANKS:	
Filling in, how done	120
Longest time, largest sum put first	120
 CALENDAR:	
Bill reported, placed on.....	98
Order of business of.....	65
Special.....	70
 CALL OF HOUSE:	
Call, by whom made	27
Electronic voting system.....	49a
Members, called alphabetically, Speaker last	42
Quorum—	
Censure or discharge of absentees.....	27
Necessary to proceed to business	27
When less than, procedure.....	28
 CHAIR OF COMMITTEES:	
Appointed by Speaker.....	10

CLERK:	Rule
Accounts kept by.....	17
Appointments of assistants and employees.....	19
Assistant Clerks	19
Certifies passage of bills and resolutions	17
Clerical business, to have charge of.....	16
Committee records preserved by	86
Compensation fixed by House	1
Custodian of records and papers	18
Desk, duties as to	16
Duties generally	16, 17
Election, when.....	1
Vote required and how taken	2
Employees of department of—	
Appointment and designation.....	9
Employees of the House	
Attendance, records kept by Clerk	9
Duties, additional.....	9
Payment by Clerk	9
Engrossing and enrolling of bills supervised by	17
Journal	
Examine and correct	15
Prepared by	17
Keeper of the Rolls.	
<i>See</i> WV Code, Ch. 4, Art. 1, §13	
Oaths administered by.....	142
Printing—	
Charge and supervision of all	20
Payment for	21
Proceedings endorsement.....	18
Writs, warrants and subpoenas, attested by	12, 17
 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE:	
Amendments to bills, action on	74

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (Continued):	Rule
Consider and report on subjects committed.....	72
Motions not made therein	73
Motion to go into	72
Motion to rise always in order and not debatable.....	75
Presiding officer of.....	72
Previous question cannot be ordered	73
Proceedings, what recorded on Journal	72
Reading bills in	74
Rules of House govern, except	73
Yeas and nays not taken in	73

COMMITTEES:

Appointed by Speaker.....	10, 76
Chair and vice chair designated by Speaker	10
Conference, what may consider.....	91
Kinds of.....	71
Of the Whole.....	72-75
Records preserved by Clerk of the House.....	86
Priority given reports of certain	68
Select or Special, how formed	90
Standing—	
Appointed by the Speaker	10, 76
Bills not divided among	83
Bills, resolutions, etc., referred to.....	76
Clerks, duties.....	85
Composition of.....	78
Created	76
Discharging from consideration of bill or resolution	82
Duties of	79
Hearings on bills.....	84
Smoking prohibited during meeting	136a
House rules to govern proceedings.....	89
Jurisdiction of	77
List of	76
Meetings of.....	83

COMMITTEES (Continued):	Rule
Minority views	88
Number of members	78
Quorum for transaction of business.....	87
Records to be kept by	86
Reports by.....	81
Smoking prohibited during meetings of.....	136a
Subcommittees of.....	10, 87
Witnesses before.....	84a
Oath administered to	84a

CONFERENCE COMMITTEES:

Presentation of reports	91
What may consider	91

DEBATE:

Calling members to order for words spoken in.....	36
Decorum during	37
Indecorous or disrespectful language forbidden	32
Limitation on.....	38
Motion stated or read before	50
Mover of question to have preference in	34
Obtaining floor for	32
Order of.....	33
Personal reflections not allowed	5
Personalities, avoidance of.....	32
Previous question, effect of on.....	63
Recognition for, by Speaker.....	5, 32, 33
Reconsideration, when debatable.....	59
Limitation on debate.....	59
Speaker may engage in	5
Speaker to call member to order for transgressing rules.....	35

DECORUM:

(See Order and Decorum)

DIVISION OF HOUSE:	Rule
How called for.....	41
Procedure on	41
DIVISION OF QUESTION:	
Call for	44
Motion to strike out and insert not divisible	44
DOORKEEPER:	
Compensation fixed by House	1
Duties	23
Election, when	1
Vote required and how taken	2
ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT:	
Rule created	95c
ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEM:	
Procedure in using	49a
Use of authorized	49a
EMPLOYEES:	
Appointed by Speaker and Clerk	9, 19
Attendance records kept by Clerk	9
Compensation paid by Clerk	9
FINANCE:	
Appointment of committee on	76
Functions of committee on	77(5)
FISCAL NOTE:	
When required to be attached to bill	95a
GALLERIES:	
Members gallery	136
Preservation of order in	7
Smoking prohibited in.....	136a

GERMANE SUBJECT:	Rule
Subject not germane, not admitted under color of amendment	62
 HALL OF HOUSE OF DELEGATES:	
Lobbying upon floor of, prohibited	137
Lounging and loafing in, prohibited	139
Peddling in, prohibited	140
Who admitted to floor of	136
 HOUSE OF DELEGATES:	
Call to order	3
Division on question	41
Election of officers	1, 2
<i>See Const., Art. VI, §24</i>	
Imprisonment may impose	31
Meeting, time of	64
Punishment of members for disorderly behavior	30
<i>See Const., Art. VI, §25</i>	
Undisturbed transaction of business provided for	31
<i>See Const., Art. VI, §26</i>	
 IMPROPER LANGUAGE:	
Not allowed	32
 INDEFINITE POSTPONEMENT:	
Effect of	57
Motion for, priority of	53
 JANITORS:	
Appointment and duties	143
 JEFFERSON'S MANUAL:	
Authorizing	135
 JOURNAL:	
Appendix to	132

JOURNAL (continued):	Rule
What to contain	132
Approval and correction	129
Bound volumes, printing and indexing	130
Clerk to examine, daily	15
Clerk to keep	128
Form and content of	132
Motions inserted in	132
Official, printing	130
Disposition of	130
Signed by Speaker and Clerk	130
Printed daily	131
Recording explanation of vote in	48
Yeas and nays entered in	42

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

Members not to absent themselves without	24
--	----

LOBBYING:

Prohibited in House Chamber	137
-----------------------------------	-----

MAIN QUESTION:

See Previous Question

MEMBERS OF HOUSE:

Absence, not permitted unless given leave	24
Addressing Chair	32
Calling to order for transgressing rules	35
Calling to order for words spoken in debate	36
Censure of	27, 35
Compelling attendance of	27, 28
Expense of	28
Custody of, when may be taken into	29
Excused from attending session, when	24
Not to be disturbed while speaking, exception	39
Punishment of, for disorderly behavior	30

MEMBERS OF HOUSE (Continued):	Rule
Expulsion of, vote required	30
(See Const., Art. VI. §25)	
Recognition by Speaker in debate	32, 33
Voting—	
Excusing from	25
Explaining vote	48
Required to vote, unless excused	25
To be in seat when	26
When member not to vote	49
 MESSAGES:	
Governor, other state officers, and Senate—	
Order of business	65
When received, disposition	68
 MOTIONS:	
Adjourn, in order when	54
Appropriating or paying money, not in order	56
May be required to be reduced to writing	51
Must be germane	62
Not debatable	55
Order and precedence of	53
Previous question	63
Reconsideration	58
Stated or read before debate	50
Strike enacting clause of bill, preference over motion to amend	53
Strike out and insert, not divisible	44
To excuse member from voting	25
To lay on table, effect of	61
Withdrawal of	52
 MOTIONS AND QUESTIONS NOT DEBATABLE:	
Adjourn, motion to, or fix time	55
Excuse from voting	25

MOTIONS AND QUESTIONS NOT DEBATABLE (Continued):	Rule
Lay on table, motion	55
Previous question, motion	55
Priority of business, question not debatable	66
Recess motion	55
Recognition of members in debate	33
Speaker's decision on decorum or propriety of conduct, question	35
Suspension of constitutional rule on reading bills, motion	55

MOTIONS, PRECEDENCE:

1. Adjourn	53
2. Lay on table	53
3. Previous question	53
4. To limit debate	53
5. Postpone to day certain	53
6. To go into Committee of Whole on pending question	53
7. To commit to Committee of the Whole	53
8. To commit to standing committee	53
9. To commit to select committee	53
10. To amend	53
11. To postpone indefinitely	53

MOTION TO STRIKE OUT AND INSERT:

Not divisible	44
---------------------	----

NEWS MEDIA:

Admission of Reporters to press tables for	138
---	-----

OATHS:

Speaker and Clerk may administer, required by business of House	142
--	-----

OFFICERS:

Compensation fixed by House	1
-----------------------------------	---

OFFICERS (Continued):	Rule
Election of—	
Rule governing	2
Vote necessary for	2
When	1
<i>(See Const., Art. VI, §§24, 44)</i>	
 ORDER AND DECORUM:	
Appeal on question of order not debatable	35
Debate	5
Calling members to order or words spoken in	35
Decorum during	36
Recognition of members	5
Disturbing or interrupting member while speaking prohibited, except	39
How members shall address chair	32
Members transgressing	35
Number of times member allowed to speak	38
Order of debate	33
Points of order, Speaker decides	6
Appeals from decision	6
Speaker may speak on	4
Smoking prohibited during sessions	136a
Speaker to preserve	4
 ORDER OF BUSINESS:	
Daily	65
Questions relating to priority of business decided without debate	66
Special calendar	70
Special, procedure on	67
 PAIRS:	
Procedure for	43

PARLIAMENTARY AUTHORITY AND PRACTICE:	Rule
Jefferson's Manual	135
When House rules silent or inexplicit	135
 PERSONAL INTEREST:	
Member not to vote	25, 49
 PETITIONS:	
Filed with the Clerk	111
Presenting, to House	111
What Journal to show	111
 POSTPONEMENT:	
Indefinite, effect of	57
 PRESS ASSOCIATIONS:	
Admission of correspondents and reporters for, to press tables or galleries.....	138
 PREVIOUS QUESTION:	
Committee of the Whole, not admitted	63
Debate ended when ordered, except closing statement by member in charge	63
Form of	63
Moving and ordering	63
Not debatable	55
 PRINTING:	
Bills	99
Clerk to superintend	17, 20
Payment for	21
 QUESTION:	
Debate on, after propounded by Speaker	34
Division of House on, when	41
Division of, when allowed	44

QUESTION (Continued):	Rule
Members present to vote upon, unless	25
Mover of, to have preference in debate	34
Postponed indefinitely, effect	57
Previous.....	63
Priority of business, decided without debate	66
Putting	41
Speaker puts to vote	4
Stating or reading motion before debate	50
Tie vote loses	46
Who may speak to, before negative is put	40

QUESTIONS NOT DEBATABLE:

(See Motions and Questions Not Debatable)

QUORUM:

Adjournment for	27
Call of House	27
Majority required for	27
(See Const., Art. VI, §32)	
When less than, procedure	27, 28

RECONSIDERATION:

Motions for—	
Debatable, when	59
Effect of pending motion	58
Limitation of debate on	59
Not in order on question, etc.,	
not in possession of House	58
Not renewable, except by unanimous consent	58
Not withdrawn without consent of House	58
Pending, placed upon calendar	58
Precedence of, when seconded	58
Questions not subject to	58
When shall be made	58
Who may make	58
Questions requiring more than majority vote	60

RECORDS:	Rule
Clerk has custody of	18
 REMARKS BY MEMBERS:	
Not operative after forty-seventh day	65
 RESOLUTIONS:	
Action on	110
Classes	108
Concurrent, purposes for which used	108(2), 108a
Discharging committee from consideration of	82
House, purposes for which used	108(3), 108a
Introduction	109
Joint, purposes for which used	108(1)
Amendments to, on second reading	114
Carryover	92a
Requirements as to reading and vote—	
Const., Art. XIV, §2	108(1)
Time limit on introduction	91a
Numbering	109
Preintroduction review	108a
Printed in Journal	109
Reference to committee	76, 110
 RIDERS:	
No amendment by, after engrossment of bill	121
 ROLL CALL:	
Alphabetically arranged, except Speaker	42
Electrical voting system	49a
 RULES:	
Calling member to order for transgression of	35
Committee on—	
Duties and jurisdiction of	77(12)
May arrange special calendar	70

RULES (Continued):	Rule
Number of members	78
Precedence of reports from	68
Recommendation of House employees for appointment	9
Speaker ex officio member and chairman	11
Parliamentary practice	135
Rescinding or amending, procedure	133
Suspended by two-thirds present	134
 SENATE:	
Bills from, referred to committee	107
 SERGEANT-AT-ARMS:	
Compensation fixed by House	1
Duties	22
Election, when	1
Vote required and how taken	2
Lounging or loafing in halls, to prohibit	139
Process, executed by	22
Taking member into custody	29
To prohibit hawking or peddling in hall of House	140
 SPEAKER:	
Acts signed by	12
Admission of persons to press tables	138
Announces result of votes	4
Authentication of acts and proceedings	4
Business, prescribes order	4
Chairman of Committee on Rules	11
Committees appointed by, except	10
Designates chairman and vice chairman of standing	10
Standing, appointment	76
Compensation— <i>See</i> Const., Art. VI, §33	
Control of House Chamber, galleries, corridors, etc.	7
Powers regarding disorderly conduct or disturbance in	7
Convenes House, when	3

SPEAKER (Continued):	Rule
Proceedings	3
Debate—	
Leaves chair to engage in	5
To prevent personal reflections and confine members to question	5
Decides questions of order	6
Appeals, procedure	6
Informs House upon, when	6
May speak to	6
Duties generally	3-6
Election, when	1
Vote required and how taken	2
Employees, appointed by	9
Enforces rules	4
Members, recognition	5
Oaths may be administered by	142
Order and decorum	
Decisions	6
Appeals	6
Procedure	6
Informs House upon	6
May speak to	6
Required to preserve	4
Power to regulate use of halls and stairways	141
Presiding officer in absence of	8
Powers and duties	8
Puts questions to vote.....	4
Question, putting to vote	4, 13, 41
Receives message and communications	4
Recognizes member arising to speak	33
Rules—	
Calling member to order for transgression of	35
Supplies and maintenance	
Supervision of.....	143
Voting	14

SPEAKER (Continued):	Rule
Writs, warrants and subpoenas, signed by	12
SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE:	
Designation by Speaker	8
Presides in absence of Speaker	8
SUBCOMMITTEES:	
Appointment of	10, 87
May conduct hearings	84
Report to committee	10, 87
SUBPOENAS:	
Signed by Speaker, attested by Clerk	12
TIE VOTE:	
Question loses	46
VOTE:	
Ballot vote	
Prohibited	2
Every member to vote	25
Exception	25, 49
Explanation of	48
Member to be in seat when voting	26
Speaker	14
Tie, question loses	46
Verification of	47
Voting by machine	49a
When member not to	49
WARRANTS:	
Signed by Speaker, attested by Clerk	12
WRITS:	
Signed by Speaker, attested by Clerk	12

YEAS AND NAYS:	Rule
Called for by one tenth of those present	42
Every member to vote	25
Exception	25, 49
Members to be in seats when taken	26
Names called alphabetically, except Speaker	42
Postponing announcement of vote when voting machine not used	42
Questions on which required—	
Agreeing to House bill amended by the Senate	42, 122
Dispensing with constitutional rule requiring reading of bill on three different days	42, 102
Effective date of acts of the Legislature	42, 106
Joint resolutions proposing amendments to the State Constitution	42, 108(1)
On passage of bill	42
On questions when called for by one tenth of members present	42
On questions where specific vote is required by the Constitution or rules	42
On quorum calls	42
Passage of bill notwithstanding objections of the Governor	42
Passage of supplementary appropriations bill	42
Results entered on Journal	42
Speaker to vote	14
Name to be called last	14
Suspension of rules, unless by unanimous consent	134
Taking	42
No one to be at Clerk's desk when	45
When voting machine not used	42
Voting machine may be used to take	49a
When required to be taken	42

**RULES OF
THE SENATE**

RULES OF THE SENATE

—

QUORUM

1. A majority of the members elected to the Senate shall constitute a quorum and a quorum shall be necessary to proceed to business, but two members may adjourn, and three members may order a call of the Senate, send for absentees and make any order for their censure or discharge. On a call of the Senate, the doors shall not be closed against any member until his or her name shall have been twice called.

2. In case a less number than a quorum of the Senate shall convene, the members present are hereby authorized to send the Sergeant at Arms, or any other person or persons by them authorized, for any and all absent members as the majority of such members shall agree, at the expense of such absent members, respectively, unless such excuse for nonattendance shall be made as the Senate, when a quorum is convened, shall judge sufficient; and, in that case, the expense shall be paid out of the contingent fund of the Senate. This rule shall apply, as well to the first meeting of the Senate at the legal time of meeting, as to each day of the session, after the hour has arrived to which the Senate stood adjourned.

OFFICERS

3. The Senate, at the commencement of each new Legislature, shall elect as its officers a President, Clerk, Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper. If at any time the President is obligated to act as Governor pursuant to Article VII, Section 16 of the Constitution of West Virginia, the Senate shall immediately elect one of its remaining members to serve as Acting President. The Acting President shall act and serve at all times when the duly elected President is acting as

Governor and shall perform all of the duties of the office of Senate President without limitation, including any duties imposed by the Constitution of West Virginia, any statute, the Senate Rules and any adopted Joint Rules of the Senate and House of Delegates, and he or she shall receive the compensation and expenses of the President of the Senate as provided in article two-a, chapter four of the Code of West Virginia. The Acting President shall not be in the line of succession to act as Governor under the provisions of Article VII, Section 16 of the Constitution of West Virginia. The majority vote of all the members elected to the Senate shall be necessary for the election of these officers and the vote shall be by voice vote and be recorded in the Journal. [Const., Art. VI, §24; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2011; SR6, Reg. Sess., 2011; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015]

Effect of 2011 amendment. Provided for election of Acting President

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup.

4. The President of the Senate or Acting President shall appoint a President *pro Tempore*, who, during the absence of the President or Acting President, if any, shall preside and perform all the duties of the President. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2011; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015.)

Effect of 2011 amendment. Inserted phrase “or Acting President”.

Effect of 2015 amendments. Technical cleanup.

5. The presiding officer may call a member to the chair who shall perform the duties of the chair until the presiding officer returns to the chair, but no member by virtue of such appointment shall preside for a longer period than three consecutive legislative days. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015.)

Effect of 2015 amendments. Striking “President” and inserting “presiding officer”.

6. The Clerk of the Senate shall not allow any records or papers to be taken from the table or out of his or her custody except by a chair of a committee to which they may have been referred and then only upon a proper receipt therefor and except as required by these

rules or by the Joint Rules of the Senate and House of Delegates. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015.)

Effect of 2015 amendments. Striking “chairperson” and inserting “chair”.

ORDER OF BUSINESS AND PROCEDURE

7. The order of business of the Senate shall be:

1. To read, correct and approve the Journal.
2. Introduction of guests.
3. To dispose of communications from the House of Delegates and the Executive.
4. To receive reports from standing committees.
5. To receive reports from select committees.
6. To receive bills, resolutions, motions and petitions.
7. To act upon unfinished business of the preceding day and resolutions lying over from the previous day, and no resolution shall lose its place on the calendar by not being acted upon on the day following that on which it was offered.
8. Senate and House bills and joint resolutions on third reading.
9. Senate and House bills and joint resolutions on second reading.
10. Senate and House bills and joint resolutions on first reading.
11. Introduction of guests.
12. Remarks by members of the Senate.
13. Miscellaneous business. (SR3, Reg. Sess., 1985; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015.)

Effect of 1985 amendment. Created order of business “Introduction of Guests.”

Effect of 2015 amendments. Inserting references to joint resolutions under the 8th, 9th and 10th order of business.

8. Every member desiring to speak shall stand in his or her own place, address the presiding officer and, upon being recognized, shall proceed, confining oneself to the question under debate, avoiding all indecorous or disrespectful language. The presiding officer may recognize the member by name; but no member in debate or remarks shall designate another by name. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015.)

Effect of 2015 amendments. Striking “President” and inserting “presiding officer”.

9. Any member may call for a division of any question before the vote thereon is taken, if it comprehend propositions so distinct in substance that, one being taken away, a substantive proposition will remain for the decision of the Senate, but the member calling for the division of a question shall state in what manner it shall be divided. A motion to strike out and insert is not divisible. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2017.)

Effect of 2017 amendment. Clarifies procedure when dividing a question.

10. The rejection of a motion to strike out and insert one proposition shall not prevent a motion to strike out and insert a different proposition and shall not prevent a subsequent motion to simply strike out. The rejection of a motion simply to strike out shall not prevent a subsequent motion to strike out and insert.

11. No question shall be debated until it has been propounded by the presiding officer. The presiding officer, after calling a member to assume the chair, the mover of the question, the chair of the committee that reported the matter or the sponsor of the bill or resolution, in that order of preference, shall have the right to explain his or her views in preference to any other member. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015.)

Effect of 2015 amendments. Striking “President” and inserting “presiding officer”.

12. No member shall speak more than twice upon the same question without leave of the Senate or more than once until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken, except that the mover of the question shall have the right to close the debate thereon.

13. While the presiding officer is putting the question, any member who has not spoken before to the matter may speak to the question before the negative is put. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015.)

Effect of 2015 amendments. Striking “President” and inserting “presiding officer”.

BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

14. No Senate bill, other than a Senate supplementary appropriation bill, and no Senate joint resolution shall be introduced in the Senate after the forty-first day of a regular session unless permission to introduce the bill or the joint resolution be given by a Senate resolution, setting out the title to the bill or the joint resolution and adopted by two-thirds vote of the members present. When permission is requested to introduce a bill or joint resolution under the provisions of this rule, duplicate copies of the bill or the joint resolution shall accompany the resolution when introduced and all such bills or joint resolutions shall be filed electronically with the Clerk’s office.

Standing and select committees of the Senate may originate a bill or joint resolution and report the same after the forty-first day.

No Senate concurrent resolution requesting the naming of transportation infrastructure shall be introduced from the floor at any time or introduced in the Senate after the forty-first day. No concurrent resolution requesting the naming of transportation infrastructure may be adopted by the Senate after the fifty-fifth day.

The forty-first day of the regular session held in the year one thousand nine hundred seventy-seven and every fourth year thereafter shall be computed from and include the second Wednesday of February of such years. (SR19, Reg. Sess., 1981; SR28, Reg. Sess., 1983; SR6, Reg. Sess., 2011; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015; SR 16, Reg. Sess. 2021)

Effect of 1981 amendment. The rule was completely rewritten.

Effect of 1983 amendment. Permitting Committee to originate a bill or resolution and report the same after the forty-first day.

Effect of 2011 amendment. Required duplicate copies of bills or joint resolutions as well as electronic filing.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup and authorizes select committees to introduce bills or resolutions after the 41st day.

Effect of 2021 amendment. Set deadlines for introduction and consideration of transportation infrastructure naming concurrent resolutions

15. Each bill or resolution for introduction shall be presented in duplicate and electronically, bearing the name of the member or members by whom it is to be introduced, and shall be filed with the Clerk not later than twelve o'clock meridian on the legislative day next preceding its introduction: *Provided*, That the pre-filing requirement shall not apply to the first day of any session of the Legislature. A bill may be introduced by request. All bills introduced by request shall bear the words "By Request", following the designation of the name or names of the bill sponsor or sponsors.

The Clerk shall designate one copy of a bill or resolution the official copy and it shall constitute the official bill or resolution for use of committees and for the permanent files of the Senate. One copy shall be used for printing.

Each bill or resolution shall be numbered, edited and corrected as to form by the Clerk and reported by the Clerk to the Senate on the next legislative day, under the sixth order of business. In case of urgency, on motion for leave agreed to by a majority of the members present, a member may introduce a bill or resolution from the floor.

Any member who is a cosponsor of a bill or resolution may be removed as a sponsor of the bill or resolution by submitting a request to the Clerk prior to the bill being enrolled or the resolution being adopted.

Any member may be added as a cosponsor of a bill or resolution by submitting a request to the Clerk prior to the bill or resolution being reported from the last committee to which it was referred.

The electronic version of a bill or resolution shall be changed to include the addition or removal of a sponsor, but the addition or removal of a sponsor shall only be included in a printed version if a

subsequent printing is otherwise required. (SR36, Reg. Sess., 1994; SR6, Reg. Sess., 2011; SR11, Reg. Sess., 2011; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015; SR4, Reg. Sess., 2020)

Effect of 1994 amendment. The amendment rewrote the rule concerning the introduction of bills “by request.”

Effect of 2011 amendments. Required duplicate copies of bills or joint resolutions as well as electron filing. (SR11 restored language omitted in SR6.)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup.

Effect of 2020 amendment. Added last 3 paragraphs of the rule.

15a. Prior to any committee reporting a bill to the floor, any bill which either increases or decreases the revenue or fiscal liability of the State or any county, municipality or other subdivision of the State or in any manner changes or modifies any existing tax or rate of taxation, such bill shall have attached thereto a fiscal note, if available.

It shall be the responsibility of the legislator introducing a bill to obtain such note when required, which shall conform to the requirements as to form and content as prescribed by the Clerk.

The jackets of all measures with fiscal notes attached or requiring such notes shall have the words “Fiscal Note” or the initials “FN” clearly stamped or endorsed thereon. (SR 7, Reg. Sess., 1986; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 1986 amendment. Inserted phrase “county, municipality or other subdivision of the State”.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup. Change fiscal note requirement from prior to final consideration to prior to reporting; Removes reference to “Fiscal Note Manual”; and authorizes the Clerk to prescribe the form of fiscal notes.

15b. Upon the introduction of any legislation which has a potential impact on the state’s economy, the presiding officer may request from any institution under the authority of the West Virginia Higher Education Policy Commission, including, but not limited to, West Virginia University and Marshall University, a review of the proposed legislation for purposes of preparing a “Jobs and Wages Impact Statement”. Any such statement shall be based on generally accepted methodology

and shall conform to the requirements as to form and content as prescribed by the Clerk: *Provided*, That the Clerk shall prescribe that all Jobs and Wages Impact Statements shall include an analysis of both the jobs that are projected to be gained or lost if the legislation is adopted and any wage impact associated with the projected job changes, including wage increases or decreases in existing jobs, wages of jobs lost, wages of new jobs and the net impact on wages.

The phrase “Jobs and Wages Impact Statement” or the initials “JWS” must be clearly stamped or endorsed on the jackets of all bills that have statements attached to them. No act is void or voidable if it does not contain a “Jobs and Wages Impact Statement” even when requested. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Establishes procedures for requesting and creating a “Job Impact Statement”.

16. All concurrent and simple resolutions when introduced shall lie on the table at least one day, and then be referred to the appropriate committee unless the Senate directs otherwise by majority vote of the members present.

It is hereby declared to be the policy of the Senate that concurrent resolutions be limited to the general purposes of expressing the sentiments of the Legislature, for authorizing expenditures incidental to the sessions and business of the Legislature, for agreeing upon adjournments beyond the constitutional limitation, for creating special joint committees, for raising a joint assembly and other inferior and incidental purposes of legislation, and such other purposes as the Legislature may deem proper. The adoption of such resolutions must be concurred in by both houses.

Concurrent resolutions shall be restricted to expressions of sentiments and actions having a bearing upon matters incidental to legislative business and the functioning of the legislative process insofar as possible.

Concurrent resolutions shall not embrace congratulatory expressions to individuals, organizations, associations or other entities having no relation to the Legislature or public affairs generally, athletic events, scholastic contests, or any other matter not related to the scope and areas of legislative business:

Provided, That this rule shall not bar the introduction of resolutions memorializing deceased members of the Legislature and public officials or commending or congratulating public officials on actions in connection with governmental affairs. (SR 1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup and Striking Clerk's determination of compliance with the rule.

17. Unless otherwise directed by the Committee on Rules all bills, resolutions or business originating in the Senate shall be considered at the appropriate order of business in the order in which they are introduced, and all bills and resolutions received from the House of Delegates shall be introduced in the order in which they are received and shall be considered at the appropriate order of business in their numerical order.

18. All bills and joint resolutions introduced shall be read by their titles and referred to the appropriate committee and shall be treated in committee as resolutions of inquiry. If the committee reports a bill or resolution different, either by amendment or substitution, from the one introduced, it shall be received and treated by the Senate as the original bill or resolution. All Senate bills and joint resolutions reported by a committee shall be made available, with the proposed committee amendments on the foot thereof, and shall be then read a first time, unless in any of the aforesaid cases the Senate directs otherwise by majority vote of the members present. All bills and resolutions passed or adopted by and reported from the House of Delegates shall be read by their titles and referred to the appropriate committee unless the Senate directs otherwise by majority vote of the members present. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Striking requirements for printing and inserting requirement that bills and joint resolutions reported by a committee be made available and rearranging sentences.

18a. Any bill, resolution or business which does not follow the procedures of Rule Nos. 17 and 18 shall remain in the possession of the Committee on Rules. (SR3, Reg. Sess., 1985; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 1985 amendment. The amendment added Rule 18a.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup.

19. All bills shall be read on three different days, unless in case of urgency, by four-fifths vote of the members present, taken by yeas and nays, on each bill, this rule be dispensed with. Joint resolutions proposing amendments to the Constitution of West Virginia shall be read on three different days which readings shall not be suspended. [Const., Art. VI, §29] (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup and inserting the constitutional requirement that amendments to the State Constitution be read on three different days which readings shall not be suspended.

20. All engrossed bills shall be fully and distinctly read when put upon their passage. [Const., Art. VI §29]

21. On each reading of the bill the Clerk shall state whether it is the first, second or third reading of such bill, but no bill shall be put upon its second reading until the same shall have been made available to the members of the Senate at least one day previous to such reading, unless the Senate directs otherwise by majority vote of the members present. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup and Striking requirement for printing and delivering and inserting requirement that bills put on second reading be made available.

21a. Upon motion of any member, on any legislative day or the day preceding, the Senate may, by two-thirds vote of those present, establish a period of time known as “Bill Reading Docket”.

Such motion shall state each bill to be read, the time and order for such bill reading docket to commence and to conclude, and may provide for the adjournment or recess of the Senate for not more than one legislative day, during which reading of the docket no motion, except a motion to postpone the reading of the bills, by two-thirds vote of those elected, shall be heard. A quorum shall not be required during the reading of the docket. Any and all mem-

bers requesting that a bill be read shall be present at all times in the Chamber during its reading.

All bills read on the bill reading docket shall be considered as having been read fully and distinctly. (SR26, Reg. Sess., 1989; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 1989 amendment. The amendment added Rule 21a.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup.

22. On the first reading of a bill, a motion to reject the bill shall be in order.

23. If a committee shall have reported adversely to a bill or resolution, the presiding officer immediately after the report of said committee is read shall put the question, "Shall the bill be rejected?" or "Shall the resolution be rejected?" which question shall have precedence over all motions, except a motion to adjourn. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Striking *President* and inserting *presiding officer* and inserting form of question for resolutions.

24. A bill or joint resolution shall be amended only on second reading: *Provided*, That after the passage of a bill or adoption of a joint resolution, amendments to its title may be offered. When a bill or joint resolution is being read for amendment, it shall be read section by section on the demand of any two members. When the amendments which may be moved shall be disposed of, the question shall be taken on ordering a Senate bill or joint resolution to be engrossed and ordered to third reading and on ordering a House bill or joint resolution to third reading. If a Senate bill or joint resolution should be ordered to its engrossment and third reading, and amendments thereto have been made, the bill or joint resolution shall be changed to conform to the amendments and become the engrossed bill or joint resolution. If no amendments are made, the original bill or joint resolution may be ordered to its

third reading and shall become the engrossed bill or joint resolution. All Senate bills or joint resolutions so ordered shall be jacketed, endorsed with their number, title, by whom introduced, and if the bill or joint resolution is finally passed or adopted, the date of its passage or adoption and the signature of the Clerk. If a Senate bill or joint resolution should be passed or adopted by the House and returned to the Senate without amendments, or if amended, and the amendments should be agreed to, the bill or joint resolution shall be enrolled by the Clerk. Enrolled Senate bills shall be delivered to the Joint Committee on Enrolled Bills. In the case of a House bill or joint resolution on second reading if the same be amended, the amendment or amendments shall be noted in full and attached to the bill or joint resolution at the proper place by the Clerk before the bill or joint resolution is returned to the House, and all amendments shall appear in the Senate Journal. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Inserting provision related to title amendments; Including joint resolution language; striking reference to original printing of bills; striking reference to reprinting amended bills; and striking reference to amendments being noted in typewriting on slips of paper.

25. When a bill or joint resolution is put upon its passage or adoption, respectively, the presiding officer shall propound the question, “Shall the bill pass?” or “Shall the resolution be adopted?” On the passage or adoption, respectively, of every bill or joint resolution, the vote shall be taken by yeas and nays. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Striking *President* and inserting *presiding officer* and striking form of propounding the question on striking out.

26. When a Senate bill or Senate joint resolution passed by the Senate shall be amended by the House of Delegates, the question on agreeing to the bill or joint resolution, as amended, shall be again voted on by yeas and nays in the Senate. In all such cases the affirmative majority vote of all the members elected to the Senate shall be necessary. [Const., Art. VI, §31.] (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015.)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup.

COMMITTEES

27. At the commencement of each Legislature, the following standing committees shall be appointed and shall consist of the number of members indicated in the parentheses following the name of the committee:

1. On Agriculture and Rural Development (11).
2. On Banking and Insurance (13).
3. On Confirmations (9).
4. On Economic Development (14).
5. On Education (14).
6. On Energy, Industry and Mining (13).
7. On Enrolled Bills (5).
8. On Finance (17).
9. On Government Organization (14).
10. On Health and Human Resources (13).
11. On Interstate Cooperation (7).
12. On the Judiciary (17).
13. On the Workforce (11).
14. On Military (9).
15. On Natural Resources (13).
16. On Pensions (7).
17. On Rules (11); (the presiding officer of the Senate is to be ex officio chair).
18. On Transportation and Infrastructure (9). (SR3, Reg. Sess., 1991; SR3, Reg. Sess., 1993; SR3, Reg. Sess., 1997; SR3, Reg. Sess., 2003; SR3, Reg. Sess., 2005;

SR3, Reg. Sess., 2007; SR6, Reg. Sess., 2011; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2013; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of 1991 amendment. Changed composition of committees, added Committee on Pensions and Eliminated Committee on Ways and Means.

Effect of 1993 amendment. Changed composition of committees.

Effect of 1997 amendment. Changed number of members serving on the Committee on Government Organization from 14 to 15.

Effect of 2003 amendment. Renamed the Committee on Small Business the Committee on Economic Development.

Effect of 2005 amendment. Changed composition of committees and renamed the Committee on Transportation the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure.

Effect of 2007 amendment. Changed composition of five committees.

Effect of 2011 amendment. Changed number of members serving on the Committee on Rules from 10 to 11 and added Committee on Enrolled Bills.

Effect of 2013 amendment. Renamed the Committee on Agriculture the Committee on Agriculture and Rural Development.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup; striking reference to ex officio cochairperson of Committee on Interstate Cooperation; and striking *chairperson* and inserting *chair*.

Effect of 2017 amendment. Renamed the Committee on Labor the Committee on the Workforce.

28. All standing committees shall be appointed by the President. The President shall designate the chair of each standing committee and may also designate a vice chair of any standing committee.

The chair of each standing committee of the Senate shall cause a record to be kept of every meeting of such committee, wherein shall be entered:

(a) The time and place of each committee meeting and every hearing had before the committee.

(b) The attendance of members of the committee at each meeting thereof.

(c) The name of any person appearing before the committee and the interest represented by him or her.

(d) The vote of each member of the committee when a yea and nay vote is taken.

Any member of such standing committee may cause a notation to be made upon the record aforesaid of the reason for his or her absence at any former meeting of the committee; and, in the absence of any such explanatory note, the presumption shall be that his or her absence was without reasonable cause.

The chair of each standing committee shall, upon request, make the record of any yea and nay vote taken, in open or executive session, available for public inspection no later than the next legislative day after the close of the standing committee meeting at which such yea and nay vote was taken.

The several standing committees may report bills, resolutions, amendments, or any proposal originating therein, as well as committee substitutes for Senate bills, resolutions, or other proposals, which may be referred to additional committees. A committee substitute, with the consent of the original sponsor, shall carry the name of the original sponsor. Reports of committees shall be advisory only. All committees shall submit their reports to the Senate in writing and the same shall be recorded in the Journal.

On the adjournment of each session of the Legislature, the chair of the respective committees shall deliver to the Clerk of the Senate the record book herein provided for, and it shall be the duty of such Clerk to preserve the same among the archives of his or her office. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Striking *chairperson* and inserting *chair*; inserting provision permitting originating bills and resolutions to be referred to additional committees; and striking requirement for printing and inserting requirement that committee reports be recorded in the Journal.

28a. Every committee shall have authority, upon its own motion adopted by a majority of the members present and voting, to administer oaths to any witness appearing before the committee. If any witness to whom an oath has been administered shall refuse to answer a question put to such witness by any member of the committee, the committee may report such refusal to the Senate, and the Senate may cause to be issued a subpoena to compel such witness to appear before the committee to give testimony. Upon appearance pursuant to subpoena, the witness may be questioned by the chairman and members of the committee. The Clerk of the Senate, the chairman of the committee and, in the absence of the chairman, any member of the committee may administer the oath to the witness and may require that such oath be subscribed to by the witness. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of 2017 amendment. Created new rule, authorizing committees to administer oaths to witnesses appearing before them.

29. The presiding officer shall refer bills and resolutions introduced, and such other matters as the presiding officer shall deem appropriate, to standing or select committees. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Striking *President* and inserting *presiding officer* and Authorizing the presiding officer to refer bills and resolutions to select committees.

30. Select committees shall consist of not less than three nor more than five members, unless the Senate directs otherwise by majority vote of the members present. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup.

31. The Committee on Rules shall examine the oaths taken by each member and the evidence of their election and report to the Senate.

The Committee on Rules shall report in all cases of privileges and contested elections, the principles and reasons on which their resolutions are founded.

The Committee on Rules shall see that all papers belonging to the Clerk's Office are properly labeled and filed and that the books belonging to the office are chronologically arranged.

32. All meetings of Senate standing committees, other than executive sessions, shall be open to the public, and an executive session may be held only by majority vote of the members present. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup.

33. When the Senate shall resolve itself into the Committee of the Whole, the presiding officer shall leave the chair and appoint a member to preside in the committee.

The Committee of the Whole shall consider and report on such subjects as may be committed to it by the Senate. The Rules of the Senate shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, so far as they are applicable, except the rules limiting the number of times speaking, concerning the previous question and taking the yeas and nays. The proceedings in the Committee of the Whole shall not be recorded in the Journal of the Senate, except so far as reported to the Senate by the chair of the committee. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup; Striking *President* and inserting *presiding officer*; and striking *chairperson* and inserting *member*.

34. Any bill, resolution or business may, by majority vote of the members present, be withdrawn from the committee to which it had been referred or be taken from the table, and placed upon the calendar of the Senate in such order of business as the Senate may direct: *Provided*, That those bills, resolutions or business referred to the Committee on Rules under authority of Rule No. 17 may by two-thirds vote of the members present be withdrawn from the Committee on Rules. (SR3, Reg. Sess., 1985; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 1985 amendment. Provided for withdrawal of legislation pending before the Rules Committee.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical changes.

DECORUM AND DEBATE

35. If a member be called to order for words spoken in debate, the person calling the member to order shall repeat the words excepted to, and they shall be taken down in writing at the Clerk's table; and no member shall be held to answer, or be subject to the censure of the Senate, for words spoken in debate if any other member has spoken or other business has intervened after the words spoken and before the exception to them was taken.

36. While the presiding officer is reporting or putting a question, no one shall entertain private discourse or walk into, out of or across the Chamber. When a member is addressing the presiding officer, no one shall entertain private discourse or pass between the member and the presiding officer. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Striking *President* and inserting *presiding officer* and Inserting provision for decorum while a member is addressing the presiding officer.

37. No member or other person except the Clerk and the Clerk's assistants shall visit or remain by the Clerk's table while the yeas and nays are being taken.

38. During any debate, any Senator, though he or she has spoken to the matter, may arise and speak to the orders of the Senate, if they be transgressed, in case the presiding officer does not. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Striking "President" and inserting "presiding officer".

38a. Smoking and the use of other tobacco products shall be prohibited in the Chamber. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Created new rule prohibiting smoking and tobacco use in the Chamber.

38b. The use of electronic devices in the Chamber shall be limited to official legislative business when at all possible and any such devices shall be muted at all times. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Created new rule limiting the use of electronic devices in the Chamber.

38c. Proper business dress attire shall be worn by all those admitted to the floor of the Chamber while the Senate is in session, which includes a coat and tie for men. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Created new rule inserting dress code provision during floor sessions.

MOTIONS

39. When a question is pending, no motion shall be received except:

1. To adjourn.
2. To lay on the table.
3. For the previous question.
4. To postpone the question to a different day.
5. To commit.
6. To amend.
7. To postpone indefinitely.

These several motions shall have precedence in order in which they are arranged.

40. The following motions shall be decided without debate, and shall not be amended:

1. To adjourn.
2. To fix the time to which the Senate shall adjourn.
3. To lay on the table.
4. For the previous question.

5. To suspend the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three different days.
6. To recess. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. In item 5, changed “several” to “different”.

41. There shall be a motion for the previous question, which being ordered by a majority of the members present, shall have the effect to cut off all debate and bring the Senate to a direct vote upon the immediate question or questions on which it has been asked and ordered. The previous question may be asked and ordered upon a single motion, a series of motions, or may be made to embrace all authorized motions or amendments and include the bill to its engrossment and third reading and then, on renewal and second of said motion, to its passage or rejection. It shall be in order, pending a motion for, or after the previous question shall have been ordered on its passage, for the presiding officer to entertain and submit a motion to commit with or without instructions to a standing or select committee. A motion to lay upon the table pending a motion for the previous question shall be in order only when the previous question has been moved on the second or third reading of a bill.

A call of the Senate shall not be in order after the previous question is ordered, unless it shall appear upon an actual count by the presiding officer that a quorum is not present.

All incidental questions of order arising after a motion is made for the previous question, and pending such motion, shall be decided, whether on appeal or otherwise, without debate. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Striking “President” and inserting “presiding officer”.

RECONSIDERATION OF VOTE

42. After any question has been decided in the affirmative or in the negative, it shall be in order for any member who voted with the

prevailing side to move for a reconsideration of the vote thereon at any time on the same day or the next succeeding day of actual session. Any member may make the motion to reconsider, when the yeas and nays have not been taken. If the Senate refuse to reconsider, or upon reconsideration shall affirm its first decision, no further motion to reconsider shall be in order. No vote shall be reconsidered upon motions to adjourn, to lay on the table, to take from the table or for the previous question.

The motion to reconsider may be put and acted upon when made. If seconded, it shall take precedence of all other questions, except the consideration of a conference report and the motion to adjourn, and unless by motion postponed until some future date be acted upon at once. When a motion to reconsider is made and not acted upon at the time, it shall be placed upon the calendar, under unfinished business, and be acted upon the next succeeding day of actual session. A motion to reconsider shall not be withdrawn without leave of the Senate.

No bill, resolution, message, report, amendment or motion, upon which a motion is pending to reconsider the vote thereon, shall be taken out of the possession of the Senate until final disposition of the motion to reconsider. No motion for reconsideration of the vote on any question, which has gone out of the possession of the Senate, shall be in order unless subsequently recalled by vote of the Senate and in possession of the Clerk.

When a motion to reconsider has been adopted, its effect shall be to place before the Senate the original question in the exact position it occupied before it was voted upon. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Clarifying procedure on the motion to reconsider when yeas and nays have not been taken and technical cleanup.

VOTING

43. Every member within the Chamber, when a question is put, shall vote unless he or she is immediately and particularly interested

therein, meaning an interest that affects the member directly and not as one of a class, or the Senate excuses him or her. A member may raise an inquiry to the presiding officer regarding whether he or she should not vote or should be excused from voting on a particular matter, but the member may still be required to vote. All motions to excuse a member from voting must be made by the member requesting to be excused before the Senate divides, or before the call of the yeas and nays is commenced, and it shall be decided without debate, except that the member making the motion to be excused from voting may briefly state the reason why it ought to be adopted. No members may pair on any question. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup.

Effect of 2017 amendment. Clarifying procedure for making inquiry into being excused from voting and Prohibiting the practice of pairing.

44. The yeas and nays shall be taken on motions to dispense with the constitutional rule requiring a bill to be fully and distinctly read on three different days; on setting the effective date of an act of the Legislature; on agreeing to a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of West Virginia; on the passage of a bill notwithstanding the objections of the Governor; on the passage of a supplementary appropriation bill; on the passage of a Senate bill or Senate joint resolution amended by the House; on all questions where a specific vote is required by the Constitution of West Virginia, the Joint Rules of the Senate and House of Delegates, or by these rules; on the passage of a bill; and on quorum calls: *Provided*, That the yeas and nays shall be taken on demand of any member on any question unless another member objects. Upon any such objection the presiding officer shall inquire of the membership if the demand for the yeas and nays is sustained. If the demand is so sustained by one tenth of the members present, the yeas and nays shall be taken, and, if the demand is not sustained by one tenth of the members present, then the yeas and nays shall not be taken.

The result of all votes taken by yeas and nays shall be recorded in the Journal. When the yeas and nays are recorded in the Journal, the result of the vote as to total yeas, nays and absentees shall be recorded, with the names of the Senators voting yea or nay, and those absent.

When the yeas and nays are ordered, or a call of the Senate is directed, the names of the members shall be called in alphabetical order; excepting, however, the name of the presiding officer, which shall be called last.

After completion of a roll call vote, no member shall speak to explain his or her vote. A member's vote explanation shall not be recorded in the daily Journal. A member may have his or her vote explanation recorded in the bound Journal provided the member obtains the floor and makes this request immediately following announcement of the results of the roll call vote and disposition of the matter and delivers his or her written vote explanation to the Clerk within three legislative days during the session or, if there are less than three legislative days remaining in the session, within seventy-two hours after adjournment *sine die*. The Clerk shall note on the daily Journal for the day of the roll call vote that the member has reserved the privilege of having his or her vote explanation recorded later in the bound Journal. (SR23, Reg. Sess., 1983; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 1983 amendment. Specified procedure as to demand for roll call.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Striking *President* and inserting *presiding officer* and changing requirements from printing and inserting to recording vote explanations in the Journal.

45. On all roll calls of the yeas and nays when the voting machine is not used, and before the result is announced, the Clerk shall at the request of any member read either the names of those who voted yea or of those who voted nay, whichever is the smaller number, and the names of those absent and not voting, if any, and shall announce that all others voted either yea or nay, whichever is the

larger number. In the event of a tie vote, the Clerk shall upon such request read the names of those who voted yea and the names of those absent and not voting, if any, and shall announce that all others voted nay. At that time any member shall have the right to correct any mistake committed in enrolling his or her name. The vote then shall be announced and the count recorded in the Journal. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup.

45a. The voting machine may be used in taking the yeas and nays on any question, including quorum calls. When the machine is used for quorum calls, a member shall indicate “present” by use of the green “yea” button.

When using the voting machine, the presiding officer shall announce the question to be voted upon and direct the Clerk to prepare the machine. The presiding officer shall then state, “The members will now vote.” After reasonable time has been given for all members to vote, the presiding officer shall ask, “Have all members voted?” The presiding officer shall then direct the Clerk to close the machine and ascertain the result. The presiding officer shall promptly announce the result. Voting shall be continuous and shall be permitted until the result thereof is announced by the presiding officer: *Provided*, That any vote cast after the machine has been closed shall be stated by the presiding officer as having been cast and such shall be recorded in the Journal: *Provided, however*, That no vote may be cast after the vote has been announced.

While the members are voting and before the machine is closed, the wall display boards shall continuously display the vote of each member and the total pending vote.

Under no circumstance shall a member or nonmember vote on behalf of another member.

All other rules governing voting and the taking of the yeas and nays, insofar as applicable, shall apply to taking votes by means

of the voting machine. (SR11, Reg. Sess., 1981; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 1981 amendment. The rule was completely rewritten.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Striking provision for using voting machine on a division vote; striking *President* and inserting *presiding officer*; and other cleanup, such as striking requirement that Clerk hand vote result to presiding officer.

MESSAGES

46. The Clerk of the Senate may interchange messages with the Clerk of the House of Delegates at any time. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Authorizes Clerk of the Senate and Clerk of the House to interchange messages at any time.

47. Messages may be received in any stage of business except when the presiding officer is reporting or putting a question or while the yeas and nays are being taken. Messages and reports received by the Clerk, which do not require action by the Senate, shall be considered received by the Senate and filed with the Clerk and shall be recorded in the Journal. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Clarifying when messages may be received and striking *President* and inserting *presiding officer*.

Effect of 2017 amendment. Authorizing Clerk to receive, file and record reports and messages that require no further action by the Senate.

48. When a bill or resolution of the House of Delegates is passed or rejected by the Senate, the fact of its passage or rejection, with the bill or resolution shall be communicated to the House of Delegates.

JOURNAL

49. The Journal of the Senate shall be daily prepared by the Clerk and shall be read, corrected and approved the succeeding day. It shall be published under the supervision of the Clerk and made available to the members without delay. After the Journal has been

approved and fully marked for corrections, regular bound volumes of the Journal from the type so corrected shall be printed. In addition thereto six copies shall be printed with a certificate at the end thereof signed by the presiding officer and Clerk of the Senate certifying that the same is the Official Journal of the Senate. They shall be bound and bear the imprint on the back, "Official Journal of the Senate of West Virginia", with designation of regular or extraordinary session and the year. After being signed by the proper officers, two of these copies shall be retained in the office of the Clerk, one copy shall be lodged in the office of the Governor, one with the Secretary of State, one with the Division of Archives and History and one with the Clerk of the House of Delegates. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Clarifying procedure for making the Journal available daily; clarifying procedure for correcting and printing the bound Journal; striking *ten* and inserting *six* copies of the Official Journal of the Senate; and striking *President* and inserting *presiding officer*.

ABSENCE OF MEMBERS

50. No member shall absent himself or herself from the service of the Senate during its sittings without leave of the Senate, except in case of his or her sickness or other unavoidable cause which may prevent his or her attendance.

POWER OVER MEMBERS

51. No Senator shall be taken into custody by the Sergeant at Arms on any question of complaint of breach of privilege until the matter is examined by the Committee on Rules and reported to the Senate, unless by order of the presiding officer. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Striking "President" and inserting "presiding officer".

52. The Senate may punish its own members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two thirds of the members elected thereto, expel a member, but not twice for the same offense. [Const., Art. VI, §25.] (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup.

POWER OVER OTHERS

53. The Senate may punish by imprisonment any person not a member for disrespectful behavior in its presence, for obstructing any of its officers in the discharge of their duties, or for any assault, threat or abuse of any member for words spoken in debate, but such imprisonment shall not extend beyond the termination of the session. [Const., Art. VI, §26.] (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup.

GUESTS AND PRIVILEGE OF THE FLOOR

54. No person except members of the House of Delegates, former members of the West Virginia Legislature who are not lobbyists, duly accredited representatives of the press, radio and television and legislative officers, employees and interns engaged in the proper discharge of their duties shall be admitted to the floor of the Chamber while the Senate is in session. The rear or east balcony of the Chamber shall be reserved for guests of the members of the Senate, and admission thereto shall be by pass signed by the presiding officer and the member seeking admission of the guest. (SR3, Reg. Sess., 1992; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 1992 amendment. Removed provision allowing introduction of guests during recess.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Authorizing privileges of the floor to interns engaged in the proper discharge of their duties and striking *President* and inserting *presiding officer*.

LOBBYING

55. No person, not a member of the Senate, shall, when the Senate is in session, seek in any manner whatsoever, including electronic communications, to influence the vote or opinion of any Senator on

any subject of legislative consideration, under penalty of disbarment from the Chamber for the remainder of the legislative session. No employee of the Senate shall, at any time, engage in such activity, under penalty of immediate dismissal by the Committee on Rules. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Clarifying prohibition on lobbying by any means, including electronic devices, during floor sessions.

NOMINATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

56. Unless the Senate directs otherwise by majority vote of the members present, when nominations shall be made in writing to the Senate, a future day shall be assigned for taking them into consideration and the nominations shall be referred to the Committee on Confirmations.

When considering and acting on the nominations, the Senate shall be in open session. The voting on each nomination shall be by yeas and nays. The result of Senate action upon any nomination shall be forthwith certified in a formal communication signed by the presiding officer and attested by the Clerk. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup; striking references to the Governor; and striking *President* and inserting *presiding officer*.

57. The phrase “next meeting of the Senate” contained in Article VII, Section 9 of the Constitution of West Virginia means any time the full Senate is convened and includes, but is not limited to, any regular session, any extraordinary session called during any recess or adjournment of the Legislature, during any impeachment proceeding or any time the Senate is convened for the purpose of electing a presiding officer. (SR13, Reg. Sess. 1990; SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup and clarifying meaning of phrase “next meeting of the Senate”.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT

58. When an amendment to be proposed to the Constitution of West Virginia is under consideration, the majority vote of the members present shall be sufficient to decide an amendment thereto or any collateral or incidental questions. A proposed amendment to the Constitution of West Virginia, to be adopted, shall be agreed to by two-thirds vote of the members elected to the Senate. When an amendment to be proposed to the Constitution of West Virginia is under consideration, the majority vote of the members present shall be sufficient to decide an amendment thereto or any collateral or incidental questions. A proposed amendment to the Constitution of West Virginia, to be adopted, shall be agreed to by two-thirds vote of the members elected to the Senate. [Const., Art. XIV, §2.] (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup and striking *must* and inserting *shall* regarding the vote needed to adopt an amendment to the Constitution of West Virginia.

ADJOURNMENT

59. When the Senate adjourns each day, it shall stand adjourned to 11 o'clock A.M. the next day, unless the Senate directs otherwise by majority vote of the members present, and every member shall keep his or her seat until the presiding officer leaves the chair. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Striking *President* and inserting *presiding officer*, technical cleanup; and changing time from 2 P.M. to 11 A. M.

AMENDING RULES

60. All propositions to amend these standing rules or any order of the Senate shall be by resolution and be at once referred, without debate, to the Committee on Rules and shall be reported therefrom within seven legislative days. Any such resolution may be adopted by majority vote. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup.

SUSPENSION OF RULES OR ORDERS

61. Unless there be unanimous consent, no standing rule or order of the Senate shall be suspended except by two-thirds vote of the members present. (SR1, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Clarifying when voting is necessary for suspending the rules or orders of the Senate.

PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE

62. In all cases not provided for by the Rules of the Senate or any adopted Joint Rules of the Senate and House of Delegates, the Senate shall be governed by *Jefferson's Manual and Rules of the House of Representatives of the United States Congress* and practices thereunder.

INDEX TO SENATE RULES

ATTENDANCE:	Rule
Absent with leave.....	2, 50
Absent without leave.....	50
Call of the Senate	1
Censure	1
Discharge	1
Electronic voting system.....	45a
Required.....	1
 CALL OF THE SENATE:	
Procedure	1
 CHAMBER:	
Admission to	1, 54
East balcony reserved for guests of members.....	54
Lobbying within prohibited	55
Privileges of the floor.....	54
 COMMITTEES:	
Committee of the Whole	33
Preserve committee records.....	28
President to appoint chairman of.....	33
Proceedings in, and report	33
Joint Committee on Enrolled Bills.....	24
Select.....	30
Reference of bills, etc.	18, 29
Reports of	7, 14, 18, 23
Size	30
Standing	27
Appointment.....	27, 28
Committee on Rules, duties.....	17, 18a, 31, 51, 55, 60
List of	27
Open meetings, exception	32
Records	28
Reference of bills, etc.	18, 29
Release of recorded vote	28
Reports of	7, 14, 18, 23, 28, 34, 60

COMMITTEES (Continued):	Rule
Reports of, adverse	23
Size	27
Witnesses, administer oaths to.....	28a

DECORUM AND DEBATE:

Attire	38c
Breach of privilege.....	51
Calling to order for words spoken in debate.....	35
Limitation on speaking	11, 12
Member to stand in place when speaking and to address the President	8
Motion to excuse member from voting decided without debate	43
Punishment of breach.....	52
Question not debated until propounded by the chair	11
Reporting or putting question; order to be preserved	36
Smoking and use of tobacco prohibited.....	38a
Speaking to orders of the Senate during debate.....	38
Use of electronic devices	38b
Who may speak to question before negative is put.....	13

EMPLOYEES:

Lobbying prohibited by.....	55
Privileges of the floor.....	54

FISCAL NOTE:

Form	15a
When to be attached to bill	15a

ITEMS AND ORDERS OF BUSINESS:

Bills	
Amendments of	18, 24, 26
By request.....	15
Consideration.....	17, 18
Deadlines, introduction and committee report	14
Engrossed	20
Form	15, 24
House bills, reading and procedure	18

ITEMS AND ORDERS OF BUSINESS (Continued):	Rule
House messages as to.....	48
How treated in committee	18
Introduction of.....	14, 15
Motion to reject, on first reading	22
Passage—	
Question of	25
Vote taken by yeas and nays	25
Questions on, when committee reports adversely	23
Reading---	
By title	18
Clerk to state which	21
Motion to reject on first reading	22
Reading docket may be established.....	21a
Reference to committee.....	18, 28, 29
Section by section for amendments	24
On three different days, unless	19
Upon passage.....	20
Vote on.....	25, 26
Withdrawal from committee.....	34
Messages	
Exchanging by Senate and House Clerks.....	46
When may be received	47
When Senate passes or rejects House bill or resolution	48
Orders of	
Communications from the Executive	7
Communications from the House of Delegates.....	7
First reading.....	7
Introduction of guests	7
Miscellaneous business	7
Read, etc., the Journal.....	7
Receive bills, etc.....	7
Receive reports from committees.....	7
Remarks by members	7
Second reading	7
Third reading	7
Unfinished business	7
Question	
Division of.....	9

ITEMS AND ORDERS OF BUSINESS (Continued):	Rule
Members present required to vote; exception	43
On adverse committee report.....	23
On passage of bill.....	25
On Senate bill or joint resolution amended by House.....	26
Previous	41
Resolutions	
By request.....	15
Concurrent, purposes.....	16
Introduction of.....	15
Joint--	
Deadline, introduction and committee report.....	14
Question on adoption.....	25
Requirements as to reading and vote.....	19
To be read on three different days	19
Vote taken by yeas and nays	25
Reference to committee.....	16, 18, 28, 29
To lie on table one day when introduced.....	16
Withdrawal from committee.....	34
 JOBS AND WAGES IMPACT STATEMENT:	
Authority to request	15b
Form	15b
When to be attached to bill	15b
 JOURNAL:	
Amendment recorded.....	24
Approval	7, 49
Clerk to prepare.....	49
Committee report recorded	28
Election vote	3
Official	49
Publishing	49
Reading of.....	7
Signatures required	49
Vote explanation.....	44
When yeas and nays recorded.....	44, 45

LOBBYING:	Rule
Prohibited while Senate in session.....	55

MEDIA:	
Admission to chamber, accredited news representatives.....	54

MEETING:	
Defined.....	57
Hour of.....	59

MEMBERS:	
Absence of, without leave.....	50
Calling to order for words spoken in debate.....	35
Correcting vote on Journal.....	45
East balcony reserved for guests of.....	54
Less than quorum may send for absentees.....	1, 2
Expense of.....	2
Limitation on speaking.....	12
May be appointed to perform duties of the chair.....	5
May be excused from voting.....	43
May be expelled.....	52
May speak before negative is put.....	13
May speak to orders of Senate.....	38
Not to be absent without leave.....	50
Senate may punish for disorderly behavior.....	52
Sergeant at Arms may be sent for absent.....	2
When Sergeant at Arms may take into custody.....	51
When speaking, to stand and address the President.....	8
Voting required unless excused.....	43

MOTIONS:	
Adjourn	
Both houses.....	16
Daily.....	2, 59
Fix the time to which the Senate shall adjourn.....	40
For bill reading docket.....	21a
Members to keep seats until President leave chair.....	59
Motion, precedence.....	23, 39, 40
Vote necessary for.....	1, 59

MOTIONS (Continued):	Rule
Vote, not reconsidered	42
Amend	
Agreeing to House amendment of Senate bill or joint resolution	26
Committee amendment.....	18, 28
Constitutional Amendment.....	58
Incidental questions decided by majority vote	58
Vote required for adoption.....	58
Division of question	9
Motion	39
Reading for.....	24
Senate rules.....	60
To strike out and insert	9, 10
To title	24
Appeal.....	41
Call of the Senate.....	1, 2, 41, 45a
Censure	1
Commit	
Precedence.....	39
With instructions.....	41
Without instructions	41
Discharge	1
Division.....	43
Excuse from voting.....	43
Expel	52
Lay on the table.....	39, 40, 41, 42
Not debatable	40, 43
Not amended.....	40
Postpone	
Indefinitely.....	39
To a certain day	39
Precedence	39
Previous question.....	41
Call of the Senate after ordered; when in order.....	41
Decided without debate	41
Incidental questions of order after motion.....	41
Motion	39, 40, 41
Not ordered in Committee of Whole.....	33

MOTIONS (Continued):	Rule
Vote required	41
Question of rejection to have precedence	23
Question of order	
Members may speak on	38
President may be heard first on	38
Recall	42
Recess	21a, 40
Reconsider.....	42
Motion	42
Votes not reconsidered.....	42
When in order.....	42
Who may make.....	42
To reject bill on first reading.....	22
Special order of business, Confirmations.....	56
Suspend	
Constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three different days	19, 20, 40
Senate rule	61
Take from the table	34, 42
When question is pending, precedence of.....	39
Withdraw.....	34
 NOMINATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS:	
Nomination to be in writing.....	56
Open session	56
Reference to committee	56
Results certified.....	56
Vote required.....	56
Voting by yeas and nays.....	56
When Senate is in session to consider	57
 OFFICERS:	
Clerk	
Custody or records and papers of Senate	6
Whom records, etc. may be taken by	6
Duties of.....	6, 15, 21, 28, 49
Duty of Committee on Rules as to office of.....	31
Election.....	3

OFFICERS (Continued):	Rule
Journal kept by	49
Journal signed by.....	49
May exchange messages with House Clerk	46
Doorkeeper.....	3
Election	
Vote by voice vote and recorded in Journal.....	3
Vote required	3
Oaths examined.....	31
Presiding officer	
Member called to chair.....	5
Acting President	3, 4
President	3
Appointment of president pro tempore	4
Appointment of standing committees	28
Calling Senate to order for	
transgression of rules	38
Duties	23, 25, 28, 29, 33, 44, 45, 45a, 47, 49, 54
Election	3
May call member to chair	5
May speak on question of order.....	38
Official Journal signed by	49
President <i>pro Tempore</i>	4
Appointment	4
Duties	4
Sergeant at Arms	3
Sending for absentees	2, 51
When may take member into custody	51
 ORDER:	
(See Motions, questions of order)	
 PAIRS:	
Prohibition of.....	43
 QUORUM:	
Majority of members elected	1
Procedure when less than.....	1, 2
Required.....	1
Voting machine may be used	45a

RECORDS:	Rule
Custody of Clerk	6
Receipt required for	6
Who may take	6

ROLL CALLS:*(See Voting)***RULES AND PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE:**

Amendment, procedure	60
In Committee of the Whole.....	33
In standing and select committees	28
Suspension	61
Transgression	35, 38
When not provided for	62

SENATE:

Admission to floor of, when in session	54
Call of, procedure.....	1
Convenes, when	59
Open session to consider nominations	56, 57
Imprisonment of non-member.....	53
Power over members	
Compelling attendance	50
Expelling	52
Punishing for disorderly conduct.....	52
Taking into custody	51

SENATORS:*(See Members)***SUBPOENA:**

Issued by Senate.....	28a
-----------------------	-----

VOTING:

Election of officers	3
Electronic voting system	
Procedure.....	45a
Use of authorized.....	45a

VOTING (Continued):	Rule
Excuse from	43
Reconsider.....	42
Required.....	43
Yeas and Nays	
Agreeing to Senate bill amended by House	26, 44
Announcement of	45
Four-fifths vote to dispense with reading	
on three different days.....	19
Names called in alphabetical order, except President	44
Only clerk and assistant to be at Clerk's table when taken	37
Passage of bill or adoption of joint resolution.....	25, 26, 44
Recorded in Journal.....	44
Required	44
Voting machine may be used in taking	45a

JOINT RULES
OF THE
HOUSE AND SENATE

JOINT RULES OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES AND THE SENATE

—

Joint Assembly

1. Whenever there shall be a joint assembly of the two houses, a brief account of the proceedings shall be entered upon the Journal of each house, except in the joint assembly for counting votes for state officers.

Note: It is the custom to hold joint assemblies in the House Chamber and they are presided over by the Speaker. In such sessions the Clerk of the House acts as Clerk, assisted by the Clerk of the Senate. The President of the Senate is given a seat to the right of the Speaker and seats are arranged for the members of the Senate.

Joint Assembly to Open and Publish Election Returns

2. As soon as the Senate, being organized, is informed that the House of Delegates is ready to proceed, as provided by Article VII, Section 3 of the Constitution of West Virginia, to open and publish the returns of the election for state officers, the Senate, preceded by its presiding officer and other officers, shall repair in a body to the hall of the House of Delegates. Upon their arrival the Sergeant at Arms of the House of Delegates shall announce the presence of the Senate. The presiding officer of the Senate shall then address the Speaker of the House, stating that a majority of the Senate has assembled in the hall of the House of Delegates to be present at the opening and publishing of the returns of the elections for State officers, held on the _____ day of _____. The Speaker of the House of Delegates shall invite the presiding officer of the Senate to a seat upon his right, and the other members of the Senate and officers thereof to take seats assigned to them, and after announcing that a majority of the House of Delegates is present,

shall then open and publish the returns of said election, proceeding by counties in alphabetical order, the Clerks of the two houses each taking down the returns as announced by the Speaker, to be entered upon the Journal of the House, and when completed and tabulated the Speaker shall announce the votes received by each person voted for, for each of said offices, and those receiving the largest number of votes, shall be by him declared duly elected; and the Senate shall then return to its hall, and if any two or more candidates for any of said offices have an equal and the highest number of votes for the same office, the two houses shall immediately proceed to choose one of such persons for said office by a joint vote, as provided by Article VII, Section 3 of the Constitution of West Virginia. (SCR17, Reg. Sess., 2011; SCR12, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2011 amendment. Changed references from President to Presiding Officers throughout the Joint Rules.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup.

Disagreement and Conference

3. (a) Whenever a measure of one house is amended in the other and the house in which it originated shall refuse to concur in the amendment, the house amending the measure may either insist or recede therefrom. But when a measure originating in one house is amended in the other, the house in which it originated may amend such amendment and a motion therefor shall take precedence of a motion to concur. If said house refuses to concur, the other house may either recede from or insist upon its amendment, and a motion to recede shall take precedence of a motion to insist. The motion to lay on the table or to postpone indefinitely shall not be in order in respect to the motion to recede from or to insist.

A motion to recede having failed shall be equivalent to the adoption of a motion to insist and shall be so entered upon the Journal. A motion to insist being decided in the negative shall be equivalent to the adoption of a motion to recede and shall be so entered upon the Journal. If the motion to insist prevails, the house so insisting shall

request a committee of conference on the subject of disagreement and shall appoint a committee therefor. The other house may thereupon appoint such committee. Unless a different number is agreed upon, such conference committee shall consist of five members from each house.

Such committee shall consider and report upon only the subject matter of the amendment or amendments which were in disagreement, with necessary consequential changes. The committee shall meet at a convenient time, to be agreed upon by their Chairs, and upon notifying all conferees of the time and place of any such meeting, and having conferred freely, shall report to their respective houses the result of the conference. In case of agreement, the report shall be first made, with the papers referred accompanying it, to the house which refused to concur, and there acted upon; and such action, with the papers referred, shall be immediately reported by the Clerk to the other house. In case of disagreement, the papers shall remain with the house in which the measure originated. If an agreement is reached, the report shall be made and signed in duplicate by at least a majority of the conferees from each house, one of the duplicates being retained by the conferees of each house.

(b) With respect to any conference agreed to within the first fifty-one days of a regular session, the conference committee shall report to each house within seven days of agreement to conference or be discharged, except that upon a concurrent resolution duly adopted by a majority of those present and voting in each house, the presiding officer of each house may extend the conference not to exceed an additional three days. In no event shall a conference committee report to each house later than 8:00 P.M. on the sixtieth day.

With respect to any conference agreed to after the fifty-first-day of a regular session, or any time during any extraordinary session, the conference committee shall report to each house within three days after agreement to conference or be discharged, except that such conference may be extended by concurrent resolution duly

adopted by a majority of those present and voting in each house, for a period not to exceed one additional day. In no event shall a conference committee report to each house later than 8:00 P.M. on the sixtieth day.

Any conference committee which fails to report within the time limits established by this rule shall be deemed to be discharged, and the papers referred shall remain with the house in which the measure originated.

Any conference report shall, upon recognition by the presiding officer, be communicated to each house by its Clerk and made available to members of each house. Each house shall designate a location or office where copies of such report shall be made available. The Clerk shall communicate availability of conference reports by an announcement to the members of said house during session. Such announcement can be made at any time upon recognition by the presiding officer, and the Clerk shall duly note the time of said announcement. Except as provided herein, the conference report shall lie over one day and shall not be considered in either house until at least the next day following, but thereafter it shall be proper to take up consideration of the conference report at any time otherwise permitted by the rules of such house whether or not such house met on the preceding day: *Provided*, That after the fifty-ninth day of any regular session or on any day of any extraordinary session a conference committee report may be considered the same day if availability of written copies of such report is communicated to that house while in session at least two hours prior to any consideration: *Provided, however*; That the conference report may be taken up for immediate consideration at any time by a two-thirds vote of the members of that house present.

Nothing herein shall affect the right of the presiding officer of either house to appoint or discharge any conference committee as heretofore provided, such right to appoint and discharge such committee being subject to the rules of each respective house.

The provisions of subsection (b) above shall not apply to the Budget Bill. (SCR6, Reg. Sess., 1987; SCR17, Reg. Sess., 2007; SCR12, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 1987 amendment. The amendment added a notice requirement of conferees and inserted all remaining language in the rule, beginning with subdivision (b).

Effect of 2007 amendment. Changed the time a Conference Committee must report to each house from 6:00 P.M. to 9:00 P.M.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Changed the time a Conference must report to each house from 9:00 P.M. to 8:00 P.M.

Messages Between the Houses

4. When a message is sent by one house to the other, it shall be communicated by the Clerk thereof to the Clerk of the house to which it is sent, but no message shall be received during a call of the roll. The Clerk of one house may communicate a message to the Clerk of the other at any time. (SCR17, Reg. Sess., 2011; SCR12, Reg. Sess., 2015; SCR1, Reg. Sess., 2017)

Effect of 2011 amendment. Clarified that the Clerk of one house communicates messages to the other house.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Changed the words “after adjournment” to “at any time” in the second sentence.

Effect of 2017 amendment. Deleted language requiring the house receiving the message to be in session.

Bill Processing

5. (a) Legislation recommended by the Governor or by executive departments or agencies is requested to be filed in the respective Clerks’ offices, and a copy sent to Legislative Services, no later than the tenth day of each regular session of a Legislature.

(b) No bill or joint resolution shall be considered on third reading in its house of origin after the fiftieth day, unless authorization shall be granted by a concurrent resolution adopted by a two-thirds vote

of the members present of both houses: *Provided*, That the Budget Bill, or any salary or supplementary appropriation bills, may be considered at any time.

(c) This rule may be suspended by adopting a concurrent resolution approved by a two-thirds majority of those present and voting in each house. A house desiring to suspend this rule may adopt a concurrent resolution and proceed as if the concurrent resolution had been adopted in both houses and the rule suspended. Any bill or joint resolution passed pursuant to such concurrent resolution may be communicated to the other house with the concurrent resolution or at any time after the concurrent resolution has been communicated to the other house. The other house may proceed to consider such bill or joint resolution only after adopting the concurrent resolution. The provisions of this rule shall not apply to any extended regular session or to any extraordinary session. (SCR6 Reg. Sess., 1987; SCR2, Reg. Sess., 1988; SCR52, Reg. Sess., 2003; SCR12, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 1987 amendment. A new Rule 5 was added, the principal elements being the filing of Governor's bills with the respective Clerks by the tenth day of each regular session and the provision prohibiting the consideration of bills in their house of origin on third reading after the fifty-third day. Provisions for suspension of the rule are also set forth.

Effect of 1988 amendment. Limited provisions of Rule 5 to regular session only.

Effect of 2003 amendment. Changed the provision prohibiting the consideration of bills in their house of origin on third reading after the fifty-third day to the fiftieth day.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Deleted the first phrase in paragraph (a).

Processing of Bills Authorizing the Promulgation of Proposed Legislative Rules; Duplication and Distribution of Proposed Legislative Rules.

5a. A "bill authorizing the promulgation of proposed legislative rules" or a "bill of authorization" is a measure intended to be enact-

ed as general law, which incorporates by reference a proposed legislative rule, with or without amendments or substitutions set forth in the bill, and which authorizes the promulgation and implementation of the proposed legislative rule. The processing of bills authorizing the promulgation of proposed legislative rules shall be governed by the standing rules of the Senate and the House of Delegates, which are supplemented by the provisions of this joint rule. In the case of any conflict between this rule and a standing rule of the Senate or the House of Delegates, the provisions of this rule shall control.

(1) The requirement of either house that bills shall be presented in duplicate applies to bills authorizing the promulgation of proposed legislative rules, but does not apply to the proposed legislative rule which the bill incorporates by reference. Of the duplicate copies, only the designated original copy shall have appended thereto the full text of the proposed legislative rule as finally approved by the agency seeking permission for its promulgation. Other copies of the full text of the proposed legislative rule shall be made available to members of the Legislature as hereinafter provided.

(2) Copies of the full text of each proposed legislative rule shall be reproduced by printing or duplication by the Clerk prior to, or as soon as is reasonably practicable after, the introduction of the bill which would authorize by law the promulgation of the proposed legislative rule. Prior to such printing or duplication, a notation shall be affixed to the proposed legislative rule which identifies the bill number of the introduced bill which would authorize its promulgation and which also identifies the committee or committees of the house to which the bill is to be referred by the presiding officer following its introduction. Otherwise, the copies printed or duplicated shall conform to the copy of the proposed legislative rule appended to the original bill, so as to facilitate the consideration and amendment of the rule throughout the legislative process.

(3) The Clerk shall furnish to any member, upon his or her request, without cost, one copy of the full text of a proposed legis-

lative rule as reproduced by the Clerk in accordance with the provisions of subsection (2) of this Joint Rule. For any request for an additional copy or copies of the proposed legislative rule, the member requesting the copy or copies shall pay to the Clerk, in advance, a charge which the Clerk has reasonably determined to be adequate to cover the actual cost of the printing or duplication: *Provided*, That the provisions herein for the Clerk to furnish a member with an additional copy or copies, with a cost charged, may not interfere with or delay the prompt and otherwise timely consideration of bills of authorization by the house or its committees or subcommittees.

(4) Whenever the standing rules of either house require the printing or reprinting of a bill, the rules apply to bills authorizing the promulgation of a proposed legislative rule with the same force and effect as they apply to other bills. However, no printing or reprinting of the proposed legislative rule which is incorporated by reference in the bill of authorization shall be required, other than the printing required by subsection (2) of this Joint Rule.

(5) Whenever the standing rules of either house require a bill to be read, or fully and distinctly read, the rules apply to bills authorizing the promulgation of a proposed legislative rule with the same force and effect as they apply to other bills. However, no reading of the proposed legislative rule which is incorporated by reference in the bill of authorization shall be required. (HCR3, Reg. Sess., 1994; SCR12, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 1994 amendment. The amendment added a new rule setting forth the procedure to be followed in processing bills authorizing the promulgation of proposed legislative rules. The rule requires that the full text of the proposed legislative rule as finally approved by the agency seeking permission for its promulgation be appended to the designated original copy of such introduced bill.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup.

One House to Notify Other of Rejection of Bill

6. When a bill or resolution passed in one house is rejected in the other, notice thereof shall be sent to the house in which the same shall have been passed.

Record of Bills and Resolutions

7. The Clerks of the two houses shall keep separate records or registers, in which shall be recorded every action taken by the Senate and House on each bill and resolution.

Clerks to Endorse Bills or Resolutions

8. The Clerks of the two houses shall endorse on each bill or resolution a statement of any action taken by their respective bodies. (SCR12, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Added the word “resolution”.

Messages to be in Writing

9. Messages to either house of the action of the other shall be in writing, signed by the Clerk of the house sending the message. (SCR12, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup.

Each House to Have Control of Own Printing

10. Each house may order the printing of documents without the consent of the other. (SCR12, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Eliminated language detailing types of documents.

Joint Committees

11. Joint standing committees of the Senate and House shall be appointed as follows:

(1) *Joint Committee on Enrolled Bills* -- To consist of five members from each house.

(2) *Joint Committee on Joint Rules* — To consist of the presiding officers and two members of each house, to be appointed by the presiding officers.

(3) *Joint Committee on Pensions and Retirement --*

(a) The Joint Committee on Pensions and Retirement shall continually study and investigate public retirement systems. All pension and retirement related legislation introduced in the Legislature shall be referred to the committee in addition to any other reference the presiding officer may designate. Upon reference of any pension or retirement related legislation, the committee shall forward such legislation to the actuary of the Consolidated Public Retirement Board or other actuary or actuarial firm who shall return an actuarial letter or note to the committee prior to the committee's consideration of such legislation.

(b) The committee shall consist of seven members of the Senate to be appointed by the presiding officer of the Senate and seven members of the House of Delegates to be appointed by the presiding officer of the House of Delegates. If possible, no more than five of the seven members appointed by the presiding officers of the Senate and the House of Delegates, respectively, may be members of the same political party.

(c) The committee shall make a continuing study and investigation of retirement benefit plans applicable to nonfederal government employees in this state. The powers and duties of the committee include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) Studying retirement benefit plans applicable to nonfederal government employees in the State of West Virginia, including, without limitation, federal plans available to such employees;

(2) Making recommendations within the scope of the study with particular attention to financing of the various pension funds and financing of accrued liabilities;

(3) Considering all aspects of pension planning and operation, and making recommendations designed to establish and maintain sound pension policy as to all funds;

(4) Filing a report to each regular session of the Legislature concerning activities conducted between sessions;

(5) Analyzing each item of proposed pension and retirement legislation, including amendments thereto, with particular reference to analysis as to cost, actuarial soundness and adherence to sound pension policy, and reporting of its findings in regard thereto to the Legislature; and

(6) Maintaining reference materials concerning pension and retirement matters, including, without limitation, information as to laws and systems in other states.

(d) The committee shall hold meetings at such times and places as it may designate. The presiding officer of each house shall appoint a cochair of the committee. When the Legislature is not in session, the committee shall meet and conduct its business as a joint committee.

When the Legislature is in session, in addition to joint meetings, the members of either house may meet separately from members of the other house to conduct committee business concerning pension and retirement related legislation introduced or originated in that house. When the members meet separately, they may function as other committees of that house. As far as practicable, relevant information, including actuarial letters or notes, gathered by members meeting separately from the other house shall be sent to the cochair of the other house if it is considering the same or similar legislation. (SCR 1 and SCR 19, Reg. Sess., 1965)

Effect of 1965 amendments. The rule was amended by SCR 1 to increase the membership of the Joint Committee on Government and Finance from five to seven members from each house; and SCR 19 amended the rule by eliminating all reference to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance. The latter amendment was a result of making the committee a statutory body (Code 4-3).

Effect of 2015 amendment. Added new language regarding the Joint Committee on Pensions and Retirement.

12. Other joint committees may be created by concurrent resolution or by approval of the presiding officers of each house. (SCR12, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Added new rule regarding the process for creating new joint committees.

Engrossed Bills to Be Filed with Clerk of the House

13. All engrossed bills passed by, and joint and concurrent resolutions adopted by, both houses shall be filed with the Clerk of the House of Delegates to be kept with the rolls of the Legislature and to be used in printing and publishing the Acts of the Legislature. (SCR12, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup

Joint Committee on Enrolled Bills

14. The Joint Committee on Enrolled Bills shall consist of five members of the Senate and five members of the House of Delegates, to be appointed by the presiding officer of each house, whose duty it shall be to compare carefully all bills and joint resolutions passed by both houses, with the enrollment thereof, and to correct any errors or omissions they may discover and to make reports to their respective houses, from time to time, of the correctly enrolled bills or joint resolutions. It shall be in order for the Joint Committee on Enrolled Bills to report at any time.

Printing Enrolled Bills

15. After a bill has been passed by both houses, the text from which it was originally printed shall be corrected as to any typographical errors that may not previously have been corrected and to include any amendments that may have been made by either house since the last printing of the bill. After the text has been so corrected, not less than fifty copies of the bill shall be printed. One of the copies, when properly authenticated, shall become the Enrolled Bill. In the case of

enrolled bills authorizing the promulgation of a proposed legislative rule, a copy of the full text of the proposed legislative rule which the bill incorporates by reference shall be appended to the bill which has been properly authenticated and designated to be the Enrolled Bill. The copy appended to the Enrolled Bill shall conform to the copy of the full text of the proposed legislative rule appended to the introduced bill. Copies of the proposed legislative rule are not to be appended to the additional copies of the Enrolled Bill. Following action by the Governor, or the failure or refusal of the Governor to approve or disapprove a bill of authorization, the copy of the Enrolled Bill with the proposed legislative rule appended is the copy of the bill filed with the Secretary of State in accordance with the provisions of Rule 19 of these Joint Rules. (HCR2, 1st Ex. Sess., 1968; HCR3, Reg. Sess., 1994; SCR12, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 1968 amendment. The number of enrolled bills to be printed was increased from 200 to 350 copies.

Effect of 1994 amendment. The last four sentences were added to the rule, stipulating that in cases of enrolled bills authorizing the promulgation of a proposed legislative rule, a copy of the full text of such proposed legislative rule shall be appended to one of the four copies of the enrolled bill presented to the Governor. Following the Governor's action, such bill is to be filed with the text of the legislative rule with the Secretary of State.

Effect of 2015 amendments. Changed number of bills to be printed, and deleted the requirement to provide copies of enrolled bills to judges and deleted the requirement that bills be printed on certain paper.

Authentication of Enrolled Bills

16. Enrolled Bills shall be authenticated by the signature of the Chair of the House Committee and the Chair of the Senate Committee, composing such Joint Committee on Enrolled Bills, but in the absence of such Chair another member of the committee may act in his stead, and they shall require all bills and joint resolutions before such authentication to be free from interlineations or erasures and destroy any previous enrollment containing any interlineations or erasures. A certificate, showing in which house the bill originated and when it takes effect, signed by the Clerks of the two houses, shall be endorsed on the bill. After enrolled bills and joint resolutions

are authenticated as aforesaid, they shall be signed by the presiding officer of each house. (SCR17, Reg. Sess., 2015; SCR15, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2011 amendment. Procedural change.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical change.

Presenting Enrolled Bills to Governor

17. After a bill shall have thus been signed in each house, it shall be presented by the Joint Committee on Enrolled Bills to the Governor, for his approval. The said committee shall report the day of presentation to the Governor, which time shall be entered on the Journal of each house. (SCR15, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Changed reference from “said committee” to “Joint Committee on Enrolled Bills”.

Record of Enrolled Bills

18. It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the House of Delegates, as Keeper of the Rolls of the Legislature, to keep a record book of all bills presented to the Governor for his approval. The title and number of each bill presented to the Governor shall be entered in this book, and when a bill is presented to the Governor, the date presented and the signature of the Governor, showing receipt of same, shall be entered at the side of each title. (SCR17, Reg. Sess., 2011; SCR12, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2011 amendment. Made Clerk of the House Keeper of the Rolls of the Legislature.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Changed the word “him” to “the Governor” and other technical cleanup.

Action of Governor on Bills

19. When the Legislature is in session, any bill, including an appropriation bill or any part thereof, disapproved by the Governor shall be returned to the house in which it originated, with objections

thereto, within five days after receipt thereof, Sundays excepted, or become a law. If the Legislature, by adjournment, prevents the return of a disapproved bill, other than an appropriation bill, within such time, it shall be filed by the Governor in the office of the Secretary of State with objections within fifteen days, Sundays excepted, after adjournment, or become a law. If the Legislature, by adjournment, prevents the return of a disapproved appropriation bill or any part thereof, it shall be filed by the Governor in the office of the Secretary of State with objections within five days after adjournment, or become a law. When any bill, including an appropriation bill or any part thereof, is disapproved after adjournment of the Legislature and such bill with the Governor's objections is filed in the office of the Secretary of State within the prescribed time as aforesaid, the Governor shall notify the house in which the bill originated.

Every bill approved by the Governor shall, within the prescribed time after it is presented, as aforesaid, be filed by the Governor in the office of the Secretary of State and the fact of such approval communicated by the Governor to the house in which said bill originated.

Any bill which shall be neither approved nor disapproved by the Governor shall immediately, after the expiration of the time fixed by the Constitution of West Virginia in which he may disapprove the same, be filed in the office of the Secretary of State, who shall forthwith engross thereon a certificate to the following effect: "I certify that the foregoing act, having been presented to the Governor for approval, and not having been returned to the house of the Legislature in which it originated within the time prescribed by the Constitution of the State, has become a law without approval." and shall date and sign the same. The Governor shall notify the house in which the bill originated of each bill becoming a law without his approval.

When a bill is returned to either house of the Legislature with the objections of the Governor, proceedings thereon shall be governed by Article VII, Section 14 of the Constitution of West Virginia. In

such cases the Clerk of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Delegates shall engross the action, if any, of their respective houses on the reconsideration of the bill and sign the same.

The action of the Governor on all bills presented shall be appropriately noted in the Journals of the two houses. [Const., Art. VI, §51(D); Art. VII, § § 14, 15] (HCR2, Reg. Sess., 1971; SCR12, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 1971 amendment. The amendment rewrote the rule bringing it into conformity with the latest amendments to the Constitution.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup and clarification of “fifteen days” excluding Sundays

Joint Meetings of Committees

20. Whenever any bill has been referred by the Senate to one of its standing committees, and the same or like bill has been referred by the House to one of its committees, the Chairs of the respective committees, when in their judgment the interest of legislation or the expedition of business will be better served thereby, may arrange for a joint meeting of their committees for the consideration of such bill. All joint committee meetings shall be presided over by the Chair of the Senate committee. (SCR12, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup.

What Shall Be Printed in the Journal

21. The following shall always be printed in the Journal of each house:

(a) Messages from the Governor and messages from the other house, the titles of all bills and the title and text of all resolutions.

(b) A record of all votes taken by yeas and nays as required by the Constitution of West Virginia, the rules of the respective houses and these rules; and a brief statement of the contents of each petition, memorial or paper presented to each house.

(c) A true and accurate account of the proceedings of each house. (HCR2, 1st Ex. Sess., 1968; SCR12, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2011 amendment. Added the words “of West Virginia” in paragraph (b).

Manner of Printing the Journal and Bills

22. In printing the daily Journal of the proceedings of each house there shall be printed at the top of each page, except the first, the date of the Journal; and on the last page of each day’s Journal shall be printed the calendar for the next day.

At the top of the first page of each bill, preceding the title and number thereof, there shall be printed the name of the person by whom, or the committee by which, it was introduced and the date of introduction; and at the top of each page, except the first, shall be printed the number of the bill.

Regulation and Use of Legislative Offices, Chambers, Halls, Stairways and Corridors

23. The presiding officer of each house shall have power to assign and regulate the office space in the portions of the Capitol used by their respective houses and to grant permission for the use of such space and the legislative Chambers for other than legislative purposes. They shall also have jurisdiction over all halls, stairways and corridors in the areas used by their respective houses. The presiding officers may submit any question or request arising under the foregoing provisions of this rule to the Committee on Rules of their respective houses for determination and action.

The area on the second floor between the legislative Chambers and surrounding the rotunda on the second floor shall be under the jurisdiction of the Joint Committee on Rules. It shall be the duty of this committee to maintain and preserve the aesthetic features of this area of the Capitol. No display or exhibition of any material or objects in this area shall be permitted without approval of the committee.

Attaching pictures, posters, cards or placards on the walls in any manner whatsoever in the halls, stairways and corridors in the areas used by the respective houses and in the area between the legislative Chambers surrounding and to the east and west of the rotunda is prohibited. (SCR1, Reg. Sess., 1973; SCR17, Reg. Sess., 2011)

Effect of 1973 amendment. The rule was rewritten. The provisions giving the Joint Committee on Rules jurisdiction over certain areas adjoining the legislative chambers and the prohibition against attaching pictures, posters, cards or placards on the walls are new.

Effect of 2011 amendment. Technical cleanup.

Resolutions

24. Resolutions requiring concurrent action may originate in either house and shall be of two kinds, namely:

Joint Resolutions: These resolutions shall be used for proposing amendments to the Constitution of West Virginia and for ratifying amendments to the Constitution of the United States. Joint resolutions proposing amendments to the Constitution of West Virginia shall be adopted as provided in Article XIV, Section 2 of said Constitution.

Concurrent Resolutions: Such resolutions shall be used for all purposes not covered by joint resolutions as defined above. (SCR1, Reg. Sess., 1963; SCR12, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 1963 amendment. The amendment made it clear that only joint resolutions proposing amendments to the State Constitution be adopted as provided by the Constitution.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Technical cleanup.

Suspension of Joint Rules

25. Joint Rules may only be suspended by a two-thirds vote of each house taken by yeas and nays, or by unanimous consent. (SCR12, Reg. Sess., 2015.)

Effect of 2015 amendment. This rule was completely rewritten.

Transfer of Appropriations Between Items

26. The Clerk of the Senate, with the approval of the presiding officer, is authorized to make written request to the State Auditor for the transfer of amounts between items of the total appropriations for the Senate in order to protect or increase the efficiency of the service. Upon receipt of such written request, the State Auditor shall transfer the amounts as requested. (SCR37, Reg. Sess., 1975; SCR17, Reg. Sess., 2011)

Effect of 1975 amendment. The amendment provided for the transfer of amounts between items of the total appropriations by the Clerk of the Senate.

Effect of 2011 amendment. Changed President to presiding officer.

27. The Clerk of the House of Delegates, with the approval of the presiding officer, is authorized to make written request to the State Auditor for the transfer of amounts between items of the total appropriations for the House of Delegates in order to protect or increase the efficiency of the service. Upon receipt of such written request, the State Auditor shall transfer the amounts as requested. (SCR37, Reg. Sess., 1975)

Effect of 1975 amendment. The amendment provided for the transfer of amounts between items of the total appropriations by the Clerk of the House.

28. The Clerk of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Delegates, with the approval of the presiding officers, are authorized to make a joint written request to the State Auditor for the transfer of amounts between items of the total appropriations for joint expenses of the Legislature in order to protect or increase the efficiency of the service. Upon receipt of such written request, the State Auditor shall transfer the amounts as requested. (SCR 37, Reg. Sess., 1975; SCR17, Reg. Sess., 2011)

Effect of 1975 amendment. The amendment provided for the transfer of amounts between items of the total appropriations by the Clerk of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Delegates.

Effect of 2011 amendment. Changed Speaker and President to presiding officer.

Governing Powers

29. The presiding officers of each house, as selected in accordance with the Constitution of West Virginia, the Rules of the Senate, the Rules of the House of Delegates, respectively, these Joint Rules and laws of the State, shall have the power to and are hereby authorized to act on behalf of the Legislature as required by the business and legal affairs of the Legislature unless otherwise directed by a majority vote of both houses while the Legislature is in session or by the majority vote of the Joint Committee on Government and Finance while the Legislature is not in session. (SCR 49, Reg. Sess., 2002; SCR 17, Reg. Sess., 2011; SCR 12, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2002 amendment. The amendment added a new rule setting forth the procedure to allow the Senate President and the House Speaker to act on behalf of the Legislature as required by the business and legal affairs of the Legislature.

Effect of 2011 amendment. Added the words “of West Virginia” in the first sentence.

Effect of 2015 amendment. Deleted Rules 28, 29 and 30 and renumbered remaining rules.

Receipt of Constitutional Petitions and Resolutions

30. Any application from a county commission or a verified petition from the voters of a county seeking to reform, alter or modify a county commission pursuant to Article IX, Section 13 of the Constitution of West Virginia and any related documents that may be subsequently submitted shall be filed with the Clerk of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Delegates. The Clerk of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Delegates shall verify that the application, petition or related document has been properly submitted to the other Clerk before processing it in his or her respective house. Such applications, petitions and related documents not submitted to both the Clerk of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Delegates

will not be submitted to either house for processing or consideration by the Legislature.

When the Legislature is not sitting in regular session, upon receipt of an application, petition or related document from a county commission by the Clerk of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Delegates, it shall be processed as a regular order of business at the next regular session following receipt of the application, petition or related document.

An application or petition to reform, alter or modify a county commission filed with the Legislature on or after the tenth day of a regular legislative session may not be processed or considered by the Legislature until the next regular legislative session.

An application or petition to reform, alter or modify a county commission filed with the Legislature is only valid for the session in which it was processed and such application or petition not acted upon during that session is null and void.

If an application or petition to reform, alter or modify a county commission filed with the Legislature is determined by the Legislature to have an unconstitutional provision, then the Legislature may: (a) Request that the application or petition be corrected and resubmitted; or (b) make changes necessary to meet the constitutional objection. A corrected application or petition may be processed by the Legislature if there is sufficient time remaining in the session for full consideration. If any request by the Legislature to correct an application or petition prevents full consideration of that application or petition during the session in which it would have been considered, the Senate and the House of Delegates may process the corrected application or petition at the next regular session. (SCR34, Reg. Sess., 2008; SCR12, Reg. Sess., 2015)

Effect of 2008 Amendment. The amendment added a new rule setting forth the procedure concerning petitions and resolutions to the Legislature, requesting

the Legislature to reform, alter or modify a County Commission, pursuant to Article IX, Section 13 of the Constitution. The Rule requires the filing of documents with the Clerks of the House and Senate, verification of application, petition or related documents. The Rule further specifies that the petition shall be valid for the Session for which it was processed.

Effect of 2015 Amendment. Technical cleanup.

INDEX TO JOINT RULES

ACTS OF THE LEGISLATURE:	Rule
Publishing	13
ACTUARIAL NOTE:	
Required	11
APPROPRIATIONS:	
Budget Bill	3, 5
Legislative line item transfers	26, 27, 28
Supplemental bill	5
BILLS:	
Action of Governor on	5, 19
Action of Legislature on—	
Clerks to keep records showing	7
Endorsement by Clerks of action taken	8, 19
Amendments, disagreement as to	3
Authorizing the promulgation of proposed legislative rules	5a
Budget	3, 5
Disagreement and conference	3
Engrossed, to be filed with Clerk of House	13
Enrolled—	
Authentication of	14
Duties and reports of joint committee on	14
Presenting to the Governor	17
Printing	15
Record to be kept of	18
Joint meetings of committees to consider	20
Manner of printing	22
Processing	5, 5a
Rejection of, to be communicated to house passing	6
Resolution for permission to introduce, after day fixed	5
Salary	5
Supplemental appropriation	5
Time limit on consideration	5

	Rule
CLERKS OF THE TWO HOUSES:	
Messages	4, 6, 9
Duties —	
During joint assembly	2
Related to conference reports	3
Related to application or petition to reform, alter or modify a county commission.....	30
Line item transfer requests.....	26, 27, 28
Record of action on bills and resolutions.....	7, 8
Signature	9, 16, 17, 19
CONFERENCE COMMITTEES:	
Appointment	3
Discharge	3
Duties	3
Meeting	3
Report—	
Action on, and report to other house	3
Availability	3
Consideration.....	3
First made to house which refused to concur	3
Limit	3
Result of conference to respective houses.....	3
Signature.....	3
Size	3
Time limits	3
Extension	3
To consider only matters in disagreement.....	3
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES:	
Amendments ratified by joint resolution.....	24
CONSTITUTION OF WEST VIRGINIA:	
Amendments proposed by joint resolution	24

COUNTY COMMISSION:	Rule
Application or petition to reform, alter or modify	30
 ELECTIONS:	
Joint assembly to open and publish returns	2
 GOVERNOR:	
Action on bills; reports therefrom.....	5, 19
Messages from, printed in Journal	21
Signature	18
Presentment.....	17
 JOINT ASSEMBLY:	
Brief account of proceedings in Journal	1
To open and publish election returns	2
Proceedings in	2
Results in House Journal	2
Tie vote in election, decided by joint vote.....	2
 JOINT COMMITTEES:	
Authorized.....	11, 12
Established by concurrent resolution.....	12
Established by presiding officers	12
Meetings.....	20
On Enrolled Bills—	
Appointment and duties.....	11, 14
Authentication of enrolled bills by chairman of	16
Size	11, 14
Presenting bills to Governor.....	17
Reports.....	14, 17
On Government and Finance—	
Vote directing action on business and legal affairs of the Legislature	29
On Joint Rules—	
Jurisdiction over certain areas of state capitol.....	23
Size	11

JOINT COMMITTEES (Continued):	Rule
On Pensions and Retirement—	
Consideration and review of bills.....	11
Political party composition.....	11
Size	11
 JOINT RULES:	
Suspension	5, 25
Vote required.....	5, 25
 JOURNAL:	
Brief account of proceedings in joint assembly.....	1
Manner of printing	22
What to be printed in.....	21
 LEGISLATIVE SPACE IN CAPITOL BUILDING:	
Regulation and use of.....	23
 MESSAGES:	
Between the two houses.....	4
Announcement and communication of.....	4
Signed by Clerks	9
From Governor.....	21
Printed in Journals.....	21
 MOTIONS:	
Amend.....	3
Concur	3
Equivalent	3
Insist.....	3
Lay on the table.....	3
Postpone indefinitely.....	3
Recede.....	3
Refuse to concur	3

NOTICE:	Rule
Availability of conference report	3
Of rejection of bill passed by other house	6
 PRESIDING OFFICERS:	
Approval of line item transfer	26, 27, 28
Authorized to act on behalf of the Legislature.....	29
Authorized to appoint	3, 11, 14
Authorized to discharge	3
Regulate use of legislative offices, Chambers, halls, stairways and corridors	23
Signature	16, 17
 PRINTING:	
Each house controls own	10
 RESOLUTIONS:	
Clerks to keep records showing action on	7
Concurrent, purpose.....	3, 5, 24
Filed with House Clerk when adopted.....	13
Joint, purpose	24
May originate in either house.....	3, 5, 24
 SECRETARY OF STATE:	
Certification of bills becoming law by expiration of time	19
Enrolled bills filed by Governor with	15, 19
Signature	19
 STATE AUDITOR:	
Transfer of amounts between line items	26, 27, 28
 TIME LIMITS:	
Action of Governor on bills	19
Application or petition to reform, alter or modify	30

TIME LIMITS (Continued):	Rule
Conference committees and reports.....	3
Consideration of bills and joint resolutions on third reading.....	5
Extension.....	3
Processing of bills.....	5, 5a

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE



ROGER HANSHAW
Speaker

ROGER HANSHAW, Republican, of Wallback, Clay County, 33rd District. Elected to the House in 2014. Re-elected in 2016, 2018 and 2020. Elected Speaker of the House of Delegates on August 29, 2018 during the Second Extraordinary Session, 83rd Legislature. Re-elected Speaker on January 9, 2019 at the beginning of the 84th Legislature and January 13, 2021 at the beginning of the 85th Legislature, the 58th Speaker of the House of Delegates. See other biographical information on page 386.

OTHER ELECTIVE OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE

CLERK OF THE HOUSE



STEPHEN J. HARRISON
Kanawha County
Republican

Born October 25, 1966, in Charleston, West Virginia **Parents** John and Gail Harrison **Education** Brown University, A.B. **Spouse** Kristen Elizabeth Berry **Children** Benjamin Trey, Maggie Joy **Affiliations** Former Vice President, Poca Valley Bank; Former Assistant Track & Field Coach, West Virginia Wesleyan College; Former Member, Flinn Elementary Local School Improvement Council; District 1 Academic All-American in college football, 1989;

Ivy All-Stars, 1989 Epsom Ivy Bowl; Former Chairman, Legislative Prayer Breakfast Committee; Co-Chairman, House Freshman Caucus, 71st Legislature **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 1992-2000; Elected to the Senate 2002; Elected Clerk of the House January 14, 2015; re-elected January 11, 2017, January 9, 2019 and January 13, 2021, the 23rd Clerk of the House of Delegates **Other Public Service** Delegate, 2008 Republican National Convention; Former Intern, Governor's Office of Community and Industrial Development **Religion** Christian **Address** Room 212M, House of Delegates, State Capitol, Charleston 25305 **Telephone** (304) 340-3200 **O.**

DOORKEEPER



ROBERT W. STEWART
Kanawha County
Republican

Retired Praxair **Born** December 18, 1947 in Medora, Kentucky **Parents** Everett and Ada Stewart **Spouse** Tressa L. McComas Stewart **Children** Hollie, Stacey, Chad, Michael, Tara, Aaron, 26 grandchildren, and 6 great grandchildren **Education** Fairdale High School, Fairdale, KY **Legislative Service** Elected Doorkeeper January 9, 2019 and January 13, 2021, the 55th Doorkeeper **Other Public Services** US Army 1969-1971 **Religion** Christian **Address** 5506 Shenandoah

Dr., Cross Lanes 25313 **Telephone** (304) 776-4489 **H.** (304) 541-6227 **C.**

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS



MARSHALL CLAY
Fayette County
Republican

Retired **Born** March 20, 1957 in Oak Hill, West Virginia **Parents** Anna M. Clay and the Late Donald L. Clay **Education** Rittman High School, Rittman Ohio; Cum Laude, Mountain State University, B.S. Legal Studies/Pre-Law **Spouse** Ruthann **Children** Jason **Military Service** U.S. Navy 1975-1995, Senior Chief Gas Turbine Technician **Legislative Service** Elected Sergeant at-Arms January 14, 2015; re-elected January 11, 2017, June 18, 2019 and January 13, 2021, the

45th Sergeant-at-Arms of the House **Other Public Service** 2008 Rollins-Burke Graduate Intern; Legislative Assistant for the Minority during the 78th, 80th and 81st Legislatures **Religion** Protestant **Address** 1437 Cunard Road, Fayetteville 25840 **Telephone** (304) 574-3983 **H.** (304) 340-3233 **O.**

BIOGRAPHIES OF HOUSE MEMBERS

FIRST DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Hancock County and a Portion of Brooke County]



PAT MCGEEHAN

**1st District, Hancock County
Republican**

Business Management and Author **Born** October 22, 1979, in Enid, Oklahoma **Parents** the late Colonel Mark McGeehan and Jodie Juszczak **Children** Kennedy McGeehan **Education** B.S., U.S. Air Force Academy Affiliations Knights of Columbus (3rd Degree); Catholic Sunday School Teacher **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2008; 2014-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 84th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Homeland

Security, 82nd and 83rd Legislatures Military Service U.S. Air Force, 1998-2006 **Religion** Roman Catholic **Address** 616 Florida Avenue, Chester 26034 **Telephone** (304) 374-7018 **C. Email** Pat.McGeehan@wvhouse.gov



MARK ZATEZALO

**1st District, Hancock County
Republican**

Chair, Committee on Workforce Development

Hydrogeologist **Born** March 16, 1952, in Steubenville, Ohio **Parents** William and Danica Zatezalo **Spouse** Martha **Children** Jennifer and Danica **Education** B.S., Geology, West Virginia University, 1974; Masters, Geology, University of Missouri Colombia, 1977 **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2014; 2016; 2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Vice Chair, Committee on Energy, 83rd Legislature **Other Public Service** Weirton

Redevelopment Authority **Religion** Orthodox Christian (Serbian) **Address** 540 North 12th Street, Weirton 26062 **Telephone** (304) 491-0937 **C. (304) 748-1624 H. Email** Mark.Zatezalo@wvhouse.gov

SECOND DELEGATE DISTRICT
[Portions of Brooke and Ohio Counties]



PHILLIP W. DISERIO
2nd District, Brooke County
Democrat
Assistant Minority Whip

Retired Electrician **Born** December 13, 1959, in Wheeling, West Virginia **Spouse** Sandra Perito Diserio **Children** Cassie and husband Cory Maynard, Carissa and husband Chase Tourville, Carlie **Grandchildren** Cory Jr., Julianna **Education** 1978 graduate of Brooke High School; 1984 graduate of Steubenville Electrical Joint Apprenticeship **Affiliations** Former President, Brooke-Hancock Central Labor Council; Brooke County EDA; Brooke-Hancock Regional Planning Commission; Former member, West Virginia Parkway Authority **Legislative Service** Appointed January 23, 2012; Elected to the House 2012; 2016-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Vice Chair, Committee on Energy, 81st Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Industry and Labor, 81st Legislature **Religion** Catholic **Address** 623 Wabash Drive, Follansbee 26037 **Telephone** (304) 527-3585 **H.** (304) 340-3367 **O.** **Email** Phillip.Diserio@wvhouse.gov

THIRD DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Ohio County]



SHAWN FLUHARTY
3rd District, Ohio County
Democrat
Minority Whip

Attorney **Born** January 5, 1984, in Wheeling, West Virginia **Parents** Douglas and Mary Ellen Fluharty **Education** West Virginia University School of Journalism, 2006; West Virginia University College of Law, 2009 **Affiliations** Board Member, National Council of Legislators from Gaming States; West Virginia Bar Association; Ohio County Bar Association; West Virginia Association for Justice; Recipient, 2015

West Virginia State Journal Generation Next Top 40 Under 40 **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2014-2020 **Address** 42 Walnut Avenue, Wheeling 26003 **Telephone** (304) 281-8195 C. (304) 340-3270 **O. Email** Shawn.Fluharty@wvhouse.gov



ERIKKA STORCH
3rd District, Ohio County
Republican

Chair, Committee on Interstate Cooperation
Chair, Committee on Pensions and Retirement

President — Wheeling Area Chamber of Commerce **Born** December 21, 1970, in Fort Belvoir, Virginia **Parents** John E. and Linda R. Kerr **Spouse** Thomas R. Storch, Jr. **Children** Seth, Alexis and Payton **Education** B.S. and MBA, Business Administration Specialization Accounting, Wheeling Jesuit University

Affiliations Sustaining Member, Junior League of Wheeling; Wheeling Rotary Club; Wheeling CVB Board; Wheeling National Heritage Area Board; Wheeling Health Right Board; REDP Board **Recipient** 2001 West Virginia Executive Magazine Young Gun; 2005 Wheeling News Register Faces of the Future; 2008 West Virginia State Journal Generation Next; 2009, West Virginia Contractor's License; 2013 Inaugural Recipient, National Association of Manufacturers, Women in Manufacturing STEP Award **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2010-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Political Subdivisions, 82nd, 83rd and 84th Legislatures; Chair, Committee on Interstate Cooperation, 82nd, 83rd and 84th Legislatures **Religion** Methodist **Address** 5 Edgwood Street, Wheeling 26003 **Telephone** (304) 232-9494 **C.** (304) 215-5182 **O.** **Email** Erika.Storch@wvhouse.gov

FOURTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Marshall County and a Portion of Ohio County]



CHARLIE REYNOLDS
4th District, Marshall County
Republican

Railroad Terminal Manager **Born** April 30, 1971
Parents Charles Foster Reynolds Sr. and Ruth Ann Reynolds **Spouse** Nicole Lee Reynolds
Children Nathaniel Reynolds and Brooke Reynolds **Education** John Marshall High School
Legislative Service Elected to the House 2020
Religion Christian **Address** 4 Arlington Ave., Moundsville 26041 **Telephone** (304) 312-4975
C. Email Charlie.Reynolds@wvhouse.gov



LISA ZUKOFF
4th District, Marshall County
Democrat
Assistant Minority Whip

Business Owner **Born** February 27, 1962,
Parents the late Richard Bixby and Linda Whorton Bixby **Spouse** Jack **Children** Greta and Kristen **Education** B.A. - Political Science, WVU **Affiliations** Marshall County Family Resource Network; Ladies League of Marshall County; Marshall County Animal Rescue League; Marshall County Childhood Cancer Awareness Group; Marshall and Ohio counties Democrat Women's Club; and Open Arms Ladies Bible Study **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2018-2020 **Other Public Service** President, WV Association of Housing Agencies; National Trustee, Public Housing Authorities Directors Association; Bishop Donahue High School Board **Religion** Christian **Address** 78 Lynn Drive, Moundsville 26041 **Telephone** (304) 843-1333 **H.** (304) 280-0002 **C. Email** Lisa.Zukoff@wvhouse.gov

FIFTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Wetzel County and a Portion of Monongalia County]

**DAVE PETHTEL****5th District, Wetzel County****Democrat**

Retired Teacher **Born** January 28, 1951, in Wheeling, West Virginia, the son of the late Forrest and Helen Pethtel **Spouse** Mary Ann Pethtel **Children** Kevin, Eric **Education** B.A., Glenville State College; M.A., West Virginia University; M.A. + 45 hours, West Virginia University **Affiliations** Member, W.V.E.A.; N.E.A.; W.C.E.A.; Littleton Lodge, #131 AF&AM; L.O.O.M.; Wetzel County Farm Bureau; National Rifle Association; Board of Directors, Clay

Battelle Health Services Association; West Virginia Democratic Legislative Council **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 1988-1992; 1998-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Pensions and Retirement, 80th and 81st Legislatures; Assistant Majority Whip, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th and 81st legislatures; Vice Chair, Committee on Pensions and Retirement, 79th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Industry and Labor, 78th Legislature; Chair, Committee on Industry and Labor, 76th and 77th Legislatures; Vice Chair, Committee on Insurance, 75th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Constitutional Revision, 71st Legislature; Chair, Committee on Interstate Cooperation, 70th and 71st Legislatures **Religion** Methodist **Address** PO Box 990, Hundred 26575 **Telephone** (304) 775-5472 **H. Email** Dave.Pethtel@wvhouse.gov

SIXTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Doddridge and Tyler Counties and a Portion of Pleasants County]

**DAVID L. KELLY****6th District, Tyler County****Republican****Assistant Majority Whip****Chair, Committee on Prevention and
Treatment of Substance Abuse**

Pastor **Born** November 8, 1956, in Parkersburg, West Virginia, **Parents** the late Darlene Dotson Kelly and John E. Kelly **Spouse** Jan Kelly **Children** Kristi, Kari, Jonay, Jonathan **Education** PhD - Divinity **Public Service** 20 Years Law Enforcement; Two Term Sheriff; Tyler County Commissioner **Legislative Service**

Elected to the House 2018-2020 **Religion** Christian/Protestant **Address** 3604 Tyler Highway, Sistersville 26175 **Telephone** (304) 340-3226 **O.** (304) 481-1753 **C. Email** David.Kelly@wvhouse.gov

SEVENTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Ritchie County and a Portion of Pleasants County]

**TRENTON BARNHART****7th District, Pleasants County****Republican****Assistant Majority Whip****Vice Chair, Committee on Workforce
Development**

Community Banker, Former Compliance Auditor – West Virginia State Auditor’s Office

Born November 12, 1996 **Parents** Mark and Lori Barnhart **Education** B.A., University of Charleston; MBA, University of Charleston**Affiliations** West Virginia Farm Bureau; NRA; West Virginia Citizen’s Defense League;

Pleasants County Republican Executive Committee; Constitutional Advocates Pleasants County **Legislative Service** Appointed September 17, 2019; Elected to the House 2020 **Other Public Service** Member, Pleasants County Republican Executive Committee; Member, Pleasants County Constitutional Advocates **Religion** Christian **Address** 5 Wolfe Lane, St. Marys 26170 **Telephone** (304) 684-2392 **H.** (304) 480-9371 **C.** (304) 340-3195 **O. Email** Trenton.Barnhart@wvhouse.gov

EIGHTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Wood County]

**EVERETTE W. ANDERSON JR.****8th District, Wood County****Republican****Chair, Committee on Energy and
Manufacturing**

Educator **Born** August 9, 1948, in Parkersburg, West Virginia, **Parents** the late Everette W. and Imogene I. Anderson **Education** Marshall University, B.A.; West Virginia University, M.A. **Affiliations** Member, NEA; WVEA; WCEA; American Legion, Post 159; Wood County Farm Bureau; West Virginia Cattlemen's Association **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 1992-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Energy, 83rd and 84th Legislatures; Speaker Pro Tempore, 82nd Legislature **Other Public Service** Member of Governor's Commission on Quality and Equity in Education **Military Service** U. S. Air Force **Religion** Presbyterian **Address** 1011 Highland Avenue, Williamstown 26187 **Telephone** (304) 481-4129 **H. Email** Bill.Anderson@wvhouse.gov

NINTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Wirt County and a Portion of Wood County]

**SHANNON KIMES****9th District, Wood County****Republican**

Owner, Kimes Steel and Rail, Inc. **Born** April 6, 1977 **Parents** Dennis E. and Charlotte J. Kimes **Spouse** Erica J. Kimes **Children** Cornelia, Theodore and Clara **Education** Mechanical Engineer, BSE CWRU **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Religion** Christian **Address** 652 Pennike Road, Rockport 26164 **Telephone** (304) 340-3136 **O. Email** Shannon.Kimes@wvhouse.gov

TENTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Wood County]



ROGER CONLEY
10th District, Wood County
Republican

Owner – Conley Fabrication LLC **Born** September 9, 1956, in Parkersburg, West Virginia **Parents** Melvin and Maxine **Spouse** Katherine Conley **Children** Chad, Mark and Jeff **Education** Wood County Schools; WVUP **Affiliations** Gideon's - Chairman Wood County; Republican Executive Committee; Member, West Virginia Republican Executive Committee **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Other Public Service** Vienna City Council, 2016-2020

Religion Baptist **Address** 4803 9th Ave, Vienna 26105 **Telephone** (304) 483-3388 **H.** (304) 489-2471 **W.** (304) 991-8899 **C.** (304) 340-3137 **O. Email** Roger.Conley@wvhouse.gov



VERNON CRISS
10th District, Wood County
Republican
Vice Chair, Committee on Finance

Executive **Education** Parkersburg High School and West Virginia Wesleyan College **Affiliations** Camden Clark Foundation **Legislative Service** Appointed to the House December 8, 1987; Elected to the House 1988; 2016-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Vice Chair, Committee on Banking, 84th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Finance, 84th Legislature **Religion** Methodist **Address** PO Box 1652,

Parkersburg 26102 **Telephone** (304) 481-0167 **C. Email** Vernon.Criss@wvhouse.gov

**JOHN R. KELLY****10th District, Wood County****Republican****Vice Chair, Committee on Energy and
Manufacturing**

Retired, E. I. Dupont **Born** September 23, 1946, in Parkersburg, West Virginia **Parents** the late Jennings and Norene Kelly **Spouse** Rebecca **Children** John Jr. and Betsy **Education** Glenville State RBA; Parkersburg Community College (WVUP AAS), Mountain State College AAS **Affiliations** Mt. Olivet #3 AF and AM; Scottish Rite Bodies; Nemesis Shrine; American

Legion Post 15, VFW Post 1212; United States Air Force Honor Guard Association; NRA **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2014-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Vice Chair, Committee on Energy, 83rd and 84th Legislatures **Other Public Service** Parkersburg City Council January 1985 - December 1996; January 2013 - November 2014 **Military** U.S. Air Force, August 1967 - February 1971 **Religion** Protestant **Address** 2802 Brookview Street, Parkersburg 26104 **Telephone** (304) 428-2846 **H. Email** John.Kelly@wvhouse.gov

ELEVENTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Roane County and a Portion of Jackson County]

**RILEY KEATON****11th District, Roane County****Republican****Assistant Majority Whip**Youth Camping Ministry **Born** August 19, 1997**Parents** Tony and Tracey Keaton **Education**

Roane County High School; Pursuing Economics

Degree at WVU **Affiliations** Assistant Faith

Formation Teacher, St. Elizabeth of Hungary

Church; Board Member, Youth Leadership

Association; Chair, YLA Advancement

Committee; Chairman Emeritus, WVU College

Republicans; Member, Diocesan Pastoral

Council; Roane County Broadband Committee **Legislative Service** Electedto the House 2020 **Religion** Catholic **Address** 261 Simmons St., Spencer25276 **Telephone** (304) 531-8246 C. **Email** Riley.Keaton@wvhouse.gov

TWELFTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Jackson County]

**STEVE WESTFALL****12th District, Jackson County****Republican****Chair, Committee on Banking and Insurance****Vice Chair, Committee on Enrolled Bills**

State Farm Insurance Agent **Born** in Gassaway, West Virginia **Parents** the late Carl and Marvel Westfall **Spouse** Libby (Miles) Westfall **Education** Braxton County High School, Glenville State College, B.A. in Education **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2012-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Assistant Majority Whip, 84th Legislature; Chair,

Committee on Insurance, 83rd and 84th Legislatures; Vice Chair, Committee on Enrolled Bills, 83rd Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Insurance, 82nd Legislature **Religion** Methodist **Address** PO Box 249, Ripley 25271 **Telephone** (304) 372-9315 **H.** (304) 532-8875 **C.** (304) 372-9117 **O. Email** Steve.Westfall@wvhouse.gov

THIRTEENTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Portions of Jackson, Mason and Putnam Counties]

**JOSHUA KURT HIGGINBOTHAM****13th District, Putnam County****Republican****Vice Chair, Committee on Education**

Student and Small Business Owner **Born** July 23, 1996 **Parents** Kurt and Trina Higginbotham **Education** Poca High School (2014); History and Political Science, University of Charleston (2017) **Affiliations** NRA Member; Former DECA President and Political Director; Newman Civic Fellow; Former Director of Generation Impact Center **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2016-2020 **Legislative Positions**

Held Assistant Majority Whip, 84th Legislature; Chair, Committee on Small Business, Entrepreneurship and Economic Development, 84th Legislature **Religion** Christian **Address** 93 Richard Drive, Poca 25159 **Email** Joshua.Higginbotham@wvhouse.gov

**JONATHAN PINSON****13th District, Mason County****Republican**

Pastor **Education** Graduate of the West Virginia State Police Academy; Associates Degree and Bachelors Degree from WVU-P **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Religion** Baptist **Address** PO Box 575, Point Pleasant 25550 **Telephone** (304) 531-5293 **C. Email** Jonathan.Pinson@wvhouse.gov

FOURTEENTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Portions of Mason and Putnam Counties]



JOHNNIE WAMSLEY
14th District
Republican
Assistant Majority Whip

Entrepreneur **Born** March 5, 1988, in Point Pleasant, West Virginia **Parents** Vicky and Johnnie Wamsley **Spouse** Rachel Wamsley **Children** Benjamin and Theodore **Education** Marshall University **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Other Public Service** Marine Corps (2007-2015) **Religion** Catholic **Address** PO Box 466 Point Pleasant, 25550 **Email** Johnnie.Wamsley@wvhouse.gov

FIFTEENTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Putnam County]



GEOFF FOSTER
15th District, Putnam County
Republican
Vice Chair, Committee on Government Organization

Construction Supply **Born** May 10, 1986, in Charleston, West Virginia **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2014-2020 **Legislative Position Held** Chair, Committee on Rule-Making Review, 84th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Industry and Labor, 83rd Legislature; Assistant Majority Leader, 83rd Legislature **Religion** Christian **Email** Geoff.Foster@wvhouse.gov

SIXTEENTH DELEGATE DISTRICT
[Portions of Cabell and Lincoln Counties]



SEAN HORNBUCKLE
16th District, Cabell County
Democrat
Minority Leader Pro Tempore

Financial Advisor with Edward Jones **Born** September 2, 1985, in Huntington, West Virginia **Parents** the late Moses and Pat Hornbuckle **Children** Tristan **Education** Huntington High School; B.A., Sports Management and Marketing, Marshall University; M.B.A, Marshall University **Affiliations** YMCA Youth Basketball and Soccer Coach **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2014-2020 **Other Public Service** City

of Huntington Planning Commission; Cabell County Democratic Women's Club; Associate Member, Cabell County Young Dems **Religion** Christian **Address** PO Box 591, Huntington 25701 **Telephone** (304) 360-1015 **H. Email** Sean.Hornbuckle@wvhouse.gov



DANIEL LINVILLE
16th District, Cabell County
Republican
Assistant Majority Whip
Chair, Committee on Technology and Infrastructure

Information Technology Director **Education** Bachelor's Degree Marshall University **Affiliations** Farm Bureau; Cabell-Wayne Beekeepers Association; Milton, WV Rotary Club **Legislative Service** Appointed to the House August 1, 2018; Elected to the House 2018-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Vice Chair, Committee

on Technology and Infrastructure, 84th Legislature **Other Public Service** Ex-Officio Member, West Virginia Broadband Enhancement Council; Board of Directors Keith Albee Theater; Chair, Employee Suggestion Award Board, 84th Legislature **Religion** Christian **Email** Daniel.Linville@wvhouse.gov

**JOHN F. MANDT JR.****16th District, Cabell County****Republican****Vice Chair, Committee on Small Business,
Entrepreneurship and Economic
Development**

Fourth Generation Business Owner/ Stewarts Original Hot Dogs, Est. 1932 **Born** May 8, 1963, in Huntington, West Virginia **Parents** John and Donna Mandt **Spouse** Ami Mandt **Children** Phillip, Trey, Abby, Briana, Sami and Mason **Education** Huntington High School; Marshall University **Affiliations** Lewis Memorial Baptist

Church; Huntington Regional Chamber of Commerce; Founder, WV Hot Dog Festival; Hoops Family Children's Hospital; Cabell Huntington Hospital Foundation Board; Board Member, Mountain Centers for Independent Living **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2018; resigned October 7, 2020; 2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Assistant Majority Whip, 84th Legislature **Other Public Service** Former Board Member, Greater Huntington Parks & Recreation District **Religion** Lewis Memorial Baptist Church **Address** 2445 Fifth Ave., Huntington 25703 **Telephone** (304) 529-4700 **H.** (304) 340-3176 **O.** (304) 529-4700 **O. Email** John.Mandt@wvhouse.gov

SEVENTEENTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Portions of Cabell and Wayne Counties]

**CHAD LOVEJOY****17th District, Cabell County****Democrat**

Attorney **Born** September 15, 1973 **Parents** Steve and Joan Lovejoy **Spouse** Sara Lovejoy **Children** Kaitlin, Luke, Ethan and Dylan **Education** B.A. in English, West Virginia University; J.D., West Virginia University College of Law **Affiliations** Board Member of Huntington City Mission, First Stage Theatre Company and Scottish Rite Foundation for Marshall University Children's Speech and Hearing Center **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2016-2020 **Religion**

Christian **Address** 186 Graystone Drive, Huntington 25701 **Telephone** (304) 638-7415 **H.** (304) 522-3038 **O. Email** Chad.Lovejoy@wvhouse.gov

**MATTHEW A. ROHRBACH****17th District, Cabell County****Republican****Vice Chair, Committee on Health and Human Resources**

Physician **Born** May 12, 1959, in Huntington, West Virginia **Parents** Henry and Florence Rohrbach **Spouse** Vera A. Rose, M.D. **Children** Rachel **Education** Marshall University; Marshall University Medical School; University of Tennessee, internship; University of Kentucky, residency; East Tennessee State University, fellowship **Affiliations** Teubert Foundation

Trustee; Knight of the Golden Horseshoe; Mountaineer Boys State; Masonic Lodge #53 **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2014-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Assistant Majority Whip, 84th Legislature; Chair, Committee on Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse, 84th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Senior, Children, and Family Issues, 84th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Senior Citizen Issues, 83rd Legislature **Religion** American Baptist **Address** 25 Kensington Lane, Huntington 25705 **Telephone** (304) 563-9040 **C.** (304) 528-4659 **O. Email** Matthew.Rohrbach@wvhouse.gov

EIGHTEENTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Cabell County]

**EVAN WORRELL****18th District, Cabell County****Republican****Assistant Majority Whip****Vice Chair, Committee on Homeland Security**

Healthcare Data Analytics Consultant **Born** September 26, 1979, in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina **Parents** Jay and Cheryl Worrell **Spouse** Jennifer Worrell **Children** Faith, Christian, Charlotte, Jack, Eleanor and Henry Worrell **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2018-2020 **Religion** Baptist **Address** 652 Main St., Barboursville 25504 **Telephone** (304) 340-3175

C. Email Evan.Worrell@wvhouse.gov

NINETEENTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Wayne County]

**JOSH BOOTH****19th District, Wayne County****Republican**

Officer Highway Safety Inc. **Born** October 29, 1979 in Huntington, West Virginia **Parents** Jeffery and Lisa **Spouse** Stacy **Children** Clay and Sam **Education** Marshall (2004); Ceredo-Kenova High School (1998) **Affiliations** WV Contractors Association Board of Directors; Kenova Masonic Lodge #10 **Legislative Service** Appointed to the House January 27, 2021 **Religion** Crosspoint Community Church – Baptist **Address** PO Box 908, Ceredo 25507

Telephone (304) 340-3155 **W.** (304) 617-8057 **C. Email** Joshua.Booth@wvhouse.gov

**RIC GRIFFITH****19th District, Wayne County****Democrat**

Pharmacist/Owner of Griffith and Feil Drug **Born** February 2, 1949, in Kenova, West Virginia **Parents** the late Ruth and Willard S. “Dick” Griffith **Spouse** Sandra Griffith **Children** Heidi Romero, Jennifer Butler, Y Daugherty **Education** University of Toledo School of Pharmacy **Affiliations** Lifetime Member of the American Legion Post 93; American Pharmacists Association, West Virginia Independent Pharmacists Association; West Virginia Pharmacy

Association; Creator/Owner of Kenova's Pumpkin House **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Other Public Service** Former Mayor of Kenova (2 terms); Former Kenova City Council President (2 terms) **Email** Ric.Griffith@wvhouse.gov

TWENTIETH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Portions of Logan and Mingo Counties]



NATHAN BROWN
20th District, Mingo County
Democrat
Assistant Minority Whip

Attorney **Born** May 4, 1979, in South Williamson, Kentucky **Parents** Brock (Deceased) and Kathy Brown **Spouse** Brandy Brown **Children** Garrett Brown, Grayson Brown and Gavin Brown **Education** B.S. Emphasis in Accounting, University of Pikeville; MBA-University of Charleston; J.D., Appalachian School of Law **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2018-2020 **Other Public Service** Former Board Member - Tug Valley Mine

Institute; Alumni Board Member - University of Pikeville **Religion** Christian **Address** 126 Springtree Drive, Lenore 25676 **Telephone** (304) 235-5674 **W.** (606) 625-3927 **C. Email** Nathan.Brown@wvhouse.gov

TWENTY-FIRST DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Portions of McDowell, Mingo and Wyoming Counties]



MARK DEAN
21st District, Mingo County
Republican
Chair, Committee on Natural Resources

Home Health Executive **Born** June 18, 1980, in Logan, West Virginia **Education** Bachelor's in Education, Concord College (2003); Master's in School Leadership, Marshall University (2005) **Affiliations** Phi Sigma Phi National Fraternity; Knight of the Golden Horseshoe; Mingo County Republican Executive Committee **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2016-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Vice Chair, Committee

on Education, 84th Legislature **Religion** Baptist **Address** PO Box 15, Verner 25650 **Telephone** (304) 601-3425 **H. Email** Mark.Dean@wvhouse.gov

TWENTY-SECOND DELEGATE DISTRICT
[Portions of Boone, Lincoln, Logan and Putnam Counties]

**JOE JEFFRIES****22nd District, Putnam County****Republican****Vice Chair, Committee on Fire Departments
and Emergency Medical Services**

Maintenance Manager **Born** August 16, 1981, in Des Moines, Iowa **Parents** Mike and Pam Jeffries **Spouse** Tracy Jeffries **Children** Dylan and Kaytlin Jeffries **Education** Pittsburgh Institute of Aeronautics **Affiliations** National Rifle Association; West Virginia Citizens Defense League Putnam County Republican Club **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2018-2020 **Other Public Service** Poca Community Volunteer Fire Dept. 2000-2006; Culloden Volunteer Fire Dept. 2015 to 2020 **Religion** Christian **Email** Joe.Jeffries@wvhouse.gov

**ZACK MAYNARD****22nd District, Lincoln County****Republican****Vice Chair, Committee on Technology and
Infrastructure**

Self-Employed **Born** March 29, 1992, in Munster, Indiana **Parents** Ezra and Glenith Maynard **Spouse** Brittany Maynard **Children** Jennifer Robin Maynard **Education** B.S., Business Management, West Virginia Institute of Technology **Affiliations** Member, National Rifle Association; Member, West Virginia Farm Bureau; Member, West Virginians for Life **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2016-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Fire Departments and Emergency Medical Services, 84th Legislature **Other Public Service** Member, Lincoln Economic Development Authority **Religion** Baptist **Address** 374 Little Harts Creek, Harts 25524 **Telephone** (304) 310-1239 **O. Email** Zack.Maynard@wvhouse.gov

TWENTY-THIRD DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Boone County]



JOSH HOLSTEIN
23rd District, Boone County
Republican

Born November 2, 2001 **Parents** Terry and Tonya Holstein **Education** Sherman High School, Graduate; Pending BA in Economics **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Religion** Christian **Address** 664 Lower White Oak Road, Ashford 25009 **Telephone** (304) 340-3184 **O. Email** Josh.Holstein@wvhouse.gov

TWENTY-FOURTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Portions of Boone, Logan and Wyoming Counties]



JORDAN BRIDGES
24th District, Logan County
Republican

Coal Miner **Born** March 28, 1988, in Logan, West Virginia **Parents** Bobby and Jackie Bridges **Spouse** Erica Bridges **Children** Gracie and Jackson Bridges **Education** Beth Haven; Southern Community College **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Religion** Christian



MARGITTA MAZZOCCHI
24th District, Logan County
Republican

Small Business Owner and Office Manager of a Counseling Service **Born** in Stolberg/Rheinland, Germany **Citizenship** Naturalized Citizen of the United States on January 9, 2017 **Spouse** Eugene Mazzocchi **Children** Marco Schaaf and Mara Kay Mazzocchi **Education** Diploma Trifels Gymnasium **Affiliations** Member of Word of Life Church, Logan, West Virginia; Active Leader in Celebrate Recovery (a Christian Based Recovery Program for Addiction); Member, National Rifle Association; Member, West Virginia Citizens Defense League; President-Elect, Kiwanis Club of Logan, West Virginia **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Religion** Church of God **Address** PO Box 1499, Chapmanville 25508 **Telephone** (304) 340-3174 **O. Email** Margitta.Mazzocchi@wvhouse.gov

TWENTY-FIFTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Portions of McDowell, Mercer and Wyoming Counties]



TONY PAYNTER
25th District, Wyoming County
Republican
Vice Chair, Committee on Natural Resources

Self-Employed Trucker **Born** August 23, 1970, in Welch, West Virginia **Parents** the late John Paynter and Patricia Paynter **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2016-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Vice Chair, Committee on Homeland Security, 84th Legislature **Religion** Christian **Address** 16298 R D Bailey Highway **Telephone** (304) 894-4647 **C. Email** Tony.Paynter@wvhouse.gov

TWENTY-SIXTH DELEGATE DISTRICT
[Portions of McDowell and Mercer Counties]



EDWARD "ED" EDMOND EVANS
26th District, McDowell County
Democrat

Retired Science Teacher **Born** February 9, 1959, in Beckley, West Virginia **Parents** Mason and Eddie Jane Evans **Spouse** Lynda Evans **Children** Mckinsie Evans and Brandon Evans **Education** High School - Woodrow Wilson; College - Glenville State (Class of 1982); Graduate work from Marshall University **Affiliations** Boy Scouts of America (57 years); West Virginia Education Association; Red Cross Disaster Assistance Team **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2016-

2020 **Religion** United Methodist **Address** 454 Edgewood Ave., Welch 24801 **Telephone** (304) 436-3885 **H** (304) 673-2969 **O. Email** Ed.Evans@wvhouse.gov

TWENTY-SEVENTH DELEGATE DISTRICT
[Portions of Mercer and Raleigh Counties]



JOE C. ELLINGTON JR.
27th District, Mercer County
Republican
Chair, Committee on Education

Physician **Born** May 12, 1959, in Flushing, New York, **Parents** Loretta Ann DiTucci Ellington and the late Joe C. Ellington **Spouse** Sharon Perdue **Children** Dana, Alyssa, Erica and Joe III **Education** B.S., Guilford College; M.S., Ph.D., Duke University; M.D., Wake Forest University; Residency, St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan **Affiliations** Fellow, American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists;

Chief of Staff at Princeton Community Hospital **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2010-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Education, 84th Legislature; Chair, Committee on Health and Human Resources, 82nd, 83rd and 84th Legislatures; Chair, Committee on Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse, 83rd Legislature **Other Public Service** Member, Mercer County Republican Executive Committee **Religion** Roman Catholic **Address** 613 Pigeon Roost Trail, Princeton 24740 **Telephone** (304) 487-6526 **H. Email** Joe.Ellington@wvhouse.gov

**MARTY GEARHEART****27th District, Mercer County****Republican****Vice Chair, Committee on Pensions and Retirement**

Managing Member, Gearheart Enterprises, LLC

Born September 15, 1961, in Zeublou, North Carolina **Parents** Frank and Gwenn Gearheart**Children** Keri Redman, Sara Davies and Leah Gearheart **Grandchildren** Rylee Davies, Easton Davies, Sam Redman**Education** B.S., Concord University **Affiliations** Greater Bluefield Chamber of Commerce; NRA**Legislative Service** Elected

to the House 2010-2018; 2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Roads and Transportation, 82nd and 83rd Legislatures **Other Public Service** Vice Chair, West Virginia Republican Executive Committee, South; Past Chair, Mercer County Republican Executive Committee **Religion** United Methodist **Address** 131 Henderson Ave., Bluefield 24701 **Telephone** (304) 320-0879 **C.**

**DOUG SMITH****27th District, Mercer County****Republican**

Retired Army Colonel; Military Police Officer

Born January 1, 1967, in Waterloo, Iowa **Spouse** Shirley Smith **Education** BS Criminal Justice, Wichita State University; MPA Criminal Justice, City University; Master of Strategic Studies, U.S.Army War College **Affiliations** Member, National Rifle Association; Life Member, Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW); Member, Military Officers Association of America (MOAA); Life Member, North American Hunting Club; Member,Bluefield Mercer Lodge No. 85; Member, West Virginia Citizens Defense League **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Religion** Catholic**Address** 36 Pisgah Ln., Princeton 24739 **Telephone** (678) 656-8233 **H.** (304) 340-3187 **O. Email** Doug.Smith@wvhouse.gov

Address 36 Pisgah Ln., Princeton 24739 **Telephone** (678) 656-8233 **H.** (304) 340-3187 **O. Email** Doug.Smith@wvhouse.gov

TWENTY-EIGHTH DELEGATE DISTRICT
[Summers, Monroe and a Portion of Raleigh County]



ROY G. COOPER

28th District, Summers County

Republican

Chair, Committee on Veterans' Affairs

Retired U.S. Navy; Retired Public School Teacher; Active Farmer; Small Business Owner
Born March 5, 1945, in Warford, West Virginia
Parents Thomas J. and Madeline Cooper **Spouse** Marilyn Holdren Cooper **Children** Pamela and Christopher
Education B.S., Education, Concord College; A.S., Business Management, Tidewater Community College, Virginia Beach, Virginia
Affiliations Member, Fairview Baptist Church,

West Virginia Farm Bureau; Summers County Retired Teacher Association; National Rifle Association; American Federation of Teachers (Retired)
Legislative Service Elected to the House 2012-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Agriculture, 84th Legislature; Chair, Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 83rd Legislature **Religion** Baptist **Address** 31 Pam's Way, Wayside 24985 **Telephone** (304) 466-5523 **H.** (304) 646-1209 **C. Email** Roy.Cooper@wvhouse.gov



JEFFREY PACK

28th District, Raleigh County

Republican

Chair, Committee on Health and Human Resources

Human Resources **Born** March 8, 1980, in Beckley, West Virginia **Spouse** Shanna Pack
Children Madison Pack and Briella Pack
Education B.A. Concord University, 2006
Legislative Service Appointed to the House January 10, 2018; Elected to the House 2018-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Vice Chair, Committee on Government Organization, 84th

Legislature; Chair, Majority Caucus, 84th Legislature; Vice-Chair, Health and Human Resources, 84th Legislature **Religion** Christian **Telephone** (304) 340-3164 **W. Email** Jeffrey.Pack@wvhouse.gov

TWENTY-NINTH DELEGATE DISTRICT
[A Portion of Raleigh County]



BRANDON STEELE

29th District, Raleigh County

Republican

**Chair, Committee on Government
Organization**

Attorney **Born** July 12, 1981, in Beckley, West Virginia **Parents** Larry J. Steele and Donna J. Steele **Spouse** Brianne Steele **Children** Audrey, Lora Beth, Reagan, Owen and Brooklyn **Education** Bachelor's Criminal Justice Mountain State University, Juris Doctorate Marquette University, Chartered Life Underwriter American College **Legislative Service** Elected to the House

2018-2020 **Religion** Protestant **Address** 3049 Robert C. Byrd Dr., Ste 100, Beckley 25801 **Telephone** (304) 253-1230 **C. Email** Brandon.Steele@wvhouse.gov

THIRTIETH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Raleigh County]

**MICK BATES****30th District, Raleigh County
Democrat**

Physical Therapist and Small Business Owner/
CEO BODYWORKS and President Praxis
Corporation **Born** June 14, 1970, in Broken
Hill, New South Wales, Australia **Parents** Mary-
Monica Keating and Rodney Bates **Spouse**
Pamela Morgan **Children** Callan, Mikeal, Clare
and Allison **Education** B.S., Curtin University
of Technology in Physiotherapy, Perth, Australia;
Certified Disability Management Specialist
and Case Manager; Clinical Instructor WVU

and Marshall University Doctor of Physical Therapy Programs **Affiliations**
Raleigh County Chamber of Commerce, former Board of Directors and
President; West Virginia Physical Therapy Association, former National
Advisory Panel on Reimbursement Policy and Planning; Private Practice
Physical Therapist Association; 2004 Health Care Advisory Panel, West
Virginia's Workers Compensation Commission; 2005 Young Guns Award,
West Virginia Executive Magazine; 2007 Generation Next Honoree, West
Virginia State Journal; Founding member Robert C. Byrd Society; Lector
and Member of Knight's of Columbus, St. Francis de Sales Catholic Church;
Former West Virginia School Board Member; Diocese of Wheeling-Charleston
Legislative Service Elected to the House 2014-2020 **Other Public Service**
2010 elected Raleigh County Democratic Executive Committee; 2016 State
Workers' Compensation Industrial Council; Office of Insurance Commission
Religion Catholic **Address** PO Box 844, Beckley 25802-0884 **Telephone**
(304) 255-2376 **O. Email** Mick.Bates@wvhouse.gov

THIRTY-FIRST DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Portions of Raleigh and Wyoming Counties]

**CHRISTOPHER W. TONEY****31st District, Raleigh County****Republican****Vice Chair, Committee on Veterans' Affairs**School Bus Operator **Born** February 13, 1988**Parents** Gregory Toney and Emma Shrewsbury;

Grandson of Rudy and Judy Toney, the late C.

Edward and Virginia Dunbar **Education** Liberty

High School; A.A. - New River Community and

Technical College; B.A., Concord University

Affiliations WVSSPA; Loyal Order of Moose

1606; Board of Directors, Raleigh County

Community Action Association; Spruce

Tabernacle Church **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2018-2020**Religion** Christian **Address** 3626 Clear Fork Rd., Beckley 25801 **Telephone**(304) 228-3760 **C. Email** Chris.Toney@wvhouse.gov

THIRTY-SECOND DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Fayette County and Portions of Clay, Kanawha, Nicholas and Raleigh Counties]

**TOM FAST****32nd District, Fayette County****Republican****Vice Chair, Committee on the Judiciary**

Attorney **Born** May 15, 1966, in Fairmont, West Virginia **Parents** Lonnie and Betty Fast **Spouse** Lisa Fast **Children** Madison **Education** Juris Doctor, 1993, Regent University; BA in Political Science, 1989 Fairmont State **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2014-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Assistant Majority Whip, 84th Legislature; Chair, Committee on Industry and Labor, 83rd and 84th Legislatures **Other Public**

Service Chairman, Fayette County Republican Executive Committee 1998-2006; Member, Fayette County Republican Executive Committee **Religion** Christian **Address** PO Box 332, Fayetteville 25840 **Telephone** (304) 574-0777 **O. Email** Tom.Fast@wvhouse.gov

**AUSTIN HAYNES****32nd District,****Republican**

Insurance Agent **Born** March 5, 1997 in Beckley, West Virginia **Parents** Randy Haynes, Joyce Brenemen **Affiliations** Faith Baptist Church; EnAct WV (Board of Directors); Fayette County Chamber of Commerce **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Religion** Baptist **Email** Austin.Haynes@wvhouse.gov



KAYLA KESSINGER
32nd District, Fayette County
Republican
Assistant Majority Leader

Director of Human Resources **Born** November 25, 1992, in Beckley, West Virginia **Parents** Michael and Jennifer Kessinger **Education** Graduate of Liberty University **Affiliations** Alumni of Mt. Hope High School; WVCDL; Former West Virginia Republican National Committee Woman **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2014-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Assistant Majority Leader, 84th Legislature;

Vice Chair, Committee on Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse, 83rd Legislature **Religion** Christian **Address** 1736 Kess Springs Court, Mt. Hope 25880 **Telephone** (304) 719-7637 **H.** (304) 719-7637 **C.** (304) 719-7637 **O. Email** Kayla.Kessinger@wvhouse.gov

THIRTY-THIRD DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Calhoun County and Portions of Clay and Gilmer Counties]



ROGER HANSHAW
33rd District, Clay County
Republican
Speaker of the House

Attorney **Born** March 24, 1980, in Charleston, West Virginia **Spouse** Kirsten **Children** Kathryn and Rebecca **Education** West Virginia University, B.S.; West Virginia University College of Law, J.D.; University of Notre Dame, Ph.D. in Chemistry **Affiliations** West Virginia State Bar; West Virginia Bar Association; West Virginia Farm Bureau; American Chemical Society; National Association of Parliamentarians **Legislative**

Service Elected to the House 2014-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Speaker of the House, 83rd and 84th Legislatures; Chair, Committee on Enrolled Bills, 83rd Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on the Judiciary, 83rd Legislature **Religion** Baptist **Address** 5035 Wallback Road, Wallback 25285 **Telephone** (304) 587-9947 **H.** (304) 347-2115 **O. Email** Roger.Hanshaw@wvhouse.gov

THIRTY-FOURTH DELEGATE DISTRICT
[Braxton County and a Portion of Gilmer County]



L. BRENT BOGGS
34th District, Braxton County
Democrat

Railroad Engineer **Born** December 18, 1955, in Fairmont, West Virginia **Parents** Charles D. and Ethel M. Westfall Boggs **Spouse** Jean Ann Walker **Children** Jessica and Justin **Education** Glenville State College, A.S. **Affiliations** Member, Masons; Scottish Rite Bodies; Beni Kedem Shrine; Lions; Kiwanis; Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers; National Rifle Association; West Virginia Farm Bureau; Member, Board of Directors, Mountaineer Food Bank; Board of Directors,

Braxton County Memorial Hospital; Former President, Board of Directors, Gilmer-Braxton Technology Research Zone; Board of Directors, Highmark Blue Cross/Blue Shield; Board of Directors, Appalachian Area Agency on Aging; Board of Directors, Central West Virginia Aging Services, Inc.; Braxton County Gun Owners Association; Sons of the American Legion; Advisory Member, WV Infrastructure and Job Development Council **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 1996-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Majority Leader, 79th, 80th and 81st Legislatures; Chair, Committee on Finance, 81st Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Finance, 78th Legislature; Chair, Committee on Roads and Transportation, 77th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Agriculture, 74th, 75th and 76th Legislatures **Other Public Service** Former Member, Braxton County Democratic Executive Committee **Religion** Baptist **Address** 151 Park St., Gassaway 26624 **Telephone** (304) 364-8411 **H. Email** Brent.Boggs@wvhouse.gov

THIRTY-FIFTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Kanawha County]



A. A. MOORE CAPITO
35th District, Kanawha County
Republican
Chair, Committee on the Judiciary

Attorney **Born** August 30, 1982 **Parents** United States Senator Shelley Moore Capito and Charles Capito **Children** Elizabeth and Arch **Education** George Washington High School; B.A., Duke University; J.D., Washington and Lee University **Affiliations** First Presbyterian Church; Rotary Club of Charleston **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2016-2020 **Religion** Presbyterian **Address** PO Box 2788, Charleston 25330

Telephone (304) 552-8986 **C.** (304) 340-3340 **O. Email** Moore.Capito@wvhouse.gov



LARRY PACK
35th District, Kanawha County
Republican
Assistant Majority Whip

CEO of a transitional healthcare company in West Virginia **Born** November 9, 1957, in Charleston, West Virginia **Parents** Bob and Janet Pack **Spouse** Lisa Pack **Children** Larry Pack JR, Laura Barker, Matthew Pack, Adam Pack, Elizabeth Pack, Emily Pack **Grandchildren** Madison Pack, Eli Barker **Education** West Virginia Institute of Technology with a BS Degree in Accounting **Affiliations** National Committeeman

for the Republican National Committee; Secretary for the West Virginia Healthcare Association; Elder at Bible Center Church **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Other Public Service** Recorder for the City of Marmet (1981-1987) **Religion** Christian/Nondenominational – Active Member at Bible Center Church **Address** 2146 Presidential Drive, Charleston 25314 **Telephone** (304) 340-3181 **W. Email** Larry.Pack@wvhouse.gov



DOUG SKAFF JR.
35th District, Kanawha County
Democrat
Minority Leader

HD Media President, Residential Contractor, Small Business Owner, Commercial Developer
Born November 10, 1976, in Charleston, West Virginia **Parents** Doug and Maryann Skaff
Spouse Marisa **Children** Andrew, Elias and Alexander **Education** Master's MS Industrial Labor Relations, West Virginia University; Bachelor's Marketing, West Virginia University; West Virginia State University Honorary

Doctorate Public Service **Affiliations** Clay Center Board of Directors; West Virginia Kids Cancer Crusaders Officer **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2008-2012; 2018-2020 **Other Public Service** Student Body President, West Virginia University **Religion** Eastern Orthodox **Address** 3 Joplin Place, South Charleston 25303 **Telephone** (304) 744-3622 **H.** (304) 549-2171 **C.** **Email** Doug.Skaff@wvhouse.gov



KAYLA YOUNG
35th District, Kanawha County
Democrat

Entrepreneur/Egg Roll Chef **Born** July 12
Parent Sarah Hatcher **Children** Milo and Zella
Education George Washington High School; West Virginia University, Political Science, Communications, Public Relations **Affiliations** Charleston Restaurant Week; Rotary of South Charleston **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Telephone** (304) 340-3362 **O.** **Email** Kayla.Young@wvhouse.gov

THIRTY-SIXTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Kanawha County]

**JIM BARACH****36th District, Kanawha County
Democrat**

Retired TV Meteorologist **Born** March 25, 1956, in Los Angeles, California **Spouse** Widowed **Children** Summer Barach **Education** B.S. Geoscience, Mississippi State University **Affiliations** American Meteorological Society; National Weather Association; MENSA **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Address** 840 Lower Chester Rd., Charleston 25302 **Telephone** (304) 881-8404 **C.** (304) 340-3138 **O. Email** Jim.Barach@wvhouse.gov

**CHRIS PRITT****36th District, Kanawha County
Republican**

Lawyer **Born** November 17, 1978, in Stuart, Virginia **Parents** Elmer and Elaine Pritt **Spouse** Kelly Pritt **Children** Jackson and Owen Pritt **Education** J.D., Ohio Northern University; M.P.A., Virginia Tech; B.A., English, West Virginia Wesleyan College **Affiliations** Masonic Lodge #168; West Virginia State Bar; Kanawha County Republican Executive Committee **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Religion** Christian **Address** 403 Saddle Horn Road, Charleston 25314 **Telephone** (304) 720-4412 **W.** (304) 573-9930 **C.** (304) 340-3156 **O. Email** Chris.Pritt@wvhouse.gov



LARRY L. ROWE
36th District, Kanawha County
Democrat

Attorney **Born** in Bluefield, West Virginia, the son of Rosa Rowe and the late Eldridge E. Rowe, Sr. **Spouse** Julia M. Beury **Education** B.A., MPA, West Virginia University; J.D., West Virginia University College of Law **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 1996-2000; Elected to the Senate 2004; Elected to the House 2014-2020 **Affiliations** Published book: "Virginia Slavery and King Salt in Booker T. Washington's Boyhood Home" **Other Public Service** Delegate,

Democratic National Conventions, 1996 and 2000; Senior Law Clerk, United States Circuit Court Clerk, the late Judge K.K. Hall, 1978-79; State Ethics Commission 2005-2010; West Virginia State University, Board of Governors 2010-2014, Board Chair 2011-2013; Governor's Cabinet on Children and Families, 2003-2004; Kanawha Valley Historical and Preservation Society, Vice President 2012-2015; St. John's Episcopal Church of Charleston, Vestry Member 2011-2014; Booker T. Washington Memorial Association, President 2003-present; Manna Meal Volunteer, 1989-1995; Kanawha Valley Village People, Organizer and Board Member, 2013-2014; Kanawha County Library Foundation Board Member, 2010-2012; West Virginia Youth Symphony, Board Member, 2009-2013; Midland Trail Scenic Highway Association, President, 1996-2000; Legal Aid Society of Charleston, Board Chair 1981-1984 **Religion** Episcopal **Address** 4200 Malden Dr., Malden 25306 **Telephone** (304) 925-1333 **O. Email** Larry.Rowe@wvhouse.gov

THIRTY-SEVENTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Kanawha County]

**MICHAEL A. PUSHKIN****37th District, Kanawha County
Democrat**

Taxi Driver/Musician **Born** February 8, 1970, in Charleston, West Virginia **Parents** Dr. Jack Pushkin and Marsha Albert **Education** George Washington High School; West Virginia University, English and Political Science **Affiliations** B’Nai Jacob Synagogue; American Federation of Musicians Local 136; Recovery Point WV Board of Directors; Charleston Main Streets Board of Directors; ACLU; NAACP; YWCA Racial Justice Committee **Legislative**

Service Elected to the House 2014-2020 **Religion** Jewish **Address** 1427 Lee St. E. #2, Charleston 25301 **Telephone** (304) 989-6856 **C. Email** Mike.Pushkin@wvhouse.gov

THIRTY-EIGHTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Portions of Kanawha and Putnam Counties]

**DIANNA GRAVES****38th District, Kanawha County
Republican
Majority Caucus Chair**

Auditor **Born** in Eules, Texas **Education** Bachelor’s Degree in Political Science from Stanford University **Affiliations** Kanawha County Republican Executive Committee; Putnam County Republican Club; Putnam County Republican Women; Kanawha County Republican Women **Legislative Service** Appointed to the House September 19, 2017; Elected to the House 2018-2020 **Telephone** (304) 552-1919 **C. Email**

Dianna.Graves@wvhouse.gov

THIRTY-NINTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Kanawha County]

**DANA FERRELL****39th District, Kanawha County****Republican**

Educator, Business Owner, Developer **Born** April 17, 1961, in Charleston, West Virginia **Parents** David and Pauline Ferrell **Spouse** Tracy Ferrell **Children** Brooks Ferrell and Danica Ferrell **Education** A.A.S Business Management and Marketing, WVSU; B.S. Business Education, WVSU; M.A. Special Education, Marshall University **Affiliations** Aldersgate UMC PPRC Committee Chair; Poca Valley Bank Advisory Board; Greater Sissonville Development Council

(GSDC) **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Other Public Service** Head Volleyball Coach, George Washington High School; Charleston Sports Committee **Religion** Protestant **Address** 101 Grant Drive, Sissonville 25320 **Telephone** (304) 984-9900 **H.** (304) 543-4178 **C.** (304) 340-3194 **O.** **Email** Dana.Ferrell@wvhouse.gov

FORTIETH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Kanawha County]

**WARREN "DEAN" JEFFRIES****40th District, Kanawha County****Republican****Assistant Majority Whip****Chair, Committee on Enrolled Bills**

Insurance Agent **Born** September 29, 1971, in Charleston, West Virginia **Parents** Ted and Mary Jeffries **Spouse** Stacey Jeffries **Children** Tyler, Alexis, Brynn and Landon **Grandchild** Paisleigh **Education** Bachelor's - Health Care Administration, University of Charleston

Legislative Service Appointed to the House September 7, 2018; Elected to the House 2018-

2020 **Religion** Christian **Address** 207 Leo Drive, Elkview 25071 **Telephone** (304) 340-3149 **H. Email** Dean.Jeffries@wvhouse.gov

FORTY-FIRST DELEGATE DISTRICT
[Portions of Greenbrier and Nicholas Counties]



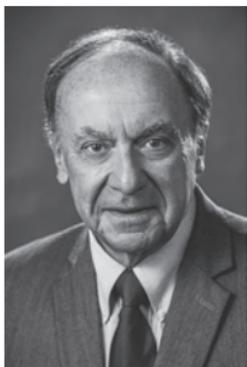
HEATHER TULLY
41st District, Nicholas County
Republican

Family Nurse Practitioner **Born** February 6, 1980, in Olean, New York **Parents** John Paul Glasko (Deceased) and Donna Mynes Glasko **Spouse** Lawrence V. Tully **Children** Jordan and Taylor **Grandchildren** Avery, Mason, Emily, Eli and Chase **Education** Master's of Science in Nursing/Family Nurse Practitioner Program – West Virginia University (2018); Baccalaureate of Science in Nursing – University of Charleston (2002); Certificate in Applied Technical Studies/

Medical Billing and Coding – New River Community and Technical College (2016); Graduate of St. Albans High School (1998) **Affiliations** Former Critical Care/ICU Nurse; American Nurses Association; American Association of Critical Care Nurses; West Virginia Nurses' Association; WVNA Workforce Initiative Chair; Sigma Theta Tau; Phi Theta Kappa; Founding Member and Chair of ABC for BOE PAC; Grand Order of the Royal Leprechauns; Nicholas County Republican Executive Committee; Former West Virginia Nurses PAC Board of Trustees Member; National Rifle Association; West Virginia Citizens Defense League; Nicholas Co. GOP Volunteer of the Year, 2019; WVNA Politically Active Nurse of the Year 2020 **Legislative Service** Appointed to the House June 17, 2020; Elected to the House 2020 **Other Public Service** Nicholas County Community Foundation Scholarship Committee; Nicholas County Schools Reconstruction/Mediation Focus Group Member **Religion** Christian **Address** 1829 Webster Road, Summersville 26651 **Telephone** (304) 872-6890 **H.** (304) 340-3352 **O. Email** Heather.Tully@wvhouse.gov

FORTY-SECOND DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Portions of Greenbrier, Monroe and Summers Counties]

**BARRY L. BRUCE****42nd District, Greenbrier County
Republican**

Born August 20, 1947 in Cumberland, Maryland
Parents Earl and Mildred Bruce **Spouse** Jane N. Bruce
Children Aaron, Adam and Sarah **Education** B.S. Business WVU 1969; JD University of Dayton College of Law 1977 **Affiliations** W.V. Association for Justice; Vice President, Greenbrier County Right to Life **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Religion** Baptist **Address** 229 Point Pleasant Drive, Lewisburg 24901 **Telephone** (304) 340-3131 **H.** (304) 645-4182 **W.** (304) 646-9568 **C.**

Email Barry.Bruce@wvhouse.gov**TODD LONGANACRE****42nd District, Greenbrier County
Republican**

Retired Army Officer and Senior Army Instructor for the Monroe County Technical Center Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps **Born** October 19, 1967 **Spouse** Sabrina **Education** A.S. Forestry; B.S. Biology; M.S. Strategic Leadership and Organizational Behavior, 2003; Graduate of the United States Army Command and General Staff College (Advanced Operations), 2013; North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Information Management Course; NATO Crises

Management Course **Affiliations** Associate Member of the Vietnam Veterans Association (Monroe County Chapter); National Rifle Association; West Virginian's for Life (Greenbrier County Chapter); Emmanuel Community Church **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Religion** Christian/Protestant

FORTY-THIRD DELEGATE DISTRICT
[Pocahontas County and a Portion of Randolph County]



TY NESTOR
43rd District, Randolph County
Republican

Lawyer **Born** June 5, 1976, in Parkersburg, West Virginia **Education** B.A., West Virginia University, 1999; J.D., West Virginia University College of Law, 2002 **Affiliations** West Virginia State Bar; West Virginia Association for Justice; Randolph County Chamber of Commerce; Pocahontas County Chamber of Commerce; Osiris Shriners; American Bar Association; Life Member, National Rifle Association (NRA); Masonic Lodge - Elkins Wees 108; Izaak Walton

League of America; Benevolent and Protective Order of the Elks, 1135 **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Religion** Protestant **Address** 2 Kerens Hill, Elkins 26241 **Telephone** (304) 636-1001 **W.** (304) 340-3178 **O. Email** Ty.Nestor@wvhouse.gov



CODY H. THOMPSON
43rd District, Randolph County
Democrat
Assistant Minority Whip

Teacher **Born** February 12, 1987, in Elkins, West Virginia **Parents** J. Lanny and Kimberly Thompson **Education** Marshall University, B.A. Secondary Social Studies Education West Virginia M.A. Multi-Categorical Special Education **Affiliations** Former Member of City of Elkins Building Commission; Member of the Executive Board of the American Federation of Teachers-Randolph; Board of Directors, Youth

Health Services **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2018-2020 **Phone** (304) 340-3145 **O. Email** Cody.Thompson@wvhouse.gov

FORTY-FOURTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Webster County and Portions of Nicholas, Randolph and
Upshur Counties]



CALEB L. HANNA
44th District, Nicholas County
Republican
Assistant Majority Whip
**Vice Chair, Committee on Prevention and
 Treatment of Substance Abuse**

Full-Time Student **Born** October 29, 1999, in Summersville, West Virginia **Parents** Chuck and Judy Hanna **Education** Richwood High (2018); West Virginia State University (2022) **Affiliations** Richwood Chamber of Commerce, 4-H, Member of National Rifle Association; West Virginia Citizens Defense League **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2018-2020 **Religion** Baptist **Address** PO Box 781, Richwood 26261 **Telephone** (304) 340-3916 **O. Email** Caleb.Hanna@wvhouse.gov

FORTY-FIFTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Upshur County]



CARL R. MARTIN
45th District, Upshur County
Republican
Chair, Committee on Political Subdivisions

Business Owner **Born** April 8, 1991, in Buckhannon, West Virginia **Parents** Carl J. Martin and Roberta J. Lynch **Education** B.S. in Business Management, West Virginia Wesleyan College **Other Public Service** Former Board of Education Member - Upshur County **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2018-2020 **Religion** Christian **Address** 2297 Turkey Run Rd., Buckhannon, WV 26201 **Telephone** (304) 472-5000 **W.** (304) 613-2328 **C. Email** Carl.Martin@wvhouse.gov

FORTY-SIXTH DELEGATE DISTRICT
[Lewis County and a Portion of Upshur County]



ADAM BURKHAMMER
46th District, Lewis County
Republican

Business Owner **Born** April 17, 1985, in Clarksburg, West Virginia **Parents** Becky and Archie Jackson; Warren and Connie Burkhammer **Spouse** Jamie Burkhammer **Children** Cooper, Riley and Josie Burkhammer **Education** Buckhannon-Upshur High School **Affiliations** West Virginia Christian Ministerial Association; Weston Rotary; West Virginia Farm Bureau; National Rifle Association **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Religion** Christian

Address 167 Gentry Lane, Horner 26372 **Telephone** (304) 266-2479 C. (304) 340-3123 **O. Email** Adam.Burkhammer@wvhouse.gov

FORTY-SEVENTH DELEGATE DISTRICT
[Barbour County and a Portion of Tucker County]



CHRIS PHILLIPS
47th District, Barbour County
Republican
Chair, Committee on Agriculture

President, CGP Foods, Inc. **Born** October 8, 1969, in Buckhannon, West Virginia **Parents** Craig Phillips and the late Cynthia Phillips **Children** Logan Phillips **Education** Philip Barbour High School **Affiliations** National Rifle Association; West Virginia Citizens Defense League; Chamber of Commerce **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2018-2020 **Other Public Service** Barbour County Development

Authority **Address** 742 Sawmill Rd., Buckhannon 26201 **Telephone** (304) 457-4605 **H. Email** Chris.Phillips@wvhouse.gov

FORTY-EIGHTH DELEGATE DISTRICT
[Harrison County and a Portion of Taylor County]



DANNY HAMRICK
48th District, Harrison County
Republican
Vice Chair, Committee on Agriculture

Small Business Owner and Small Farm Owner
Born April 27, 1988, in Clarksburg, West Virginia **Parents** Marilyn D. “Davisson” and the late David E. Hamrick **Education** Liberty High School **Affiliations** Founder and Co-chair, WV Legislative Future Caucus; Member, SEMA: National State Automotive Enthusiast Caucus; Southern Legislative Conference-Education Committee; Member, State Republican

Executive Committee; National Rifle Association; West Virginia Farm Bureau **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2012-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Education, 84th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Roads and Transportation, 82nd and 83rd Legislatures; Vice Chair, Committee on Interstate Cooperation, 82nd and 83rd Legislatures; Vice Chair, Committee on Government Organization, 83rd Legislature **Religion** Christian **Address** 158 Froe Street, Clarksburg 26301 **Telephone** (304) 250-9848 **O. Email** Danny.Hamrick@wvhouse.gov



LAURA KIMBLE
48th District, Harrison County
Republican

Homemaker **Born** July 11, 1967, in Loveland, Colorado **Parents** Clark and Diana Critchfield **Spouse** Jeffrey Kimble **Children** Savannah, Zachary and Lilah **Education** Graduate of Washington Irving High School; B.A. International Studies, West Virginia University **Affiliations** Harrison County Republican Executive Committee; Harrison County Republican Club; Member, National Rifle Association **Religion** Roman Catholic **Email**

Laura.Kimble@wvhouse.gov



BEN QUEEN
48th District, Harrison County
Republican
Chair, Committee on Small Business,
Entrepreneurship and Economic
Development

Professional Photographer and Media Entrepreneur; Owner of Ben Queen Photography **Born** February 7, 1995, in Clarksburg, West Virginia **Parents** Michael Queen and Paula Thompson Carter **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2016-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Vice Chair, Committee on Small Business, Entrepreneurship and Economic Development, 84th Legislature **Religion** Southern Baptist - Simpson Creek Baptist Church **Email** Ben.Queen@wvhouse.gov



CLAY RILEY
48th District, Harrison County
Republican

Professional Engineer **Born** December 21, 1975 **Parents** Bob and Ann Riley **Spouse** Whitney Riley **Children** Brenna, Avery, McKinnley and Cade Riley **Education** B.S., Electrical Engineering, West Virginia University; B.S., Computer Engineering, West Virginia University **Affiliations** Leadership West Virginia; West Virginia Economic Development Council; Harrison County Chamber of Commerce; United Way of Harrison County; Healthy Harrison; Shale Crescent USA; The Backpack Project; American Water Works Association; ACEC - Energy and Environment Committee; ACEC - West Virginia; Licensed Engineer: WV, KY, OH, PA, MD, NC, UT **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Address** 66 Spring Haven Trail, Shinnston 26431 **Telephone** (304) 844-5679 **C.** (304) 340-3144 **O. Email** Clay.Riley@wvhouse.gov

FORTY-NINTH DELEGATE DISTRICT
[Portions of Marion, Monongalia and Taylor Counties]



AMY M. SUMMERS
49th District, Taylor County
Republican
Majority Leader

Registered Nurse **Born** May 3, 1963 **Parents** the late Paul and Nel Elder **Spouse** Rod Summers **Children** Sarah, Molly and Zachary **Education** B.S., Nursing, West Virginia University; M.S., Nursing, Leadership and Management, Western Governors University **Affiliations** West Virginia Farm Bureau; West Virginia Cattlemans Association; American Angus Association; Bridgeport United Methodist Church; Member,

Grafton Lions Club; Emergency Nurses Association **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2014-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Majority Leader, 83rd and 84th Legislatures; Vice Chair, Committee on Health and Human Resources, 83rd Legislature **Other Public Service** Past North Central Regional EMS Board Member; County Medical Examiner and Volunteer Paramedic **Address** 98 Meadland Road, Flemington 26347 **Telephone** (304) 842-7958 **H.** (304) 641-1159 **C.** **Email** Amy.Summers@wvhouse.gov

FIFTIETH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Marion County]

**JOEY GARCIA****50th District, Marion County
Democrat**

Attorney **Born** January 30, 1983, in Marietta, Ohio **Parents** David and Kelly Garcia **Spouse** Heather Hoelscher **Education** J.D., West Virginia University College of Law, 2009; B.A. History, West Virginia University, 2005; Fairmont Senior High School, 2001 **Affiliations** Marion County Chamber of Commerce; Fairmont Marion County Regional Airport Authority; West Virginia Association for Justice; Fairmont Lions Club **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020

Other Public Service Deputy General Counsel and Legislative Director for Governor Earl Ray Tomblin, 2012-2017; Senior Counsel for Legislation and Policy for Governor Jim Justice, 2017 **Religion** United Methodist **Address** 207 Circle Drive, Fairmont 26554 **Telephone** (304) 376-7960 **C. Email** Joey.Garcia@wvhouse.gov

**PHIL MALLOW****50th District, Marion County
Republican**

UPS Management (Retired) **Born** July 6, 1957, in Cumberland, Maryland **Parents** Richard and Mary Yvonne Mallow **Spouse** Pamela Raye **Children** Philip Wayne Jr. and Richard Matthew **Education** Allegany College of Maryland **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Religion** Baptist **Address** 101 Rosewood Ave., Fairmont 26554 **Telephone** (304) 366-8024 **H.** (304) 629-3220 **C. Email** Phil.Mallow@wvhouse.gov

**GUY WARD****50th District, Marion County****Republican****Material Analyst, First Energy, Retired** **Born** January 10, 1956, in Grafton, West Virginia**Parents** Gary Ward and Maxine (Golden) Ward **Spouse** Joyce (Farcin) Ward **Children**Christopher Ward **Education** Associate of Applied Science, Fairmont State University**Affiliations** Fairmont Rotary; Fairmont Lions Club; White Hall Kiwanis **Legislative Service**Elected to the House 2016; 2020 **Other Public Service** Marion County Commissioner; Mayorof White Hall **Religion** Fundamentalist Christian **Address** 45 Timrod Drive, White Hall 26554 **Telephone** (304) 366-2990 **H.** (304) 340-3259 **O. Email** Guy.Ward@wvhouse.gov

FIFTY-FIRST DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Monongalia County]



BARBARA EVANS FLEISCHAUER
51st District, Monongalia County
Democrat

Attorney/Small Business Owner **Born** September 1, 1953, **Parents** Fred J. Fleischauer and Eleanor Evans Fleischauer **Spouse** Bob Bastress **Children** Sarah Eleanor Evans Bastress, Rob Bastress **Education** B.A., Allegheny College; J. D., West Virginia University College of Law **Affiliations** Member, American Association of University Women; Clinton District Democratic Women's Club; League of Women Voters; Monongalia County, Mountain State and West Virginia State

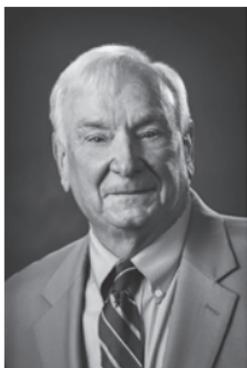
Bar Associations; National Organization for Women; Morgantown Rotary; Sierra Club; Stewartstown CEOS; West Virginia Employment Lawyers Association; Member of the Board of the following organizations: Milan Puskar Health Right, Clay Battelle Health Services Association; National Youth Sports Project; Read Aloud of Monongalia County; West Virginians for Affordable Health Care **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 1994-2002; 2006-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Constitutional Revision, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 78th, 79th, 80th and 81st Legislatures; Co-Chair, Equal Pay Commission, 73rd, 74th and 75th Legislatures; Co-Chair, Juvenile Task Force, 73rd, 74th and 75th Legislatures; Vice Chair, Committee on Health and Human Resources, 81st Legislature Minority Chair, Judiciary, 84th Legislature **Other Public Service** State Democratic Executive Committee, 1998-2014; Monongalia County Deputy Sheriff's Civil Service Commission, 1991-1994 **Religion** Unitarian **Address** PO Box 1295, Morgantown 26507 **Telephone** (304) 296-7035 **O. Email** Barbaraf@wvhouse.gov



EVAN HANSEN
51st District, Monongalia County
Democrat

President, Downstream Strategies **Born** July 22, 1966, in Newark, New Jersey **Parents** Eleanor and Edwin Hansen **Children** Shelby Reese Hansen **Education** B.S. in Computer Science and Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; M.S. in Energy and Resources, University of California-Berkeley **Affiliations** Board of Directors, Morgantown Rotary Club; Board of Directors of Spark! Imagination and Science Center; Board of Directors of Read

Aloud of Monongalia County; Board of Directors of Canaan Valley Institute; Morgantown Chamber of Commerce **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2018-2020 **Religion** Jewish **Address** PO Box 139, Morgantown 26507 **Telephone** (304) 503-4933 **C. Email** Evan.Hansen@wvhouse.gov



JOE STATLER
51st District, Monongalia County
Republican
Chair, Committee on Fire Departments and
Emergency Medical Services

Retired/Farming **Born** December 8, 1952, in Morgantown, West Virginia **Parents** Willis and Maxine Statler **Spouse** Louie **Children** Michelle CPA, Kristen MD, Marrisa JD, 4 Grandchildren **Education** Graduate of Clay Battelle High School **Affiliations** Serves on Community Boards; Clark Family Foundation; Mylan Park; Operation Welcome Home; PACE; MPO; Olive

United Methodist Church Trustee **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2014-2016; 2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Vice Chair, Committee on Education, 83rd Legislature **Other Public Service** Monongalia County Board of Education; Chair, Morgantown, Monongalia County Metropolitan Planning ORG **Religion** Methodist **Address** 97 Long Drain Road, Core 26541 **Telephone** (304) 376-7336 **C.** (304) 879-5773 **H.** (304) 340-3153 **O. Email** Joe.Statler@wvhouse.gov



DANIELLE WALKER
51st District, Monongalia County
Democrat

Direct Care Worker **Born** August 18, 1976, in Lafayette, Louisiana **Parents** Derby Bernard and Oscar Walker Sr. **Children** Demetry and Devin Walker **Education** New Iberia Senior High School (New Iberia, Louisiana) Teche Area Technical Institute (New Iberia, Louisiana) **Affiliations** Mon Valley Habitat for Humanity, Morgantown; NOW; NAACP Branch #3241; Read Aloud Board Member **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2018-2020 **Religion** Non-

denomination **Address** PO Box 35, Dellslow 26531 **Telephone** (304) 340-3900 **O.** (304) 702-0647 **C.** **Email** Danielle.Walker@wvhouse.gov



JOHN WILLIAMS
51st District, Monongalia County
Democrat

Financial Advisor **Born** May 24, 1990, in Morgantown, West Virginia **Parents** Jacques and Janet Williams **Education** Bachelor's Degree, WVU **Affiliations** Rotary; Saint Mary's Catholic Church; Morgantown High School Foundation **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2016-2020 **Other Public Service** Board President, Senior Monongalians **Religion** Catholic **Telephone** (304) 685-7669 **H. Email** John.Williams@wvhouse.gov

FIFTY-SECOND DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Preston County]

**TERRISHIE "TERRI" FUNK SYPOLT****52nd District, Preston County****Republican****Vice Chair, Committee on Senior, Children,
and Family Issues**

Assessor, Preston County (2001-2016) **Born** December 14, 1953, in Grafton, West Virginia **Parents** the late Roy and Mary Jo Braddock **Spouse** David C. Sypolt **Children** Mitchel Ray Funk, wife Melody; Roy "Rick" Funk, wife Tanya **Grandchildren** Shonna, Kyle, Kristian "Buggy", Shaniah (husband Patrick Harrison), Cody **Great Grandchildren** Areena Rose Harrison and

Trevor Nolan Hauger; Dave's Children - Tara, husband Chad; Josh; Uriah, wife Emily; Dave's Grandchildren - Analise, Drake, Zane, Elliott, and Lillian **Education** Newburg High School, 1971; Fairmont State Courses; Real Estate Agent-Inactive **Affiliations** Former Board Member, Preston County Chamber of Commerce; Preston County and WV Farm Bureau; Kingwood Lion's Club; Charter Member, Preston County FFA Alumni; Member, National Rifle Association; Member, Mountaineer Friends of the NRA; West Virginia Citizens Defense League; Rose Member, West Virginians for Life; Friends of Coal; Gladesville CEOS; Rowlesburg Chapter #127 Order Of the Eastern Star; Supporter of the 4-H and FFA programs, Seniors, Veterans, and 1st Responders **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2016-2020 **Other Public Service** Assessor Preston County (2001-2016) **Religion** Christian **Address** PO Box 5, Kingwood 26537 **Telephone** (304) 340-3160 **O.** (304) 290-1122 **C.** Email Terri.Sypolt@wvhouse.gov

FIFTY-THIRD DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Portions of Preston and Tucker Counties]

**D.R. "BUCK" JENNINGS****53rd District, Preston County****Republican****Chair, Committee on Homeland Security**

Self-Employed **Born** September 3, 1951, in Clarksburg, West Virginia **Parents** Maurice Jennings and Doris A. Jennings **Spouse** Evelyn J. Jennings **Children** Christopher Rolland, Stacey D. Marshall and Timothy Craig **Grandchildren** Cory, Blake and Evelyn **Great Grandchildren** Casen and Huntlea **Education** 14 years **Legislative Service** Appointed to the House October 10, 2017; Elected to the House 2018-

2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Homeland Security, 84th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Fire Departments and Emergency Medical Services, 84th Legislature **Religion** United Methodist **Address** 2366 Evansville Pike, Thornton 26440 **Telephone** (304) 892-3891 **H.** (304) 216-1250 **C.** **Email** Buck.Jennings@wvhouse.gov

FIFTY-FOURTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Grant County and a Portion of Mineral and Pendleton Counties]

**JOHN PAUL HOTT II****54th District, Grant County****Republican****Vice Chair, Committee on Banking and Insurance**

Insurance/Disposal Service **Born** September 23, 1969 in Petersburg, West Virginia **Parents** Randall Alt and Darlene Rohrbaugh /John Hott Sr. and Pam Hott **Spouse** Karen Hott **Children** Brooke Elizabeth, John Paul III, Sarah Ann and Raphael Heber **Education** Bachelor's in Education, Master's in Administration Supervision **Affiliations** Gideons **Legislative**

Service Elected to the House 2018-2020 **Other Public Service** City of Petersburg City Council **Religion** Pentecostal Christian **Address** 207 North Main Street, Petersburg 26847 **Telephone** (304) 257-4494 **O. Email** JohnPaul.Hott@wvhouse.gov

FIFTY-FIFTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Hardy County and a Portion of Pendleton County]

**BRYAN C. WARD****55th District, Hardy County****Republican**

Retired Sheriff, Retired Firefighter/Paramedic, Carpenter, Farmer **Born** September 15, 1965 **Spouse** Cheryl Ward **Children** Marissa Ward **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Religion** Christian **Address** 143 Barr Ridge Road, Fisher 26818 **Telephone** (304) 340-3154 **O. Email** Bryan.Ward@wvhouse.gov

FIFTY-SIXTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Mineral County]

**GARY G. HOWELL****56th District, Mineral County****Republican****Speaker Pro Tempore****Vice Chair, Committee on Interstate****Cooperation**

Small Business Owner/Mail Order Auto Parts

Born November 1, 1966, in Cumberland, Maryland **Parents** Glenn and Gloria Howell**Spouse** Kristen Kay Howell **Education** Keyser High School; Potomac State College; AA,B.S., Frostburg State University **Affiliations**

Past President, Keyser Rotary Club; Associate

Member, Fountain Ruritan; Member, National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, West Virginia Chapter; Mineral County Chamber of Commerce; National Rifle Association; SEMA; National Chairman, State Automotive Enthusiast Leadership Caucus; Former member, West Virginia Motorsports Council; Member, Keyser Moose; Represents West Virginia's House of Delegates on the Southern Legislative Conferences; Economic Development, Transportation and Cultural Affairs Committee **Recipient** 2003 United States Small Business Administration Exporter of the Year, West Virginia; 2006, A Top 40 West Virginian under 40, The State Journal; 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011 and 2012 Governor's Commendation for International Market Entry **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2010-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Government Organization, 82nd, 83rd and 84th Legislatures **Other Public Service** Former Vice President, Mineral County Planning Commission; Former Chair, Current Vice Chair, Mineral County Republican Executive Committee; Board Member, Potomac Highland Guild; SLC Executive Committee **Religion** Methodist **Address** PO Box 39, Keyser 26726 **Telephone** (304) 790-9022 **O. Email** Gary.Howell@wvhouse.gov

FIFTY-SEVENTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Portions of Hampshire and Mineral Counties]

**RUTH ROWAN****57th District, Hampshire County****Republican****Chair, Committee on Senior, Children, and Family Issues**Retired Educator **Born** September 12, 1948**Parents** Clarence and Julia McMurray Llewellyn**Spouse** Thomas T. Rowan **Children** Julie

Rowan Wolford and Thomas Llewellyn Rowan

Education B.S., California University of

Pennsylvania; M.A., West Virginia University

Affiliations Member, West Virginia Education

Association; West Virginia Association of

Retired School Employees; Hampshire County Association of Retired School Employees; Jersey Mountain Ruritan; Slanesville Ruritan; West Virginia School for the Deaf Local School Improvement Council; Hampshire County Farm Bureau; West Virginians for Life; Gideons International Auxiliary; National Rifle Association; Friends of Fort Ashby; West Virginia Schools for the Deaf and Blind Advisory Board; West Virginia Schools for the Deaf and Blind Foundation; Hampshire County Adult Education, Board of Directors; West Virginia Children's Home Society, Board of Directors; Romney Children's Home Society, Advisory Council; Hampshire County Diabetes Coalition Board; Family Crisis Center, Board of Directors; Potomac Highlands Guild, Board

Legislative Service Elected to the House 2004-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Senior, Children, and Family Issues, 84th Legislature; Chair, Committee on Senior Citizen Issues, 82nd and 83rd Legislatures **Religion** Church of the Brethern **Address** 4070 Slanesville Pike, Points 25437 **Telephone** (304) 492-5790 **H. Email** Ruth.Rowan@wvhouse.gov

FIFTY-EIGHTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Portions of Hampshire and Morgan Counties]

**GEORGE A. MILLER****58th District, Morgan County****Republican**

Retired Maintenance Supervisor, Morgan County Schools **Born** November 27, 1952, in East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania **Parents** Paul and Betty Miller **Spouse** Barbara Ann Miller **Children** George Miller, MacKenzie, Jim Whisner, Jenny Smith **Education** East Stroudsburg Area High School, College Business Courses **Affiliations** Service Personnel Member; Eastern Panhandle Basketball Association **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020

Religion Member, First United Methodist Church **Telephone** (304) 340-3177 **O. Email** George.Miller@wvhouse.gov

FIFTY-NINTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[Portions of Berkeley and Morgan Counties]

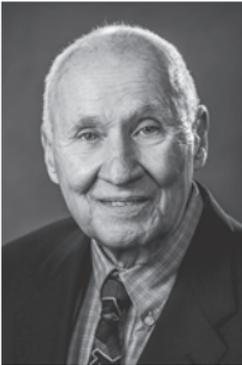
**KEN REED****59th District, Morgan County****Republican**

Pharmacist, Small Business Owner **Born** April 10, 1968, in Weirton, West Virginia **Parents** Ronald A. Reed and Amanda C. Reed **Spouse** Tally Reed **Children** Logan, Kinsey, Tori and Leah **Education** B.S. Pharmacy, West Virginia University **Affiliations** West Virginia Pharmacist Association; Eastern Panhandle Business Association; Travel Berkeley Springs; Epic Pharmacies Board of Directors **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Other**

Public Service Morgan County Commissioner; Workforce West Virginia Region 5; Eastern West Virginia Regional Airport Authority; Eastern Panhandle Planning and Development Region 7; Morgan County Economic Development Authority; Morgan County Planning Commission **Religion** Christian **Address** 11348 Martinsburg Road, Hedgenville 25427 **Telephone** (304) 258-1929 **H.** (304) 258-3800 **W.** (304) 340-3122 **O. Email** Ken.Reed@wvhouse.gov

SIXTIETH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Berkeley County]

**DON FORSHT****60th District, Berkeley County
Republican**

Construction and Property Management **Born** In Washington, DC **Parents** Deceased **Spouse** Mary H. Carson **Children** David Forsht and Donna Forsht Gladden **Education** B.S. Business and Information Technology / Graduate work in System Sciences **Affiliations** Berkeley County Republican Executive Committee; Berkeley County Republican Club; Blue Ridge Patriots **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Other Public Service** Eastern Panhandle

Business Assoc. **Religion** Christian **Address** P.O. Box 218 Gerrardstown 25420 **Telephone** (301) 512-3221 C.

SIXTY-FIRST DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Berkeley County]

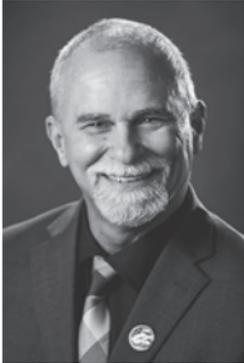
**JASON BARRETT****61st District, Berkeley County
Republican**

Restaurant Owner **Born** July 16, 1982 **Parents** Marty Barrett, Kristi Woodward **Spouse** Summer **Education** Martinsburg High School; Shepherd University **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2012; 2016-2020 **Other Public Service** Board Member, Eastern Panhandle Empowerment Center; Board Member, Eastern West Virginia Regional Airport Authority **Religion** Christian **Address** 1125 W. King Street, Martinsburg 25401 **Telephone** (304) 886-9907

C. **Email** JasonBarrett@wvhouse.gov

SIXTY-SECOND DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Berkeley County]

**CHUCK HORST****62nd District, Berkeley County
Republican**

Business Owner **Born** September 20, 1958, in Hagerstown, Maryland **Parents** Charles K. Horst, Myra Rock Horst **Spouse** Sherri A. Rebeck Horst **Children** Charles Jr., Michelle and Christina **Affiliations** National Rifle Association; West Virginia Citizens Defense League; Eastern Panhandle Business Association **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Religion** Christian **Address** 151 Lazy Lane, Falling Waters 25419 **Telephone** (304) 274-1817 **C.** (304) 340-

3148 **O. Email** Chuck.Horst@wvhouse.gov**SIXTY-THIRD DELEGATE DISTRICT**

[A Portion of Berkeley County]

**JOHN HARDY****63rd District, Berkeley County
Republican****Assistant Majority Whip
Vice Chair, Committee on Political
Subdivisions**

Businessman **Born** in Martinsburg, West Virginia **Parents** Bobby and Rosalee Hardy **Grandparents** Jim and Irma Stephens **Spouse** Sally **Children** Megan and Molly **Education** Jefferson High School; US Army Military Police, US Army Communications Specialist **Affiliations** Member, Rotary; Member, National Rifle Association;

Member, West Virginia Citizens Defense League; Business Member, Martinsburg-Berkeley County Chamber of Commerce **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2018-2020 **Other Public Service** Berkeley County Planning Commission **Religion** Christian **Address** 182 Mandela Rd., Shepherdstown 25443 **Telephone** (304) 671-0018 **C. Email** John.Hardy@wvhouse.gov

SIXTY-FOURTH DELEGATE DISTRICT
[A Portion of Berkeley County]



ERIC L. HOUSEHOLDER
64th District, Berkeley County
Republican
Chair, Committee on Finance

Small Business Owner **Born** June 5, 1968 **Parents** Robert Dale and Judith Anne Householder **Spouse** Maxine M. Householder **Stepchildren** Jamie D. Collyer, Charles J. Higgins and Kayla E. Higgins **Grandchildren** Bailey A. Crouser, Gabriel A. Delgado, Haylee E. Higgins, Israel Delgado, Caleb Higgins **Education** B.S., Shepherd College; MBA, Frostburg State University **Affiliations** National Rifle Association; West

Virginia Citizens Defense League; Eastern Panhandle Business Association; West Virginia Patriot Guard Rider **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2010-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Finance, 84th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Finance, 83rd Legislature Vice Chair, Committee on Health and Human Resources, 82nd Legislature; **Religion** Vanville Church of Christ **Address** 212 Snooks Lane, Martinsburg 25405 **Telephone** (304) 262-9004 **H.** (304) 261-9468 **C. Email** Eric.Householder@wvhouse.gov

SIXTY-FIFTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Jefferson County]

**WAYNE CLARK****65th District, Jefferson County****Republican****Assistant Majority Whip**

Owner of Locust Hill Golf Course **Born** February 16, 1972, in Baltimore, Maryland **Parents** Gerald J. Clark Sr. and Barbara Clark **Spouse** Wendy Clark **Children** Casey, Mattie and Meghan Clark **Education** A.A. Degree, Community College of Baltimore **Affiliations** Professional Golfers Association of America; First Tee of West Virginia **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2020 **Other Public Service** 2011-2015 Charles

Town City Council **Religion** Christian **Address** 397 Davis St., Charles Town 25414 **Telephone** (703) 786-7114 C. (304) 728-7300 **W.** (304) 724-0360 **H.** (304) 340-3366 **O. Email** Wayne.Clark@wvhouse.gov

SIXTY-SIXTH DELEGATE DISTRICT

[A Portion of Jefferson County]

**PAUL ESPINOSA****66th District, Jefferson County****Republican****Majority Whip**

Public Affairs Manager **Born** April 28, 1962, in Ranson, West Virginia **Parents** Victor and Faye Espinosa **Spouse** Mary Catherine Weller **Children** Paul Jr., Megan and Emma **Education** B. A., West Virginia Wesleyan College **Affiliations** Chair, YLA Youth in Government Committee; Past President, Rotary Club of Charles Town; Past President, Jefferson County Chamber of Commerce; Past Board Chairman,

United Way of the Eastern Panhandle; Knight of the Golden Horseshoe, 1976; YMCA Youth in Government, 1978-1980, American Legion Mountaineer Boys State, 1979; St. James the Greater Catholic Church; National Rifle Association; Eastern Panhandle Business Association; Jefferson County Farm Bureau; Jefferson County Historical Society; Manahoac District B.S.A. 2011 Distinguished Citizen; Rotary Club of Charles Town--Paul Harris Fellow, 2002 Rotarian of the Year **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2012-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Majority Whip, 84th Legislature; Chair, Committee on Education, 83rd Legislature; Assistant Majority Whip, 82nd Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Small Business, Entrepreneurship and Economic Development, 82nd Legislature **Other Public Service** Member, Jefferson County Development Authority; Past President, Jefferson County Parks and Recreation Commission **Religion** Roman Catholic **Address** 107 Hancock Court, Charles Town 25414 **Telephone** (304) 728-8139 **H. Email** Paul.Espinosa@wvhouse.gov

SIXTY SEVENTH DELEGATE DISTRICT
[A Portion of Jefferson County]



JOHN DOYLE

67th District, Jefferson County
Democrat

Born March 31, 1942, in Covington, Virginia,
Parents Robert F. and Harriet H. Doyle
Education B.S., Shepherd University (Political
Science/History, 1966) **Legislative Service**
Elected to the House 1982; 1992-2012; 2018-
2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair,
Committee on Enrolled Bills, 78th Legislature;
Vice Chair, Committee on Finance, 73rd,
74th, 75th, 76th and 77th Legislatures; Chair,
Committee on Constitutional Revision, 72nd

Legislature **Other Public Service** Former Board President, Eastern Panhandle
Transit Authority **Military Service** U.S. Army; Vietnam, Rifle Platoon Leader;
Bronze Star for Valor; Combat Infantry Badge **Address** 254 Sandpiper Lane,
Shepherdstown 25443 **Telephone** (304) 876-1648 **O.** (304) 340-3248 **H. Email**
JohnDoyle@wvhouse.gov

In Memoriam



SHARON LEWIS MALCOM

39th Delegate District

Kanawha County

July 11, 1947 – September 30, 2019

1 year, 6 months

2010 POPULATION OF COUNTIES*

County	Population	County	Population
Barbour	16,589	Mineral	28,212
Berkeley	104,169	Mingo	26,839
Boone	24,629	Monongalia.....	96,189
Braxton.....	14,523	Monroe	13,502
Brooke.....	25,069	Morgan	17,541
Cabell	96,319	Nicholas.....	26,233
Calhoun	7,627	Ohio	44,443
Clay	9,386	Pendleton	7,695
Doddridge	8,202	Pleasants	7,605
Fayette.....	46,039	Pocahontas.....	8,719
Gilmer	8,693	Preston.....	33,520
Grant	11,937	Putnam.....	55,486
Greenbrier	35,480	Raleigh.....	78,859
Hampshire	23,964	Randolph	29,405
Hancock	30,676	Ritchie	10,449
Hardy.....	14,025	Roane.....	14,926
Harrison.....	69,099	Summers.....	13,927
Jackson.....	29,211	Taylor.....	16,895
Jefferson	53,498	Tucker.....	7,141
Kanawha	193,063	Tyler.....	9,208
Lewis.....	16,372	Upshur	24,254
Lincoln.....	21,720	Wayne	42,481
Logan	36,743	Webster	9,154
McDowell	22,113	Wetzel.....	16,583
Marion.....	56,418	Wirt.....	5,717
Marshall	33,107	Wood.....	86,956
Mason.....	27,324	Wyoming	23,796
Mercer.....	62,264		

*Total population of West Virginia, U. S. Census as of April 1, 2010, 1,852,994.

HOUSE OF DELEGATES APPORTIONMENT, 2011

(Based on 2010 Census)

DIS- TRICT	COUNTY	NUMBER OF DELEGATES	POPULATION 2010
1st	Hancock and a portion of Brooke.	2	37,602
2nd	Portions of Brooke and Ohio	1	19,289
3rd	A portion of Ohio.	2	38,882
4th	Marshall and a portion of Ohio.	2	36,522
5th	Wetzel and a portion of Monongalia.	1	17,616
6th	Doddridge, Tyler and a portion of Pleasants.	1	17,728
7th	Ritchie and a portion of Pleasants.	1	17,736
8th	A portion of Wood.	1	18,428
9th	Wirt and a portion of Wood.	1	18,288
10th	A portion of Wood.	3	55,957
11th	Roane and a portion of Jackson.	1	18,387
12th	A portion of Jackson.	1	17,830
13th	Portions of Jackson, Mason and Putnam.	2	37,271
14th	Portions of Mason and Putnam.	1	17,677
15th	A portion of Putnam.	1	18,384
16th	Portions of Cabell and Lincoln.	3	52,810
17th	Portions of Cabell and Wayne.	2	35,210
18th	A portion of Cabell.	1	17,608
19th	A portion of Wayne.	2	36,921
20th	Portions of Logan and Mingo.	1	17,621
21st	Portions of McDowell, Mingo and Wyoming.	1	19,269
22nd	Portions of Boone, Lincoln, Logan and Putnam.	2	35,249
23rd	A portion of Boone.	1	17,873
24th	Portions of Boone, Logan and Wyoming.	2	35,250
25th	Portions of McDowell, Mercer and Wyoming.	1	19,089
26th	Portions of McDowell and Mercer.	1	18,624
27th	Portions of Mercer and Raleigh.	3	58,217
28th	Portions of Monroe, Raleigh and Summers.	2	38,909
29th	A portion of Raleigh.	1	19,453
30th	A portion of Raleigh.	1	19,447
31st	Portions of Raleigh and Wyoming.	1	19,451
32nd	Fayette and portions of Clay, Kanawha, Nicholas and Raleigh.	3	57,586
33rd	Calhoun and portions of Clay and Gilmer.	1	19,378
34th	Braxton and a portion of Gilmer.	1	19,446
35th	A portion of Kanawha.	4	70,630
36th	A portion of Kanawha.	3	52,906
37th	A portion of Kanawha.	1	17,917
38th	Portions of Kanawha and Putnam.	1	19,438

39th	A portion of Kanawha.....	1	19,431
40th	A portion of Kanawha.....	1	19,455
41st	Portions of Greenbrier and Nicholas.....	1	18,798
42nd	Portions of Greenbrier, Monroe and Summers.....	2	38,871
43rd	Pocahontas and a portion of Randolph.....	2	37,819
44th	Webster and portions of Nicholas, Randolph and Upshur.....	1	19,133
45th	A portion of Upshur.....	1	19,332
46th	Lewis and a portion of Upshur.....	1	18,397
47th	Barbour and a portion of Tucker.....	1	19,278
48th	Harrison and a portion of Taylor.....	4	70,424
49th	Portions of Marion, Monongalia and Taylor.....	1	18,629
50th	A portion of Marion.....	3	55,380
51st	A portion of Monongalia.....	5	93,135
52nd	A portion of Preston.....	1	19,075
53rd	Portions of Preston and Tucker.....	1	18,897
54th	Grant and portions of Mineral and Pendleton.....	1	19,352
55th	Hardy and a portion of Pendleton.....	1	19,414
56th	A portion of Mineral.....	1	19,396
57th	Portions of Hampshire and Mineral.....	1	19,419
58th	Portions of Hampshire and Morgan.....	1	19,151
59th	Portions of Berkeley and Morgan.....	1	19,190
60th	A portion of Berkeley.....	1	19,314
61st	A portion of Berkeley.....	1	18,472
62nd	A portion of Berkeley.....	1	17,796
63rd	A portion of Berkeley.....	1	17,744
64th	A portion of Berkeley.....	1	18,295
65th	A portion of Jefferson.....	1	18,261
66th	A portion of Jefferson.....	1	17,612
67th	A portion of Jefferson.....	1	17,625

POLITICAL COMPOSITION — WEST VIRGINIA LEGISLATURE 1900 - 2021

Legislature	*Year Elected	House of Delegates			**Other	Senate		
		Members	Democrats	Republicans		Members	Democrats	Republicans
25th	1900	71	21	50		26	8	18
26th	1902	86	29	57		30	5	25
27th	1904	86	25	61		30	5	25
28th	1906	86	26	60		30	5	25
29th	1908	86	25	61		30	7	23
30th	1910	86	63	23		30	15	15
31st	1912	86	33	53		30	15	15
32nd	1914	86	27	56	3	30	9	21
33rd	1916	94	52	42		30	10	20
34th	1918	94	24	70		30	7	23
35th	1920	94	21	73		30	4	26
36th	1922	94	65	29		30	11	19
37th	1924	94	40	54		30	14	16
38th	1926	94	33	60	1	30	9	21
39th	1928	94	31	63		30	6	24
40th	1930	94	68	26		30	13	17
41st	1932	94	79	15		30	24	6
42nd	1934	94	72	22		30	24	6
43rd	1936	94	82	12		30	24	6
44th	1938	94	70	24		32	27	5
45th	1940	94	74	20		32	26	6
46th	1942	94	50	44		32	22	10
47th	1944	94	65	29		32	21	11
48th	1946	94	56	38		32	20	12
49th	1948	94	78	16		32	20	12
50th	1950	94	67	27		32	23	9

Legislature	*Year Elected		House of Delegates			**Other		Senate	
	Members	Democrats	Republicans	Members	Democrats	Members	Democrats	Republicans	
51st	100	67	33	32	22	10			
52nd	100	76	24	32	23	9			
53rd	100	58	42	32	21	11			
54th	100	85	15	32	23	9			
55th	100	82	18	32	25	7			
56th	100	76	24	32	23	9			
57th	100	91	9	34	27	7			
58th	100	65	35	34	25	9			
59th	100	63	37	34	22	12			
60th	100	68	32	34	23	11			
61st	100	57	43	34	24	10			
62nd	100	86	14	34	26	8			
63rd	100	91	9	34	28	6			
64th	100	74	26	34	26	8			
65th	100	78	22	34	27	7			
66th	100	87	13	34	31	3			
67th	100	73	27	34	30	4			
68th	100	78	22	34	27	7			
69th	100	80	20	34	30	4			
70th	100	74	26	34	33	1			
71st	100	79	21	34	32	2			
72nd	100	69	31	34	26	8			
73rd	100	74	26	34	25	9			
74th	100	75	25	34	29	5			
75th	100	75	25	34	28	6			
76th	100	69	31	34	24	10			
77th	100	68	32	34	21	13			
78th	100	72	28	34	23	11			
79th	100	71	29	34	26	8			
80th	100	65	35	34	28	6			
81st***	100	53	47	34	24	10			
82nd***	100	36	64	34	16	18			
83rd***	100	35	64	34	12	22			
84th***	100	41	58	34	14	20			
85th***	100	23	77	34	11	23			
2020									

*This Column applies to House members only since only one half of the Senate is elected every two years.

**Elected on ticket other than that of the Democratic or Republican parties.

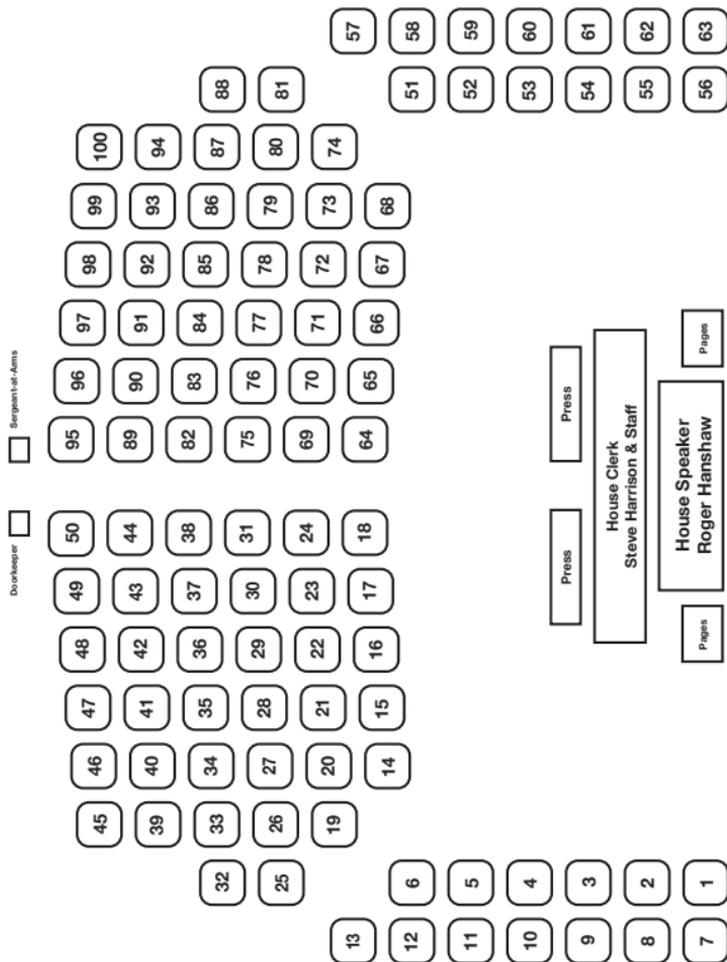
***Count reflects members who changed parties after election.

WEST VIRGINIA LEGISLATURES

Election Term Begins	Legislature	Election Term Begins	Legislature		
1863	.....1863.....	1st	1936	.....1937.....	43rd
1864	.....1864.....	2nd	1938	.....1939.....	44th
1865	.....1865.....	3rd	1940	.....1941.....	45th
1866	.....1866.....	4th	1942	.....1943.....	46th
1867	.....1867.....	5th	1944	.....1945.....	47th
1868	.....1868.....	6th	1946	.....1947.....	48th
1869	.....1869.....	7th	1948	.....1949.....	49th
1870	.....1870.....	8th	1950	.....1951.....	50th
1871	.....1871.....	9th	1952	.....1953.....	51st
1872	.....1872.....	10th	1954	.....1955.....	52nd
1873	.....1873.....	11th	1956	.....1957.....	53rd
1875	.....1875.....	12th	1958	.....1959.....	54th
1877	.....1877.....	13th	1960	.....1961.....	55th
1879	.....1879.....	14th	1962	.....1963.....	56th
1881	.....1881.....	15th	1964	.....1965.....	57th
1883	.....1883.....	16th	1966	.....1967.....	58th
1885	.....1885.....	17th	1968	.....1969.....	59th
1887	.....1887.....	18th	1970	.....1971.....	60th
1889	.....1889.....	19th	1972	.....1973.....	61st
1891	.....1891.....	20th	1974	.....1975.....	62nd
1893	.....1893.....	21st	1976	.....1977.....	63rd
1895	.....1895.....	22nd	1978	.....1979.....	64th
1897	.....1897.....	23rd	1980	.....1981.....	65th
1899	.....1899.....	24th	1982	.....1983.....	66th
1900	.....1901.....	25th	1984	.....1985.....	67th
1902	.....1903.....	26th	1986	.....1987.....	68th
1904	.....1905.....	27th	1988	.....1989.....	69th
1906	.....1907.....	28th	1990	.....1991.....	70th
1908	.....1909.....	29th	1992	.....1993.....	71st
1910	.....1911.....	30th	1994	.....1995.....	72nd
1912	.....1913.....	31st	1996	.....1997.....	73rd
1914	.....1915.....	32nd	1998	.....1999.....	74th
1916	.....1917.....	33rd	2000	.....2001.....	75th
1918	.....1919.....	34th	2002	.....2003.....	76th
1920	.....1921.....	35th	2004	.....2005.....	77th
1922	.....1923.....	36th	2006	.....2007.....	78th
1924	.....1925.....	37th	2008	.....2009.....	79th
1926	.....1927.....	38th	2010	.....2011.....	80th
1928	.....1929.....	39th	2012	.....2013.....	81st
1930	.....1931.....	40th	2014	.....2015.....	82nd
1932	.....1933.....	41st	2016	.....2017.....	83rd
1934	.....1935.....	42nd	2018	.....2019.....	84th
			2020	.....2021.....	85th

NAME	YEARS ELECTED	YEARS OF SERVICE (DOES NOT INCLUDE 2021–2022 SESSIONS)
Anderson	1992 - 2020	28 Consecutive Years
Pethel	1988 - 1992; 1998 - 2020	28 Years
Boggs	1996 - 2020	24 Consecutive Years
Doyle	1982; 1992 – 2010; 2018 - 2020	24 Years
Fleischauer	1994 - 2002; 2006 - 2020	24 Years
Rowan	2004 - 2020	16 Consecutive Years
Rowe	1996 - 1998; 2000 (Senate); 2014 - 2020	14 Years
Ellington, Householder, Howell, Storch	2010 - 2020	10 Consecutive Years
Cooper, Espinosa, Hamrick, Westfall	2012 - 2020	8 Consecutive Years
McGeehan	2008; 2014 - 2020	8 Years
Skaff	2008 - 2012; 2018 - 2020	8 Years
Criss	Appt. Dec. 8, 1987; 1988; 2016 - 2020	7 Years
Diserio	Appt. Jan. 23, 2012; 2012; 2016 - 2020	7 Years
Bates, Fast, Fluharty, Foster, Hanshaw, Hornbuckle, J. Kelly, Kessinger, Pushkin, Rohrbach, Summers	2014 - 2020	6 Consecutive Years
Gearheart	2010 - 2016; 2020	6 Years
Barrett	2012; 2016 - 2020	6 Years
Capito, Dean, Evans, Higginbotham, Lovejoy, Maynard, Paynter, Queen, Sypolt, Williams	2016 - 2020	4 Consecutive Years
Statler, Zatezalo	2014 - 2016; 2020	4 Years

NAME	YEARS ELECTED	YEARS OF SERVICE (DOES NOT INCLUDE 2021-2022 SESSIONS)
Graves	Appt. Sept. 19, 2017; 2018 - 2020	3 Years, 3 Months
J. Pack	Appt. Jan. 10, 2018; 2018 - 2020	2 years, 11 Months
Linville	Appt. Aug. 1, 2018; 2018 - 2020	2 years, 4 Months
D. Jeffries	Appt. Sept 5, 2018; 2018 - 2020	2 years, 3 Months
Brown, Hanna, Hansen, Hardy, Hott, J. Jeffries, D. Kelly, Martin, Phillips, Steele, Thompson, Toney, Walker, Worrell, Zukoff	2018 - 2020	2 Consecutive Years
G. Ward	2016; 2020	2 Years
Mandt	2018 (Resigned Oct. 7, 2020); 2020	1 Year, 9 Months
Barnhart	Appt. Sept. 17, 2019; 2020	1 Year, 3 Months
Tully	Appt. June 17, 2020; 2020	6 Months
Barach, Bridges, Bruce, Burkhammer, Clark, Conley, Ferrell, Forsht, Garcia, Griffith, Haynes, Holstein, Horst, Keaton, Kimble, Kimes, Longanacre, Mallow, Mazzocchi, Miller, Nestor, L. Pack, Pinson, Pritt, Reed, Reynolds, Riley, Smith, Wamsley, B. Ward, Young	2020	First Term
Booth	Appt. Jan. 27, 2021	First Term



**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE
OF DELEGATES SHOWING SEAT NUMBERS**

(2021 Regular Session)

Anderson, E. W. Jr. (R).....	45	Hamrick, D. (R).....	1
Barach, J. (D).....	60	Hanna, C. (R).....	17
Barnhart, T. (R).....	91	Hansen, E. (D).....	87
Barrett, J. (R).....	10	Hanshaw, R. (R).....	13
Bates, M. (D).....	56	Hardy, J. (R).....	11
Boggs, B. (D).....	68	Haynes, A. (R).....	8
Booth, J. (R).....	90	Higginbotham, J. (R).....	26
Bridges, B. (R).....	23	Holstein, J. (R).....	30
Brown, N. (D).....	73	Hornbuckle, S. (D).....	81
Bruce, B. (R).....	84	Horst, C. (R).....	29
Burkhammer, A. (R).....	16	Hott, J. (R).....	36
		Householder, E. (R).....	14
		Howell, G. (R).....	4
Capito, M. (R).....	19		
Clark, W. (R).....	72	Jeffries, D. (R).....	70
Conley, W. (R).....	41	Jeffries, J. (R).....	49
Cooper, R. (R).....	9	Jennings, D. (R).....	38
Criss, V. (R).....	15		
		Keaton, N. (R).....	66
Dean, M. (R).....	7	Kelly, D. (R).....	65
Diserio, P. (D).....	57	Kelly, J. (R).....	46
Doyle, J. (D).....	79	Kessinger, K. (R).....	12
		Kimble, L. (R).....	28
Ellington, J. (R).....	25	Kimes, D. (R).....	34
Espinosa, P. (R).....	5		
Evans, E. (D).....	55	Linville, D. (R).....	22
		Longanacre, T. (R).....	98
Fast, T. (R).....	20	Lovejoy, C. (D).....	74
Ferrell, D. (R).....	43		
Fleischauer, B. (D).....	86	Mallow, P. (R).....	92
Fluharty, S. (D).....	52	Mandt, J. (R).....	85
Forsht, D. (R).....	75	Martin, C. (R).....	78
Foster, G. (R).....	33	Maynard, Z. (R).....	2
		Mazzocchi, M. (R).....	21
Garcia, J. (D).....	58	McGeehan, P. (R).....	48
Gearheart, M. (R).....	95	Miller, G. (R).....	77
Graves, D. (R).....	24		
Griffith, R. (D).....	61		

Nestor, W. (R)	37	Sypolt, T. (R).....	31
Pack, J. (R).....	39	Thompson, C. (D)	62
Pack, L. (R).....	18	Toney, C. (R).....	47
Paynter, T. (R).....	3	Tully, H. (R).....	64
Pethtel, D. (D).....	67		
Phillips, C. (R)	50	Walker, D. (D).....	54
Pinson, J. (R).....	71	Wamsley, J. (R).....	83
Pritt, C. (R).....	35	Ward, B. (R).....	69
Pushkin, M. (D).....	63	Ward, G. (R).....	27
		Westfall, S. (R).....	82
Queen, B. (R)	97	Williams, J. (D).....	80
		Worrell, E. (R).....	99
Reed, K. (R).....	100		
Reynolds, C. (R)	42	Young, K. (D).....	59
Riley, C. (R)	93		
Rohrbach, M. (R).....	40	Zatezalo, M. (R).....	76
Rowan, R. (R)	94	Zukoff, L. (D).....	53
Rowe, L. (D)	88		
Skaff, D. (D).....	51		
Smith, D. (R).....	96		
Statler, J. (R)	89		
Steele, B. (R).....	32		
Storch, E. (R)	44		
Summers, A. (R)	6		

Standing Committees of the House

85th Legislature

(As of March 22, 2021)

SPEAKER: Roger Hanshaw

MAJORITY LEADER: Amy Summers

SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE: Gary Howell

MAJORITY WHIP: Paul Espinosa

ASSISTANT MAJORITY LEADER: Kayla Kessinger

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS: Marshall Clay

MINORITY LEADER: Doug Skaff

MINORITY LEADER PRO TEMPORE:

Sean Hornbuckle

MINORITY WHIP: Shawn Fluharty

CLERK: Steve Harrison

DOORKEEPER: Robert Stewart

ASSISTANT MAJORITY WHIPS

Trenton Barnhart, Wayne Clark, Caleb Hanna,
John Hardy, Dean Jeffries, Riley Keaton, David
Kelly, Daniel Linville, Larry Pack, Johnnie
Wamsley, Evan Worrell

ASSISTANT MINORITY WHIPS

Nathan Brown, Phillip Diserio, Cody
Thompson, Lisa Zukoff

AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Dean (Chair, *Natural Resources*), Phillips (Chair, *Agriculture*), Hamrick (Vice Chair, *Agriculture*), Paynter (Vice Chair, *Natural Resources*), Griffith (Minority Chair, *Agriculture*), Hansen (Minority Chair, *Natural Resources*), Evans (Minority Vice Chair, *Agriculture*), Young (Minority Vice Chair, *Natural Resources*), Anderson, Bridges, Brown, Burkhammer, Cooper, Doyle, Horst, Hott, J. Jeffries, D. Kelly, Longanacre, J. Pack, Pinson, Sypolt, B. Ward, Westfall, Worrell

BANKING AND INSURANCE

Westfall (Chair), Hott (Vice Chair), Bates (Minority Chair), Williams (Minority Vice Chair), Barnhart, Barrett, Brown, Capito, Criss, Espinosa, Garcia, Graves, Haynes, Householder, D. Jeffries, Keaton, Kimes, Lovejoy, McGeehan, Miller, L. Pack, Pritt, Reed, Rowe, Worrell

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND EMERGENCY

MEDICAL SERVICES

Statler (Chair), J. Jeffries (Vice Chair), Pethtel (Minority Chair), Boggs (Minority Vice Chair), Bruce, Jennings, Lovejoy, J. Pack, Paynter, B. Ward, G. Ward

EDUCATION

Ellington (Chair), Higginbotham (Vice Chair), Hornbuckle (Minority Chair), Thompson (Minority Vice Chair), Bridges, Clark, Doyle, Evans, Griffith, Hamrick, Hanna, Horst, Jennings, J. Kelly, Kessinger, Kimble, Longanacre, Martin, Mazzocchi, Smith, Statler, Toney, Tully, Walker, Wamsley

ENERGY AND MANUFACTURING

Anderson (Chair), Kelly (Vice Chair), Evans (Minority Chair), Pethtel (Minority Vice Chair), Boggs, Bridges, Burkhammer, Cooper, Diserio, Ferrell, Graves, Hansen, Higginbotham, Hott, J. Jeffries, Mallow, Mandt, Maynard, Paynter, Phillips, Reynolds, Wamsley, Westfall, Young, Zatezalo

ENROLLED BILLS

D. Jeffries (Chair), Westfall (Vice Chair), Barach, L. Pack, Pushkin

FINANCE

Householder (Chair), Criss (Vice Chair), Boggs (Minority Chair), Rowe (Minority Vice Chair), Anderson, Barrett, Ellington, Espinosa, Gearheart, Graves, Hardy, Hornbuckle, Hott, Howell, Linville, Maynard, J. Pack, Pethtel, Riley, Rohrbach, Rowan, Statler, Storch, Toney, Williams

GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION

Steele (Chair), Foster (Vice Chair), Diserio (Minority Chair), Barach (Minority Vice Chair), Barnhart, Booth, Conley, Cooper, Dean, Fleischauer, Forsht, Hamrick, Hansen, Holstein, D. Jeffries, J. Jeffries, Kimes, Martin, Mazzocchi, Reynolds, Skaff, Smith, Sypolt, Worrell, Young

HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES

J. Pack (Chair), Rohrbach (Vice Chair), Pushkin (Minority Chair), Walker (Minority Vice Chair), Barach, Barnhart, Bates, Criss, Dean, Ferrell, Fleischauer, Forsht, Griffith, D. Jeffries, Jennings, Longanacre, Mallow, Miller, L. Pack, Reed, Rowan, Summers, Tully, G. Ward, Worrell

HOUSE RULES

Hanshaw (Chair), Summers (Vice Chair), Anderson, Capito, Criss, Ellington, Espinosa, Fluharty, Foster, Householder, Howell, J. Kelly, Kessinger, Lovejoy, J. Pack, Rowe, Skaff, Steele, Storch, Zukoff

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Storch (Chair), Howell (Vice Chair), Bates, Bruce, Capito, Fleischauer, Nestor

JUDICIARY

Capito (Chair), Fast (Vice Chair), Lovejoy (Minority Chair), Brown (Minority Vice Chair), Bruce, Burkhammer, Fluharty, Garcia, Haynes, Keaton, D. Kelly, Kessinger, Kimble, McGeehan, Nestor, L. Pack, Phillips, Pinson, Pritt, Pushkin, Queen, B. Ward, Westfall, Zatezalo, Zukoff

PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT

Storch (Chair), Gearheart (Vice Chair), Pethtel (Minority Chair), Evans (Minority Vice Chair), Anderson, Graves, J. Pack

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Martin (Chair), Hardy (Vice Chair), Williams (Minority Chair), Doyle (Minority Vice Chair), Anderson, Barrett, Bruce, Fast, Fluharty, Forsht, Foster, Gearheart, Griffith, Hamrick, Hansen, J. Kelly, Kimes, Mazzocchi, Phillips, Riley, Storch, Thompson, Tully, B. Ward, G. Ward

PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE

D. Kelly (Chair), Hanna (Vice Chair), Walker (Minority Chair), Pushkin (Minority Vice Chair), Ellington, Holstein, Kessinger, Mandt, Reed, Rohrbach

SENIOR, CHILDREN, AND FAMILY ISSUES

Rowan (Chair), Sypolt (Vice Chair), Zukoff (Minority Chair), Boggs (Minority Vice Chair), Booth, Dean, Forsht, Graves, Hanna, Haynes, J. Kelly, Kessinger, Linville, Lovejoy, Mandt, Martin, Paynter, Pethtel, Pinson, Queen, Rohrbach, Smith, Toney, Walker, Young

SMALL BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Queen (Chair), Mandt (Vice Chair), Young (Minority Chair), Hornbuckle (Minority Vice Chair), Barach, Barnhart, Clark, Ferrell, Garcia, Griffith, Hardy, Higginbotham, Holstein, Horst, Keaton, Linville, Mallow, Martin, Miller, L. Pack, Phillips, Steele, Toney, Wamsley, Zukoff

TECHNOLOGY AND INFRASTRUCTURE

Linville (Chair), Maynard (Vice Chair), Thompson (Minority Chair), Garcia (Minority Vice Chair), Boggs, Booth, Capito, Criss, Espinosa, Fast, Gearheart, Hamrick, Hansen, Hardy, Howell, Keaton, Pritt, Reed, Riley, Rohrbach, Rowe, Statler, Storch, Tully

VETERANS' AFFAIRS AND HOMELAND SECURITY

Cooper (Chair, *Veterans' Affairs*), Jennings (Chair, *Homeland Security*), Toney (Vice Chair, *Veterans' Affairs*), Worrell (Vice Chair, *Homeland Security*), Fleischauer (Minority Chair, *Veterans' Affairs*), Pushkin (Minority Chair, *Homeland Security*), Griffith (Minority Vice Chair, *Veterans' Affairs*), Zukoff (Minority Vice Chair, *Homeland Security*), Boggs, Booth, Clark, Conley, Fluharty, Higginbotham, D. Jeffries, D. Kelly, J. Kelly, Kimble, Longanacre, Mazzocchi, Nestor, Reynolds, Rowan, Smith, Sypolt, Wamsley

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Zatezalo (Chair), Barnhart (Vice Chair), Fluharty (Minority Chair), Garcia (Minority Vice Chair), Barach, Bridges, Burkhammer, Conley, Dean, Diserio, Fast, Ferrell, Foster, Horst, Householder, D. Jeffries, Jennings, Kimble, Kimes, Mallow, Pushkin, Reynolds, Thompson, Wamsley, G. Ward

MINORITY CHAIRS & VICE CHAIRS

Griffith (<i>Minority Chair</i>).....	Agriculture
Evans (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	
Bates (<i>Minority Chair</i>).....	Banking and Insurance
Williams (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	
Hornbuckle (<i>Minority Chair</i>).....	Education
Thompson (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	
Evans (<i>Minority Chair</i>).....	Energy
Pethtel (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	
Boggs (<i>Minority Chair</i>)	Finance
Rowe (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	
Pethtel (<i>Minority Chair</i>).....	Fire Departments and Emergency Medical Services
Boggs (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	
Diserio (<i>Minority Chair</i>).....	Government Organization
Barach (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	
Pushkin (<i>Minority Chair</i>).....	Health and Human Resources
Walker (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	
Pushkin (<i>Minority Chair</i>).....	Homeland Security
Zukoff (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	
Lovejoy (<i>Minority Chair</i>).....	Judiciary
Brown (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	
Hansen (<i>Minority Chair</i>).....	Natural Resources
Young (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	
Pethtel (<i>Minority Chair</i>)	Pensions and Retirement
Evans (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	
Williams (<i>Minority Chair</i>)	Political Subdivisions
Doyle (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	
Walker (<i>Minority Chair</i>)	Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse
Pushkin (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	
Zukoff (<i>Minority Chair</i>).....	Senior, Children and Family Issues
Boggs (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	
Young (<i>Minority Chair</i>)	Small Business, Entrepreneurship and Economic Development
Hornbuckle (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	
Thompson (<i>Minority Chair</i>)	Technology and Infrastructure
Garcia (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	
Fleischauer (<i>Minority Chair</i>)	Veterans' Affairs
Griffith (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	
Fluharty (<i>Minority Chair</i>).....	Workforce Development
Garcia (<i>Minority Vice Chair</i>)	

ELECTIVE OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES 1863-2021

SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Name and Politics	County	When Elected
Patrick, Spicer (R)	Kanawha	1863
Kramer, Lee Roy (R)	Monongalia	1864-1865
Pinnell, David S. (R)	Upshur	1866-1867
McWhorter, Henry C. (R)	Kanawha	1868
Fleming, Solomon S. (R)	Harrison	1869
Welch, William M. (R)	Mineral	1870
Cracraft, Elbridge G. (D)	Ohio	1871
¹ Summers, Albert E. (D)	Kanawha	1872
¹ Miller, W. W. (D)	Ohio	1872
Monroe, Alexander (D)	Hampshire	1875
Gibson, Eustace (D)	Cabell	1877
Moffett, George H. (D)	Pocahontas	1879
Wilson, E. Willis (D)	Kanawha	1881
Woods, Joseph J. (D)	Ohio	1883
Dennis, Thomas H. (D)	Greenbrier	1885
Rowan, John M. (D)	Monroe	1887
Woods, Joseph J. (D)	Ohio	1889
Bennett, Louis (D)	Lewis	1891
Shaw, David W. (D)	Barbour	1893
Edwards, Wm. Seymour (R)	Kanawha	1895
Hanan, Samuel R. (R)	Marshall	1897
McKinney, Owen S. (D)	Marion	1899
Wilson, William G. (R)	Randolph	1901
Moats, Frank P. (R)	Wood	1903
Grosscup, Fred Paul (R)	Kanawha	1905
Seaman, James A. (R)	Jackson	1907
Strickling, J. H. (R)	Tyler	1909
Wetzel, C. M. (D)	Jefferson	1911
George, William T. (R)	Barbour	1913
Johnson, Vernon E. (R)	Morgan	1915
Thurmond, Joseph S. (D)	Greenbrier	1917
Wolfe, J. Luther (R)	Jackson	1919
Keatley, Edwin M. (R)	Kanawha	1921
Byrne, W. E. R. (D)	Kanawha	1923
Keatley, Edwin M. (R)	Kanawha	1925
Johnson, Vernon E. (R)	Morgan	1927
Cummings, J. William (R)	Ohio	1929
Taylor, J. Alfred (D)	Fayette	1931
Hintor, Ralph M. (D)	Pendleton	1933
Pelter, John J. (D)	Logan	1935
Thomas, James Kay (D)	Kanawha	1937-1939
Arnold, Malcolm R. (D)	Boone	1941

¹Two Speakers of the House of Delegates were elected in 1872. After the Constitution was adopted in that year, a special session of the newly elected members of the legislature was held and W. W. Miller was elected Speaker to succeed Albert E. Summers.

Name and Politics	County	When Elected
Amos, John E. (D)	Kanawha	1943-1947
Flannery, W. E. (D)	Logan	1949-1957
² Pauley, Harry R. (D)	McDowell	1959
Singleton, Julius W., Jr. (D)	Monongalia	1961-1963
White, H. Laban (D)	Harrison	1965-1967
³ Boiarsky, Ivor F. (D)	Kanawha	1969-March 12, 1971
³ McManus, Lewis N. (D)	Raleigh	March 13, 1971, 1973-1975
Kopp, Donald L. (D)	Harrison	1977
See, Clyde M., Jr. (D)	Hardy	1979-1983
Albright, Joseph P. (D)	Wood	1985
Chambers, Robert C. (D)	Cabell	1987-1995
Kiss, Robert S. (D)	Raleigh	1997-2005
Thompson, Rick (D)	Wayne	2007-2013
⁴ Miley, Timothy R. (D)	Harrison	June 18, 2013
Armstead, Tim (R)	Kanawha	2015-2017
⁵ Hanshaw, Roger (R)	Clay	Aug. 29, 2018; 2019- 2021

²Elected Speaker, June 23, 1958, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Flannery, and reelected Speaker of the 1959 session.

³Boiarsky died March 12, 1971 — McManus elected March 13, 1971.

⁴Elected Speaker, June 18, 2013, to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Thompson.

⁵Elected Speaker August 29, 2018, to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Armstead.

CLERKS OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Name and Politics	County	When Elected
Hall, Granville D. (R)	Harrison	1863-1865
Hubbard, William P. (R)	Ohio	1866-1870
Burdett, William T. (D)	Kanawha	1871
Peyton, J. Bernard (D)	Kanawha	1872-1887; 1891-1893
Hamilton, John M. (D)	Calhoun	1889
Dawson, Wm. M. O. (R)	Preston	1895
Hood, E. E. (R)	Kanawha	1897
Byrne, William E. R. (D)	Kanawha	1899
Shaw, Harry (R)	Marion	1901-1905
Topping, C. L. (R)	Kanawha	1907-1909; 1919
Neely, M. M. (D)	Marion	1911
Prichard, John Guy (R)	Marion	1913-1915
Hamilton, Robt. L. (D)	Calhoun	1917;1923
Hodges, M. S. (R)	Pendleton	1921; 1925-1927
Reed, L. V. (R)	Tyler	1929
Kidd, R. H. (D)	Taylor	1931
Hall, John S. (D)	Mingo	1933-1939
¹ Aliff, J. R. (D)	Fayette	1941-1953
¹ Blankenship, C. A. (D)	Wyoming	1954-1981
² Kopp, Donald L. (D)	Harrison	1983-1995
³ Gray, Gregory M. (D)	Kanawha	1996-2013
⁴ Hoover, Bo	Kanawha	Appt. January 8, 2015
Harrison, Stephen J. (R)	Kanawha	2015-2021

¹Aliff resigned April 15, 1954. Blankenship appointed by Governor Marland April 15, 1954; the 19th Clerk.

²Blankenship resigned January 1, 1983. Kopp appointed by Speaker See January 1, 1983; the 20th Clerk.

³Kopp resigned December 31, 1995. Gray appointed by Speaker Chambers January 1, 1996; elected January 10, 1996; the 21st Clerk.

⁴Gray resigned December 31, 2014. Hoover appointed by Speaker Miley January 8, 2015; the 22nd Clerk.

SERGEANTS-AT-ARMS OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Name and Politics	County	When Elected
Morrison, S. G. W. (R)	Ohio	1863-1868
Dunnington, J. W. (R)	Ritchie	1869
Davis, D. L. (R)	Wood	1870
Horner, John W. (D)	Wood	1871-1873
Moffit, W. L. (D)	Kanawha	1875
French, Napoleon B. (D)	Mercer	1877
Clark, Nathaniel S. (D)	Wood	1879
Cain, Harrison (D)	Gilmer	1881
Sargent, George P. (D)	Barbour	1883
Henshaw, Thornton (D)	Berkeley	1885
Dorr, Charles P. (D)	Webster	1887
Gibbs, W. Brown (D)	Roane	1889-1891
Lynch, C. F. (D)	Lewis	1893
Morris, M. B. (R)	Gilmer	1895
Crislip, Cyrus A. (R)	Roane	1897
Morton, E. H. (D)	Webster	1899
Ramsey, W. H. (R)	Fayette	1901
Worden, H. N. (R)	Tucker	1903-1907
Sutphin, Dr. S. S. (R)	Raleigh	1909
Wood, E. L. (D)	Kanawha	1911
Staats, Edgar R. (R)	Roane	1913
Otto, George W. (R)	Ohio	1915
Kenna, John E. (D)	Kanawha	1917
Curtis, W. H. C. (R)	Ohio	1919-1921
Riffe, W. A. (D)	Raleigh	1923
¹ Curtis, W. H. C. (R)	Ohio	1925
¹ Johnston, J. J. (R)	Mineral	1925
Hutchinson, W. H. (R)	Roane	1927-1929
Depue, Hal (D)	Kanawha	1931
Martin, W. W. (D)	Greenbrier	1933
Depue, Hal (D)	Kanawha	1935
Holswade, Harry (D)	Roane	1937-1939
Graner, Lafayette (D)	Ohio	1941
Lemon, Frank E. (D)	Raleigh	1943
Drummond, W. H. (D)	Harrison	1945
Phillips, Hiram (D)	Mingo	1947
Combs, C. Fred (D)	McDowell	1949
Brawley, D. Earl (D)	Kanawha	1951
Mills, Okey A. (D)	Raleigh	1953
Yoak, Don (D)	Calhoun	1955
Tutwiler, J. O. (D)	Raleigh	1957
² Yoak, Don (D)	Roane	1959-1967
² Smith, Jr., Oce W. (D)	Marion	1967-2011
McClaskie, George (D)	Kanawha	2013
³ Clay, Marshall (R)	Fayette	2015-2017; June 18, 2019; 2021
⁴ Anne Lieberman (R)	Kanawha	May 21, 2018; 2019

¹Curtis died May 26, 1925, and Johnston was elected to fill the vacancy.

²W. Smith, Jr. was elected Sergeant-at-Arms January 31, 1967, to fill a vacancy created by the resignation of Yoak; the 43rd Sergeant-at-Arms.

³Clay was elected Sergeant-at-Arms June 18, 2019, to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Lieberman.

⁴Lieberman was elected Sergeant-at-Arms May 21, 2018, to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Clay; the 46th Sergeant-at-Arms. Lieberman resigned on March 1, 2019.

DOORKEEPERS OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Name and Politics	County	When Elected
Holliday, William W. (R)	Ohio	1863-1864
Wheat, Joseph H. (R)	Morgan	1865-1866
Bellville, John Q. (R)	Ohio	1867-1870
Washbourne, O. H. (D)	Lewis	1871
Campbell, S. H. (D)	Gilmer	1872-1873
Patton, William M. (D)	Harrison	1875
Campbell, S. H. (D)	Gilmer	1877
Nealis, James P. (D)	Hampshire	1879-1883
Werniger, A. N. (D)	Ohio	1885
Devine, Michael B. (D)	Tyler	1887
Knotts, A. N. (D)	Marion	1889
Teamster, Thomas L. (D)	Greenbrier	1891
Vickers, E. M. (D)	Boone	1893
Edmonds, William (R)	Wood	1895
Allen, Joseph M. (R)	Taylor	1897
Mitchell, Shirley H. (D)	Wirt	1899
Ripley, J. A. (R)	Jackson	1901
Maynard, J. M. (R)	Fayette	1903
Edmonds, William (R)	Wood	1905-1907
Buckley, John M. (R)	Wood	1909
Lemon, James H. (D)	Raleigh	1911
Fletcher, W. N. (R)	Tyler	1913
Davis, A. W. (R)	Harrison	1915
Kidd, J. W. (D)	Braxton	1917
Shriver, J. H. (R)	Ritchie	1919
Morris, Walter M. (R)	Harrison	1921
Combs, T. R. (D)	Cabell	1923
Hutchinson, William (R)	Roane	1925
Morrison, F. A. (R)	Mason	1927
Knabenshue, E. H. (R)	Upshur	1929
¹ Allison, O. O. (D)	Hancock	1931
² Gilbert, A. M. (D)	Berkeley	1933
² Kincaid, James B. (D)	Kanawha	1933
Finley, J. N. (D)	Hancock	1935
Neal, Clark (D)	Nicholas	1937
Crozier, Joe B. (D)	McDowell	1939
Combs, Grover C. (D)	Logan	1941
McCurdy, Azel (D)	Cabell	1943
Slater, Clyde (D)	Cabell	1945
Combs, Grover C. (D)	Logan	1947
Davis, Royal C. (D)	Harrison	1949
Schupbach, Herbert (D)	Wetzel	1951
Wilson, Cecil W. (D)	McDowell	1953
Reinhart, Clyde W. (D)	Fayette	1955
Neal, Jacob (D)	Nicholas	1957

¹Died March 16, 1931. Vacancy not filled.

²Gilbert resigned at the beginning of second extraordinary session and Kincaid was elected to fill the vacancy.

Name and Politics	County	When Elected
³ Combs, Grover (D)	Kanawha	1959
White, Benjamin (D)	Kanawha	1960
Brawley, D. Earl (D)	Kanawha	1961-1968
Casey, Mike (D)	Cabell	1969-1971
⁴ Wingo, Dannie (D)	McDowell	1971-1989
Yoak, E. Don (D)	Roane	1991-1995
⁵ Roberts, John A. (D)	Berkeley	1996-2011
Hively, Tom (D)	Kanawha	2013
Larese, Frank (R)	Kanawha	2015-2017
Stewart, Robert (R)	Kanawha	2019-2021

³Combs resigned the beginning of the 1960 session and White was elected to fill vacancy.

⁴Casey resigned February 11, 1971. Wingo elected February 11, 1971.

⁵Yoak resigned February 5, 1996 and Roberts was elected to fill vacancy February 7, 1996; the 52nd Doorkeeper.

HOUSE OF DELEGATES STAFF 2021

<i>Clerk:</i> Stephen J. Harrison	304-340-3200
<i>Sr. Assistant Clerk/Parliamentarian:</i> Bo Hoover	304-340-3204
<i>Assistant Clerk/Bills:</i> Robert Altmann	304-340-3206
<i>Assistant Clerk/Journal:</i> Lynn Lewis	304-340-3208
<i>Operations Clerk:</i> Lori Skull	304-340-3911
<i>Administrative Clerk:</i> Anne Landgrebe	304-340-3360
<i>Counsel to Speaker:</i> Dan Greear	304-340-3203
<i>Chief of Staff:</i> Jeff Billings	304-340-3104
<i>Assistant to Speaker:</i> Vicki Pendell	304-340-3210
<i>Communications Director:</i> Ann Ali	304-340-3323
<i>Redistricting Analyst:</i> Scott Jones	304-340-3293
<i>Counsel to Minority:</i> Joe Altizer	304-340-3259
<i>Policy Analyst to Minority:</i> Jennifer McPherson	304-340-3942
<i>Administrative Assistant:</i> Alyssa Williams	304-340-3240
<i>Counsel to Education:</i> Melissa White	304-340-3336
<i>Policy Analyst to Education:</i> David Mohr	304-340-3335
<i>Administrative Assistant for Education:</i>	
Melinda Ryan Swagger	304-340-3334
<i>Legislative Analyst:</i> Marlene Vance	304-340-3090
<i>Chief Counsel to Energy and Manufacturing:</i>	
Robert E. Akers	304-340-3254
<i>Administrative Assistant to Energy and Manufacturing:</i>	
Pricella Coleman	304-340-3101
<i>Chief Counsel to Finance:</i> Mark McOwen	304-340-3230

<i>Policy Analyst to Finance: Sara Jones</i>	304-340-3386
<i>Budget Analysts:</i>	
Matthew Pauley	304-340-3243
Grant White.....	304-340-3216
<i>Chief Counsel to Government Organization:</i>	
Jaclyn Schiffour	304-340-3289
<i>Administrative Assistant to Government Organization:</i>	
Denise Metten	304-340-3192
<i>Legislative Analyst to Government Organization:</i>	
Jared Page	304-340-3312
<i>Chief Counsel to Health and Human Resources:</i>	
Charles Roskovensky.....	304-340-3338
<i>Administrative Assistant to Health and Human Resources:</i>	
Martha White	304-340-3269
<i>Chief Counsel to Judiciary: Kip Reese</i>	304-340-3382
<i>Legislative Analyst for Judiciary: Mark White</i>	304-340-3339
<i>Counsel to Judiciary: Brian Casto</i>	304-340-3264
<i>Counsel to Subject Matter Committees:</i>	
Max Wilkerson.....	304-340-3253
<i>Research Analyst: Daniel Osborne</i>	304-340-3255
<i>Supplies and Maintenance:</i>	
Eddie Belcher–Supervisor	304-340-3225
Darrell Anderson.....	304-340-3904
Kathy Hamilton.....	304-340-3281
Cliff Harrison	304-340-3904

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE



CRAIG P. BLAIR
President of the Senate
Lieutenant Governor

CRAIG P. BLAIR, Republican, Berkeley County, 15th District. Elected to the House 2002-2008; Elected to the Senate 2012-2020. Elected President of the Senate at the beginning of the 85th Legislature, January 13, 2021. See other biographical information on page 479.

OTHER ELECTIVE OFFICERS OF THE SENATE

CLERK



BRUCE LEE CASSIS, JR.
Kanawha County
Independent

Clerk of the Senate **Born** October 12, in Morgantown, West Virginia **Parents** Bruce and Eva Cassis **Spouse** Molly **Children** Abram, Clara **Education** B.A. Communications (Mass and Public Media); Minor in Political Science, West Virginia University **Affiliations** Member, American Society of Legislative Clerks and Secretaries; Member, Capitol Building Commission; Member, Kanawha Lodge #20, AF & AM; Member, Scottish Rite, Valley of Charleston; Member, Beni Kedem

Shrine; Member, ROJ Court No. III **Legislative Positions Held** Clerk of the Senate, Elected January 8, 2018; Re-elected 2019 and 2021; Assistant Clerk of the Senate, Appointed September 1, 2011 to January 2018; Legislative Analyst/Administrative Assistant to the Clerk, Office of the Senate Clerk, October 2006 to August 2011; Public Information Officer, West Virginia Legislature, Office of Reference and Information, September 2006 to October 2006; West Virginia Legislature, Legislative Auditor's Office Performance Evaluation and Research Division, October 2002 to September 2006 **Religion** Greek Orthodox **Address** State Capitol, Room M-211 Charleston, 25305 **Telephone** (304) 357-7800 **Email** senate.clerk@wvsenate.gov

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS

**JOSEPH ALLEN FREEDMAN****Kanawha County****Republican**

Wealth Management/Financial Services/Attorney

Born July 2, 1953, in Buffalo, NY **Spouse** KarenFreedman **Children** Kasey Sporck **Grandchildren**Caroline and Samuel **Education** BA State

University of NY at Buffalo, MA Constitutional

History, New Mexico, Juris Doctor California

Western School of Law, San Diego, CA **Affiliations**

American Bar Association, Real Property,

Probate and Trust Law Section West Virginia Bar

Association, Kanawha County Bar Association,

Charleston Estate Planning Council, Board of Trustees for the West Virginia

Symphony Orchestra **Legislative Service** Elected Sergeant at Arms 2019**Other Public Service** West Virginia Tax Department, Staff Attorney 1983-1985**Telephone** (304) 542-8025 **H.**

DOORKEEPER



JEFFREY L. BRANHAM
Kanawha County
Republican

Sales Representative for the Steel Industry
Born May 30, 1956, in Charleston **Education**
Bachelor of Science in Business Administration,
West Virginia University **Spouse** Dianna Carrico
Branham **Children** Tara Lea, Todd Allen
Grandchildren Jackson, Haylea, and Chloe
Parents the late Robert L. and Geraldine J.
Branham **Affiliations** Member, Deacon Trustee
Board, of Emmanuel Baptist Church of Charleston,
WV; Member, West Virginia Baptist Convention;

Member, WVU Alumni Association **Legislative Service** Appt. January 12,
2016 and Elected Doorkeeper January 11, 2017. Re-elected January 9, 2019,
January 13, 2021, the 52nd Doorkeeper of the Senate **Religion** American
Baptist **Address** 23 Cumberland Way, Cross Lanes 25313 **Telephone** (304)
776-7393 **H.** (304) 539-0650 **C.**

BIOGRAPHIES OF SENATE MEMBERS

FIRST DISTRICT

[Brooke, Hancock and Ohio Counties and a Portion of Marshall County]

**WILLIAM J. IHLENFELD, II****1st District, Ohio County****Democrat**

Lawyer **Born** in Wheeling, West Virginia
Parents William and Diana Ihlenfeld **Spouse**
Rebecca A. Ihlenfeld **Education** Wheeling Park
High School; Ohio University, BSJ; J. D., West
Virginia University College of Law **Legislative**
Service Elected to the Senate 2018 **Other Public**
Service United States Attorney, 2010-2016;
Brooke County Assistant Prosecuting Attorney,
2007-2010; Ohio County Chief Assistant
Prosecuting Attorney, 1997-2007 **Religion**

Christian Address PO Box 9, Wheeling 26003 **Telephone** (304) 357-7918 **W.**
Email William.Ihlenfeld@wvsenate.gov

**RYAN W. WELD****1st District, Brooke County****Republican****Majority Whip****Chair, Committee on Military****Vice Chair, Committee on the Judiciary**

Attorney **Born** May 19, 1980, in Wheeling, West Virginia **Parents** Roseanna Filberto and the late William Weld **Spouse** Alexandria **Education** B.A., Political Science, Fairmont State (2003); J.D., Duquesne University (2015) **Affiliations** Board Member, Brooke County RSVP; Captain, United States Air Force Reserves **Legislative**

Service Elected to the House 2014; Elected to the Senate 2016-2020

Legislative Positions Held Majority Whip, 83rd and 84th Legislatures; Chair, Committee on Military, 83rd and 84th Legislatures; Vice Chair, Committee on the Judiciary, 83rd and 84th Legislatures; Vice Chair, Committee on the Workforce, 83rd and 84th Legislatures

SECOND DISTRICT

[Calhoun, Doddridge, Ritchie, Tyler and Wetzel Counties and Portions of Gilmer, Marion, Marshall and Monongalia Counties]

**CHARLES H. CLEMENTS****2nd District, Wetzel County****Republican****Chair, Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure****Vice Chair, Committee on Banking and Insurance****Vice Chair, Committee on Pensions**

Retired **Born** August 21, 1943, in Huntington, West Virginia **Parents** Charles and Margaret Clements **Spouse** Eugenia **Children** Paul S. Clements and Judith Charlene Murphy **Education** A.B., Mathematics, West Virginia University

Affiliations Rotary; Football Official **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 1994-1996; Appointed to the Senate January 28, 2017; Elected to the Senate 2018 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, 84th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Banking and Insurance, 84th Legislature



MIKE J. MARONEY
2nd District, Marshall County
Republican
Chair, Committee on Health and Human Resources

Physician **Born** March 8, 1968, in Wheeling, West Virginia **Parents** Pat and Barbara Maroney **Children** Matthew and Megan **Education** John Marshall High School; B.A., Chemistry, WVU; M.D., Marshall University School of Medicine; Diagnostic Radiology Residency and Neurology Fellowship, University of Maryland Medical System **Affiliations** Ohio County Medical

Society; WV State Medical Association; American Medical Association; Radiology Society of North America; American Roentgen Ray Society; American Society of Neuroradiology; Governor's Council on Substance Abuse, Prevention and Treatment **Legislative Service** Elected to the Senate 2016-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Health and Human Resources, 84th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Military, 84th Legislature; Chair, Committee on Economic Development, 83rd Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Health and Human Resources, 83rd Legislature

THIRD DISTRICT

[Pleasants, Wirt and Wood Counties and a Portion of Roane County]

**MICHAEL AZINGER**

3rd District, Wood County

Republican

Chair, Committee on Banking and Insurance

Manager, Azinger Group **Born** April 12, 1965, in Parkersburg, West Virginia **Parents** Delegate Tom and Janet Azinger **Spouse** Jacqueline **Children** Thomas, Zachary and Sophie **Education** B.S., Masters of Pastoral Theology **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2014; Elected to the Senate 2016-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Banking and Insurance, 83rd and 84th Legislatures; Chair, Committee on

Pensions, 84th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Interstate Cooperation, 83rd Legislature **Religion** Baptist **Telephone** (304) 916-2177 **C.**



DONNA J. BOLEY
3rd District, Pleasants County
Republican
President Pro Tempore
Chair, Committee on Confirmations

Retired **Born** in Tyler County, **Parents** Glen A. and Grace Jones Northcraft **Spouse** Jack E. Boley, deceased **Children** Brian and Kari **Grandchildren** Seven **Great Grandchildren** One **Education** WVU Parkersburg **Legislative Service** Appointed to the Senate 1985; Elected to the Senate 1986-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** President Pro Tempore, 82nd, 83rd and

84th Legislatures; Chair, Committee on Confirmations, 82nd, 83rd and 84th Legislatures; Vice Chair, Committee on Education, 82nd and 83rd Legislatures; Vice Chair, Committee on Military, 82nd and 83rd Legislatures; Minority Leader, 70th, 71st and 72nd Legislatures **Other Public Service** Chair, Pleasants County Republican Executive Committee since 1988; Member, State Republican Executive Committee since 1978; Past Chair, West Virginia Republican Legislative Committee; Member, Pleasants County Republican Women; Legislative Chair, West Virginia Federation of Republican Women; Republican National Committeewoman, 1992-2004; Delegate, Republican National Convention, 1988-2004; 2012-2016; George W. Bush Senior Advisor, 2000 West Virginia Campaign; Chair, WV Women for McCain, 2008; Steering Committee Romney's Campaign, 2012; Distinguished West Virginian Award, 1968 **Religion** Methodist **Address** 2332 Greens Run Road, St. Marys 26170 **Telephone** (304) 684-3266 **H.** (304) 299-0961 **C.**

FOURTH DISTRICT

[Jackson and Mason Counties and a Portion of Putnam and Roane Counties]

**AMY N. GRADY**

4th District, Mason County

Republican

Vice Chair, Health and Human Resources

Teacher **Born** October 15 **Parents** Addie Roberts
Spouse Jack L. Grady **Children** Rhett, Eastyn,
Chesney **Education** B.A. Elementary Education,
Marietta College and West Virginia University
Parkersburg **Legislative Service** Elected to Senate
in 2020 **Religion** Christian **Telephone** (304) 357-
7855 C. **Email** Amy.Grady@wvsenate.gov

**ERIC J. TARR****4th District, Putnam County****Republican****Chair, Committee on Finance****Small Business Owner** **Born** September 10, 1972**Parents** Larry and Brenda Tarr **Spouse** Natalie**Tarr Children** Three **Education** Bachelor of

Health Science, MBA, Doctor of Physical

Therapy **Affiliations** Member, Putnam County

Rotary Club; Board Member, Putnam County

Chamber of Commerce; Member, West Virginia

Physical Therapy Association **Legislative****Service** Elected to the Senate 2018 **Legislative****Positions Held** Vice Chair, Committee on Health and Human Resources, 84thLegislature **Other Public Service** Policy Advisor to West Virginia Chairman

of Senate Health; Policy Advisor to West Virginia Senate Majority Leader

Religion Christian **Address** PO Box 1098, Scott Depot 25560

FIFTH DISTRICT

[Cabell County and a Portion of Wayne County]



ROBERT H. PLYMALE
5th District, Wayne County
Democrat

Born February 21, in Huntington, West Virginia, **Parents** Shearl H. and Sallie (Hamer) Plymale **Spouse** Jennifer Thompson **Children** Lauren Elise, Allison Lynn, James Jeffrey **Education** Marshall University **Affiliations** Co-Chair, Keith Albee Performing Arts, Inc; Member, Huntington Regional Chamber of Commerce; Western Gate Land Development Corporation; Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) Executive Committee and Advisory Council;

Member, Board of Control, SREB; Treasurer, SREB; Education Commission of the States; NCSL Blue Ribbon Commission on Higher Education Finance; NCSL National Task Force on "No Child Left Behind"; NCSL Blue Ribbon Commission for Higher Education; Co-Chair, NCSL Federal Education Policy Task Force; Vice Chair of General Officers, NCSL; Early Learning Fellow, NCSL; WV Broadband Enhancement Council 2018; FCC, Intergovernmental Advisory Committee Member, 2020-2022 **Legislative Service** Elected to the Senate 1992-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Education, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th and 81st Legislatures; Vice Chair, Committees on Health and Human Resources, 75th Legislature; Chair, Select Committee on PEIA, 73rd Legislature; Member, Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council, 73rd Legislature; Chair, Committee on Pensions, 72nd, 73rd, 74th and 75th Legislatures; Co-Chair, Forest Management Review Commission, 71st and 72nd Legislatures; Chair, Committee on Transportation, 71st Legislature **Religion** Baptist **Address** 206 Cliffview Drive, Huntington 25704 **Telephone** (304) 357-7937



MIKE WOELFEL
5th District, Cabell County
Democrat
Minority Whip

Lawyer **Born** Huntington, West Virginia
Spouse Julia **Children** Michael and Matthew
Grandchildren Colin, Mady and Carter
Education B.A., Marshall University, History;
J.D., West Virginia University **Affiliations** St.
Joseph Catholic Church **Other Public Service**
Assistant Prosecutor (1978-1980); Cabell County
Juvenile Court Referee, WV Supreme Court
of Appeals (1980-2012); Adjunct Professor,

Marshall University (1980-2012); Assistant Boys Basketball Coach, St.
Joseph High School (1995-2003) and Huntington High School (2002-2007)
(Three AAA State Titles); Irish Legends Hall of Fame (2014) **Legislative**
Service Elected to the Senate 2014-2018 **Religion** Catholic **Address** 801 8th
Street, Huntington 25701 **Telephone** (304) 522-6249

SIXTH DISTRICT

[Mercer County and Portions of McDowell, Mingo and Wayne Counties]

**MARK R. MAYNARD****6th District, Wayne County****Republican****Chair, Committee on Enrolled Bills****Chair, Committee on Government****Organization**

Automotive Retail **Born** May 14, 1972 in Huntington, West Virginia **Parents** Richard Dale and Jewell Gay Maynard **Children** Morgan Chevelle Maynard **Education** B.B.A., Marshall University, Marketing; B.B.A., Business Management, Marshall University

Affiliations PNW4WDA; SEMA Legislative

Caucus Member; WV Legislative Congressional Prayer Caucus Chairman; EC4WDA; Blue Ribbon Trails Coalition; NHRA; NSRA; NMCA; WV Off Highway Vehicle Association **Legislative Service** Elected to the Senate 2014-2018 **Legislative Position Held** Chair, Committee on Government Organization, 84th Legislature; Chair, Committee on Natural Resources, 83rd and 84th Legislatures; Chair, Committee on Economic Development, 83rd and 84th Legislatures; Chair, Committee on Enrolled Bills, 82nd, 83rd and 84th Legislatures; Co-Chair Rulemaking Review 82nd and 83rd Legislatures **Other Public Service** Chairman, Wayne County Executive Committee; Wayne County Schools Volunteer, assistant softball coach **Religion** Baptist

**CHANDLER SWOPE****6th District, Mercer County****Republican****Chair, Committee on Economic Development****Vice Chair, Committee on Government****Organization****Vice Chair, Committee on Transportation and
Infrastructure**

Retired **Born** August 14, 1942, in Welch, West Virginia **Parents** The late William B. Swope and Virginia M. Swope **Children** William C. Swope, Jr. and Susan S. Young **Education** B.S. Industrial Management, Ohio State University **Legislative**

Service Elected to the Senate 2016-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Economic Development, 84th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Government Organization, 84th Legislature; Chair, Committee on the Workforce, 83rd Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, 83rd and 84th Legislatures **Telephone** (304) 920-2460 **H.** (304) 357-7843 **O.**

SEVENTH DISTRICT

[Logan and Boone Counties and Portions of Mingo and Wayne Counties]

**RUPERT W. PHILLIPS JR.****7th District, Logan County****Republican**

Sales Manager **Born** February 17, 1969, in Man, West Virginia **Parents** Rupert W. Phillips Sr. and Jewell Wood **Children** Sophia Lauryn **Education** Man High School **Affiliations** National Rifle Association; Aracoma Lodge #99 AF&AM; Scottish Rite; Shriner, ROJ; Loyal Order of the Moose; American Legion; Friends of Coal **Military Service** United States Air Force **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2010-2016; Elected to the Senate 2020 **Religion**

Christian **Telephone** (304) 687-9793 **H.**



RON STOLLINGS
7th District, Boone County
Democrat

Physician **Born** April 24, 1955, in Madison, West Virginia **Parents** the late Alma Stollings **Children** Whitney L. Stollings **Education** Scott High School; B.A., M.S., West Virginia University; M.D., Marshall University School of Medicine; Wake Forest University **Affiliations** Past President, West Virginia Medical Association; Past President, Madison Rotary Club **Legislative Service** Elected to the Senate 2006-2018 **Legislative Positions Held**

Vice Chair, Committee on Health and Human Resources, 78th and 79th Legislatures; Chair, Committee on Confirmations, 79th Legislature; Chair, Committee on Health and Human Resources, 80th and 81st Legislatures **Other Public Service** Former Member, Vice Chairman, University System Board of Trustees; Former Member, Higher Education Policy Commission; Former Chair, Corridor G Regional Development Authority; Former Co-Chair, Health Policy Committee for Council of State Governments; Recipient, WV Oral Health Coalition Oral Health Champion Award, 2012; WV Chapter of American Academy of Pediatrics, Friend of Children Award, 2017; Nathan Davis Award for Legislative Service from the American Medical Association, 2016; WV Academy of Family Physicians, Friend of Family Medicine Award, 2019 **Religion** Protestant **Address** PO Box 365, Madison 25130 **Telephone** (304) 369-6194 **H.** (304) 369-5170 **O.** (304) 357-7939 **Senate Office**

EIGHTH DISTRICT

[Portions of Kanawha and Putnam Counties]



GLENN JEFFRIES
8th District, Putnam County
Democrat

Businessman **Born** July 15, 1961 in South Charleston, West Virginia **Parents** the late Keith G. and J. Pauline Jeffries **Spouse** Sherry G. Jeffries **Children** Ashley G. Bailey, Jared W., Austin K., Amanda B. **Grandchildren** Jaxon G. Jeffries, Eli W. Bailey and Emma F. Bailey **Education** Poca High School; West Virginia State University **Affiliations** Member, Putnam County Economic Development Authority (Operations Committee); Member, Putnam

County Chamber of Commerce; Former member, Poca Valley Bank Advisory Board; Management, Trustee on the Carpenters Pension and Health Funds of West Virginia; Painters Health Fund and Apprenticeship and Training Funds of West Virginia **Legislative Service** Elected to the Senate 2016-2020 **Religion** Baptist, Cross Lanes Baptist Church

**RICHARD DAVID LINDSAY II****8th District, Kanawha County****Democrat**

Attorney **Born** in Charleston, West Virginia
Parents Dr. Richard Lindsay and Dr. Pamela Lindsay
Spouse Allison Cook Lindsay
Children Richie and Patrick
Education B.A., Wingate University, 2000; M.A., George Washington University, 2002; J.D., Appalachian School of Law, 2008
Legislative Service Elected to the Senate 2018
Religion Catholic
Address PO Box 447, Charleston 25322
Telephone (304) 344-5155
W.

NINTH DISTRICT

[Raleigh and Wyoming Counties and a Portion of McDowell County]

**ROLLAN A. ROBERTS****9th District, Raleigh County****Republican****Chair, Committee on Workforce****Vice Chair, Committee on Enrolled Bills**

Pastor/Administrator/Educator **Born** Redding, California **Spouse** Debbie Roberts **Children** Rollan II, Rhonda, and Ryan **Grandchildren** 6 **Education** B.A. Hon. D. Div., Pensacola Christian College **Affiliations** Member, Sons of the American Legion; Former Board of Directors Member, American Association of Christian Schools; Former Board of Reference

Member, Pensacola Christian College; Former Board of Directors Member, West Virginia Christian Education Association; Administrator, Victory Baptist Academy (K-12); Senior Pastor, Victory Baptist Church since 1988 **Legislative Service** Elected to the Senate 2018 **Legislative Positions Held** Vice Chair, Committee on Enrolled Bills, 84th Legislature **Religion** Independent Baptist **Address** PO Box 1955, Beaver 25813 **Telephone** (681) 238-1779 **C.**

**DAVID STOVER****9th District, Wyoming County****Republican****Vice Chair, Committee on Natural Resources**

Circuit Clerk **Born** December 16, 1954, in Mullens, West Virginia **Parents** David J. Stover and P. Ruth (McGrady) Stover **Children** Dr. Justin N. Stover **Education** Mullens High School, 1973; Glenville State College, 1977 **Legislative Service** Elected to Senate 2020 **Other Public Service** Naturalist WV Park System **Religion** Baptist **Address** PO Box 682, Mullens 25882 **Telephone** (304) 890-2827 **C. Email** David.

Stover@wvsenate.gov

TENTH DISTRICT

[Fayette, Greenbrier, Monroe and Summers Counties]

**STEPHEN BALDWIN, JR.****10th District, Greenbrier County****Democrat****Minority Leader**

Minister **Born** January 13, 1982, in Pinehurst, North Carolina, raised in Lewisburg, West Virginia **Parents** Steve Baldwin and Jane Gillespie **Spouse** Kerry **Children** Harrison **Education** BA in Political Science from Queens College; M Div from Vanderbilt University **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2016; Appointed to the Senate, Oct. 16, 2017; Elected to the Senate 2018 **Other Public Service**

Greenbrier County Board of Education; Presbytery of West Virginia **Religion** Presbyterian **Address** 261 Locust St., Ronceverte 24970 **Telephone** (304) 647-4400 **O. Email** Stephen.Baldwin@wvsenate.gov



JACK DAVID WOODRUM

10th District, Summers County

Republican

Chair, Committee on Interstate Cooperation

Vice Chair, Committee on Agriculture and Rural Development

Funeral Director, Embalmer, and Restorative Artist **Born** August 4, 1963, in Hinton, West Virginia **Parents** Joan (Briers) Woodrum Monroe and the late Dr. Jack Woodrum M.D. **Spouse** Debra A. “Debbie” (Brookman) Woodrum **Children** three children, one granddaughter **Education** Cincinnati College of Mortuary Science;

National Board Certified in Mortuary Arts and Sciences; Tyree School of Real Estate; NACo High Performance Leadership Academy; County Leadership Institute, NACo and Cambridge Leadership Associates; The Mountain State Land Use Academy, West Virginia University; Community Leadership Academy, West Virginia University **Affiliations** National Funeral Directors Association; West Virginia Funeral Directors Association; Life Member, National Rifle Association; Lions International **Legislative Service** Elected to the Senate 2020 **Other Public Service** Summers County Commission; Board of Directors, The National Association of Counties (NACo), County Commissioners Association of WV, WV Association of Counties, New River Gorge Regional Development Authority, Veterans Memorial Museum of Southern WV and Main Street Care; Workforce West Virginia; WV Prosecuting Attorneys Institute; WV Records Management and Preservation Board; President, New River Gateway Convention and Visitors Bureau; Summers County Board of Health; Treasurer, New River Parkway Authority; Summers County Building Commission; Summers County Schools Steering Committee; Community Action of South Eastern WV (CASF); Hinton Lions Club; Summers County ARH Hospital, Advisory Committee; Summers County Republican Executive Committee; WV State Republican Executive Committee; 10th Senatorial District Republican Executive Committee; 3rd Congressional District Republican Executive Committee; Summers County Champion for “Reaching the Summit Community Service Initiative” working with the Citizens Conservation Corps of WV and the Boy Scouts of America **Religion** Christian (Baptist) **Address** PO Box 1496, Hinton 25951 **Telephone** (304) 660-9241 **C. Email** Jack.Woodrum@wvsenate.gov

ELEVENTH DISTRICT

[Nicholas, Pendleton, Pocahontas, Randolph, Upshur and Webster Counties
and a Portion of Grant County]

**W. D. "BILL" HAMILTON****11th District, Upshur County****Republican****Chair, Committee on Natural Resources**

Retired Independent Insurance Agency Owner

Born July 14, 1950, in Buckhannon, West Virginia**Parents** the late Winferd W. Hamilton and MaryJ. Hamilton **Spouse** Carolyn Sue Winemiller**Children** D. Shawn and Jeremy W. Hamilton;

James R. Powell, II and eight grandchildren; 2

great-grandchildren **Education** Buckhannon-

Upshur High School; Potomac State College;

Ohio State Fire Academy; Investment Institute of

Atlanta **Affiliations** Member, Franklin Lodge #7 AF&AM; Tennerton Lions

Club; Potomac Highlands Shrine Club; Upshur County Shrine Club; Osiris

Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. of Wheeling, WV; National Wild Turkey Federation;

Lifetime Member, National Rifle Association; Buckhannon Moose Lodge

#598; named "2001 Agent of the Year" by Independent Insurance Agents

of West Virginia; 2005 Citizen of the Year, Southern-Upshur Business

Association; Upshur County Farm Bureau; Mountaineer Chapter-Izack

Walton League; Lifetime Member, Upshur County Association of Retired

School Employees **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2002-2016;Elected to the Senate 2018 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee

on Natural Resources, 84th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Pensions,

84th Legislature **Public Service** West Virginia DNR Hunter Safety Instructor,31 years **Religion** Roman Catholic **Address** PO Box 1192, Buckhannon26201 **Telephone** (304) 472-1966 **H.**



ROBERT L. KARNES
11th District, Randolph County
Republican

Born May 13, 1969, in South Charleston, West Virginia **Spouse** Amy **Children** Eight **Education** Poca High School, 1987 **Legislative Service** Elected to the Senate 2014; 2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Vice Chair, Committee on Education, 83rd Legislature; Chair, Committee on Natural Resources, 82nd Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Interstate Cooperation, 82nd Legislature

TWELFTH DISTRICT

[Braxton, Clay, Harrison and Lewis Counties and a Portion of Gilmer County]

**PATRICK S. MARTIN****12th District, Lewis County****Republican****Vice Chair, Committee on Economic
Development**

Business Owner **Born** May 1, 1993 **Parents**
Carl J. Martin and Roberta J. Lynch **Education**
Graduate of Buckhannon-Upshur High
School **Affiliations** Lewis County Chamber of
Commerce; SUBA; National Rifle Association;
NAGR; Upshur County Farm Bureau; Lewis
County Republican Club; Lewis County First
Almost Heaven BBQ Bash **Legislative Service**

Elected to the House 2016-2018; Elected to the Senate 2020 **Religion**
Christian – Member of the Way of Holiness **Address** PO Box 910, Weston
26452 **Telephone** (304) 613-2327 **C.**

**MIKE ROMANO****12th District, Harrison County****Democrat**

Attorney/CPA **Born** January 18, 1961, in Clarksburg, West Virginia **Parents** Melvin J. and Lucie A. Romano **Spouse** Amy **Children** Emma, Michael **Education** B.S., B.A., Accounting, West Virginia University; J.D., West Virginia University College of Law **Affiliations** Bar and Professional Admissions-Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia; U.S. District Court for the Northern and Southern Districts of West Virginia; U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth

Circuit; American Bar Association; West Virginia State Bar; Harrison County Bar Association; West Virginia Association for Justice; Association for Justice of America; American Institute of Certified Public Accountants; West Virginia State Society of Certified Public Accountants **Legislative Service** Elected to the Senate 2014-2018 **Other Public Service** Commissioner, Harrison County; U.S. SEC Division of Enforcement, 1986-1992 **Religion** Catholic/Christian **Address** 128 S. Second St., Clarksburg 26301 **Telephone** (304) 624-1100 **Email** mike.romano@wvsenate.gov

THIRTEENTH DISTRICT

[Portions of Marion and Monongalia Counties]



ROBERT D. "BOB" BEACH
13th District, Monongalia County
Democrat

Born in Morgantown, West Virginia, **Parents** the late Robert C. Beach, former member of the House of Delegates, and Nancy K. Beach-Davis **Spouse** Rachel Amanda Plybon **Children** Jennifer Marie, Melanie Kay, Courtney Alexandra, Samuel Clay and Robert Henry **Education** Fairmont State College and Spruce School of Real Estate **Affiliations** Visitation Committee Member, WVU Davis School of Agriculture; Member, Wesley United Methodist

Church; Marion Historical Society; American Philatelic Society; Member, West Virginia Holocaust Education Commission **Legislative Service** Appointed to the House of Delegates in May, 1998 to fill the vacancy created by the death of Robert C. Beach; Elected to the House 2000-2008; Elected to the Senate 2010-2018 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, 80th and 81st Legislatures **Other Public Service** Member, Monongalia County Planning Commission; President, Senior Monongalians, Inc. **Religion** Methodist **Address** PO Box 1620, Morgantown 26505 **Telephone** (304) 932-7170 **H.** (304) 357-7919 **O.**

**MIKE CAPUTO****13th District, Marion County****Democrat**

UMWA International District 31 V.P. (Retired)

Born September 18, 1957, in Fairmont, WestVirginia **Parents** Frank and Ann Caputo **Spouse**Christina Thorn **Children** Jessica CaputoMamania and Josh Caputo **Education** RivesvilleHigh School, Class of 1975 **Affiliations** Member,

United Mine Workers of America; AFL-CIO;

Knights of Columbus; Moose; Elks; **Legislative****Service** Elected to the House 1996-2018; Electedto the Senate 2020 **Legislative Postions Held**WV House of Delegates Majority Whip **Other Public Service** Member,Rivesville Town Council 81-83 **Religion** Catholic **Address** PO Box 585,Rivesville 26588 **Telephone** (304) 357-7961 **W. Email** Mike.Caputo@

wvsenate.gov

FOURTEENTH DISTRICT

[Barbour, Hardy, Preston, Taylor and Tucker Counties and Portions of Grant, Mineral and Monongalia Counties]

**RANDY E. SMITH****14th District, Preston County****Republican****Chair, Committee on Energy, Industry and Mining**

Coal Miner **Born** March 3, 1960, in Oakland, Maryland **Parents** George and Iola Clem **Spouse** Patty Smith **Children** Amy J. and husband Tim Wotring; R. Scott Smith and wife Beth **Education** East Preston High School **Affiliations** Member, National Rifle Association; Brookside Church of the Brethren; FFA Alumni Assoc., CTE Advisory Board **Legislative Service** Elected to

the House 2012-2014; Elected to the Senate 2016-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Energy, Industry and Mining, 83rd and 84th Legislatures **Other Public Service** Former President of TAYL/Board; Board Member, Brookside Ministerial Board **Religion** Protestant **Address** PO Box 387, Thomas 26292 **Telephone** (304) 413-0505 **H.**

**DAVE SYPOLT****14th District, Preston County****Republican****Chair, Committee on Agriculture and Rural Development****Vice Chair, Committee on Finance**

Professional Land Surveyor **Spouse** Terri Funk Sypolt **Children** three children, four grandchildren **Education** A.S., Land Surveying and B. A., Glenville State College **Affiliations** FCC Amateur Radio License: kc8yso; Amateur Radio Relay League; Amateur Radio Emergency Services; Preston Lodge #90 AF and AM;

Osirus Shrine; Rowlesburg Chapter #127 OES; National Rifle Association; WV Rifle and Pistol Association; Preston County Chamber of Commerce

Legislative Service Elected to the Senate 2006-2018 **Legislative Positions**

Held Chair, Committee on Agriculture and Rural Development, 83rd and 84th Legislatures; Vice Chair, Committee on Energy, Industry and Mining, 82nd, 83rd and 84th Legislatures; Chair, Committee on Education, 82nd Legislature

FIFTEENTH DISTRICT

[Hampshire and Morgan Counties and Portions of Berkeley and Mineral Counties]



CRAIG P. BLAIR
15th District, Berkeley County
Republican
President
Chair, Committee on Rules

Businessman; Classified Certified Water Specialist Class V; Master Electrician; Master Plumber **Born** October 17, 1959, in Martinsburg, West Virginia **Parents** Freddie L. and Jeanette Blair **Wife** Andrea Dendy **Children** Philip Lee, Saira Grey **Education** Hedgesville High School; James Rumsey Vocational Technical Center (1), Industrial and Residential Electricity (2),

Air Conditioning (3), Machine Trades **Affiliations** Member, Martinsburg National Rifle Association; West Virginia Citizens Defense League; Eastern Panhandle Business Association **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 2002-2008; Elected to the Senate 2012-2020 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee on Finance, 83rd and 84th Legislatures; Vice Chair, Committee on Education, 84th Legislature; Majority Whip, 83rd Legislature; Chair, Committee on Government Organization, 82nd and 83rd Legislatures **Religion** Christian **Address** 47 Wasser Dr., Martinsburg 25403 **Telephone** (304) 754-5040 **H.** (304) 754-9031 **O.**



CHARLES S. TRUMP IV
15th District, Morgan County
Republican
Chair, Committee on the Judiciary

Attorney **Born** October 3, 1960, in Winchester, Virginia **Parents** C. Samuel III and Mary Lou Trump **Spouse** Susan Keller Johnston **Children** Charles Samuel V, Rebecca Loftus and Michael Johnston **Education** A. B., Princeton University; J. D., West Virginia University College of Law **Legislative Service** Elected to the House 1992-2004; Elected to the Senate 2014-2018 **Legislative Positions Held** Chair, Committee

on the Judiciary 82nd, 83rd and 84th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Agriculture and Rural Development, 82nd Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Pensions, 82nd Legislature; House Minority Leader 1998-2006 **Other Public Service** Prosecuting Attorney, Morgan County, 1982-1992 **Religion** Episcopal **Address** 171 South Washington Street, Berkeley Springs 25411 **Telephone** (304) 258-1414 **O.** (304) 258-5133 **H.**

SIXTEENTH DISTRICT

[Jefferson County and a Portion of Berkeley County]

**PATRICIA RUCKER****16th District, Jefferson County****Republican****Chair, Committee on Education**

Home Schooling Mother **Born** April 27, 1974, in Caracas, Venezuela **Parents** Jose and Haydee Puertas **Spouse** James M. Rucker Jr. **Children** Catherine, Ambrose, Gregory, Xavier, Teresa **Education** B.A. - History, Trinity College (Washington, D.C.) **Affiliations** Member, Farm Bureau; Eastern Panhandle Business Association; Gateway Republican Women **Legislative Service** Elected to the Senate 2016-2020 **Legislative**

Positions Held Chair, Committee on Education, 84th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Agriculture and Rural Development, 83rd Legislature



JOHN R. UNGER II
16th District, Berkeley County
Democrat

Pastor **Born** January 24, 1969, in Martinsburg, West Virginia **Education** B. A., West Virginia University, Phi Beta Kappa's Albert Lee Strum Scholar; Harry S. Truman Foundation Scholar; University of Hong Kong; International Development Center (Oxford); B.A., M.A., University of Oxford, Rhodes Scholar; M. Div., Wesley Theological Seminary (Washington, D. C.) and the Lutheran Theological Seminary at Gettysburg **Affiliations** President and CEO Greater Recovery and Community Empowerment (GRaCE); Member, National Association of Parliamentarians; Scholar in Residence, Kettering

Foundation; Board Member, National Issues Forum Institute; Past Chair, Council of State Government (CSG) Children and Youth Task Force, Past Chair, Southern Legislative Council (SLC) Education Committee; Former Member, Executive Committee, National Conference of State Legislatures; United Way of the Eastern Panhandle; American Red Cross; Board of Directors, Habitat for Humanity; Family Resource Network for the Eastern Panhandle; Office of Service Learning; EVAK K9 Search and Rescue Team; Founder, West Virginia Campus Compact; WVU Office of Service Learning; Graduate, Leadership Berkeley; Chamber of Commerce: Martinsburg Rotary; West Virginia Farm Bureau; Recipient, American Institute of Public Service's Jefferson Award, 1993; United States Presidential Award for National Service, 1991; USA Today's ALL-USA First Academic Team, 1992; Time Magazine College Achievement Award, 1990 **Legislative Service** Elected to the Senate 1998-2018 **Legislative Positions Held** Majority Leader, 80th and 81st Legislatures; Chair, Select Committee on Children and Poverty; Chair, Committee on Children and Families; Chair, Select Committee on Redistricting, 2011; Chair, Joint Legislative Commission on State Water Resources; Chair, Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, 78th and 79th Legislatures; Vice Chair, Committee on Economic Development, 79th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Interstate Cooperation, 78th Legislature **Other Public Service** Chaplain, Jefferson County and Berkeley County Sheriff Departments and Chaplain, Hospice of the Panhandle; Founder, Past President, WV International Trade Development Council; Deputy Director, Berkeley County Emergency Services; Board Member, Berkeley County Development Authority; Local Emergency Planning Committee; Chair, Children's Summit for the Eastern Panhandle's Future; Policy Advisor, Hong Kong Legislative Council; Special Assistant to the Director, United States Refugee Program (Hong Kong); Member, United Nations Operation Provide Comfort, 1991, Northern Iraq; Coordinated relief efforts during monsoons and riots in Calcutta with Mother Teresa and the Missionaries of Charity, 1990; Iraq Humanitarian Relief Mission, Save the Children, 2003 **Religion** Pastor of Lutheran and United Methodist Churches and Priest of Episcopal Church **Address** 1022 Williamsport Pike, Martinsburg 25404 **Telephone** (304) 357-7933 **O. Email** john.unger@wvsenate.gov

SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT
[A Portion of Kanawha County]



ERIC NELSON JR.
17th District, Kanawha County
Republican
Chair, Committee on Pensions
Vice Chair, Committee on Workforce

Financial Consulting/Management **Born** December 4, in Charleston, West Virginia **Parents** Former Delegate Eric Nelson, Sr. and the late Ann Cabell Patrick Nelson **Spouse** Pamela Tuckwiller **Children** Heather, Tripp and Sydney **Education** B.S., Washington and Lee University; Venture Capital Institute **Affiliations** First Presbyterian Church; Director, WesBanco

Bank Inc.; Board Member, Clay Center and Charleston Coliseum and Convention Center; Member, World Presidents Organization; Independent Oil and Gas Association; Charleston Rotary; Kanawha Lodge #20; Scottish Rite; WV Farm Bureau; Leadership West Virginia; Former Member, National Association of Certified Valuation Analysts; National Association of Small Business Investment Companies; National Venture Capital Association **Legislative Service** Elected to House 2011-2018; Elected to the Senate 2020 **Other Public Service** Former coach, John Adams Middle School Golf; First Presbyterian High School Girls Basketball; NCSL, Committee on State and Local Taxation (SALT) and Committee on Budgets and Revenue **Religion** Presbyterian **Address** PO Box 186, Charleston 25321 **Telephone** (304) 343-1516 **H.** (304) 357-7854 **W. Email** Eric.Nelson@wvsenate.gov

**TOM TAKUBO****17th District, Kanawha County****Republican****Majority Leader****Vice Chair, Committee on Confirmations**

Physician **Born** December 14, 1971, in Columbus, Ohio **Parents** Tom Takubo, father; Sandy Colegrove, mother and Freddie Colgrove, stepfather **Spouse** Tori Takubo **Children** Maggie, Trevor and Molly **Education** Chapmanville High School; B.S. Marshall University, Science; West Virginia Osteopathic School, D.O.; West Virginia University, Internal Medicine 2003; East

Tennessee State, Pulmonary Critical Care 2007 **Legislative Service** Elected to the Senate 2014-2018 **Legislative Positions Held** Majority Leader, 84th Legislature; Vice Chair, Committee on Confirmations, 84th Legislature; Chair, Committee on Health and Human Resources, 83rd Legislature; Chair, Committee on Economic Development, 82nd Legislature **Religion** Christian **Address** 101 Bowling Lane Charleston 25314 **Telephone** (304) 357-7990 **O.**

SENATE APPORTIONMENT, 2011

(Based on 2010 Census)

Dis- trict	County	Number of Senators	Population 2010
1st	Brooke, Hancock, Ohio and a part of Marshall	2	103,559
2nd	Calhoun, Doddridge, Ritchie, Tyler, Wetzel, and parts of Gilmer, Marion, Marshall and Monongalia	2	110,917
3rd	Pleasants, Wirt, Wood and a part of Roane	2	105,887
4th	Jackson, Mason, and parts of Putnam and Roane	2	104,190
5th	Cabell and a part of Wayne	2	112,909
6th	Mercer and parts of McDowell, Mingo and Wayne	2	113,861
7th	Boone, Lincoln, Logan, and parts of Mingo and Wayne	2	104,098
8th	Parts of Kanawha and Putnam	2	104,552
9th	Raleigh, Wyoming and a part of McDowell	2	104,895
10th	Fayette, Greenbrier, Monroe and Summers	2	108,948
11th	Nicholas, Pendleton, Pocahontas, Randolph, Upshur, Webster and a part of Grant	2	114,154
12th	Braxton, Clay, Harrison, Lewis and a a part of Gilmer	2	113,924
13th	Parts of Marion and Monongalia	2	113,552
14th	Barbour, Hardy, Preston, Taylor, Tucker and parts of Grant, Mineral and Monongalia	2	113,891
15th	Hampshire, Morgan and a parts of Berkeley and Mineral	2	114,448
16th	Jefferson and a part of Berkeley	2	103,550
17th	Part of Kanawha	2	105,659

**POPULATION OF SENATORIAL
DISTRICTS, 2011**

**First Senatorial
District**

Counties	Population
Brooke	24,069
Hancock	30,676
Marshall	4,371
Ohio	44,443
Total	103,559

**Second Senatorial
District**

Counties	Population
Calhoun	7,627
Doddridge	8,202
Gilmer	4,149
Marion	11,152
Marshall	28,736
Monongalia	14,811
Ritchie	10,449
Tyler	9,208
Wetzel	16,583
Total	110,917

**Third Senatorial
District**

Counties	Population
Pleasants	7,605
Roane	5,609
Wirt	5,717
Wood	86,956
Total	105,887

**Fourth Senatorial
District**

Counties	Population
Jackson	29,211
Mason	27,324
Putnam	38,338
Roane	9,317
Total	104,190

**Fifth Senatorial
District**

Counties	Population
Cabell	96,319
Wayne	16,590
Total	112,909

**Sixth Senatorial
District**

Counties	Population
McDowell	19,873
Mercer	62,264
Mingo	20,107
Wayne	11,617
Total	113,861

**Seventh Senatorial
District**

Counties	Population
Boone	24,629
Lincoln	21,720
Logan	36,743
Mingo	6,732
Wayne	14,274
Total	104,098

**Eighth Senatorial
District**

Counties	Population
Kanawha	87,404
Putnam	17,148
Total	104,552

**Ninth Senatorial
District**

Counties	Population
Raleigh	78,859
Wyoming	23,796
Total	104,895

**Tenth Senatorial
District**

Counties	Population
Fayette	46,039
Greenbrier	35,480
Monroe	13,502
Summers	13,927
Total	108,948

POPULATION OF SENATORIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

**Eleventh Senatorial
District**

Counties	Population
Grant	8,694
Nicholas	26,233
Pendleton	7,695
Pocahontas	8,719
Randolph	29,405
Upshur	24,254
Webster	9,154
Total	114,154

**Twelfth Senatorial
District**

Counties	Population
Braxton	14,523
Clay	9,386
Gilmer	4,544
Harrison	69,099
Lewis	16,372
Total	113,924

**Thirteenth Senatorial
District**

Counties	Population
Marion	45,266
Monongalia	68,286
Total	113,552

**Fourteenth Senatorial
District**

Counties	Population
Barbour	16,589
Grant	3,243
Hardy	14,025
Mineral	9,386
Monongalia	13,092
Preston	33,520
Taylor	16,895
Tucker	7,141
Total	113,891

**Fifteenth Senatorial
District**

Counties	Population
Berkeley	54,117
Hampshire	23,964
Mineral	18,826
Morgan	17,541
Total	114,448

**Sixteenth Senatorial
District**

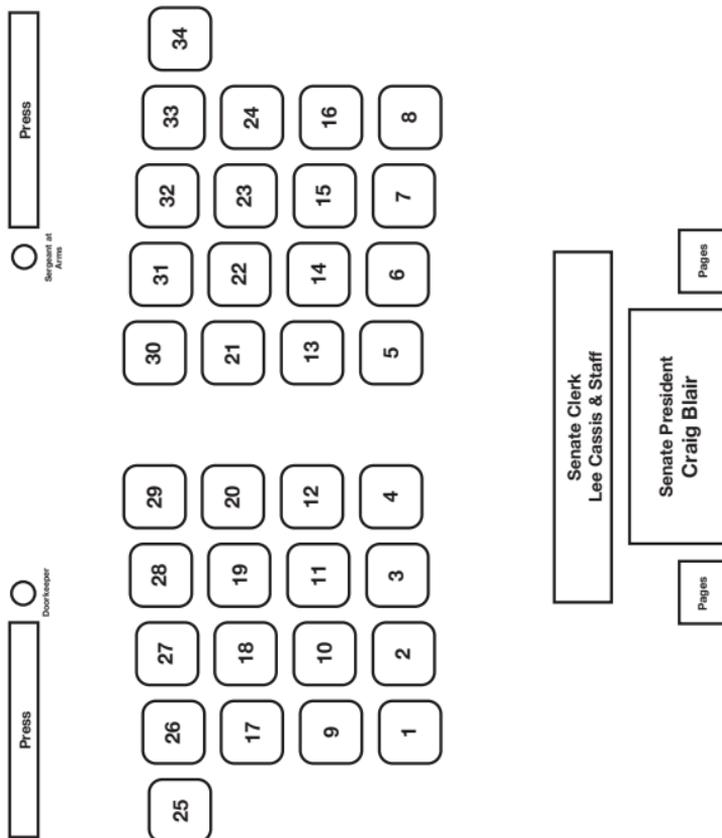
Counties	Population
Berkeley	50,052
Jefferson	53,498
Total	103,550

**Seventeenth Senatorial
District**

Counties	Population
Kanawha	105,659
Total	105,659

NAME	YEARS ELECTED	YEARS OF SERVICE (DOES NOT INCLUDE 2021-2022 SESSIONS)
Boley	Appt. May 14, 1985; 1986 - 2020	34 Years, 7 Months Consecutive Service
Plymale	1992 - 2020	28 Consecutive Years
Caputo	1996 - 2018 (House); 2020	24 Consecutive Years
Beach	Appt. April 24, 1998 (House); 2000 - 2008 (House); 2010 - 2018	22 Years, 7 Months Consecutive Service
Unger	1998 - 2018	22 Consecutive Years
Trump	1992 - 2006 (House); 2014 - 2018	20 Years
Hamilton	2002 - 2016 (House); 2018	18 Consecutive Years
Blair	2002 - 2008 (House); 2012 - 2020	16 Years
Stollings, Sypolt	2006 - 2018	14 Consecutive Years
Nelson	2010 - 2018 (House); 2020	10 Consecutive Years
Smith	2012 - 2014 (House); 2016 - 2020	8 Consecutive Years
Clements	1994-1996 (House); Appt. January 28, 2017; 2018	8 Years
Phillips	2021 -2016 (House); 2020	8 Years
Romano, Takubo, Woelfel, Maynard	2014 - 2018	6 Consecutive Years
Azinger, Weld	2014 (House); 2016 - 2020	6 Consecutive Years
Jeffries, Maroney, Rucker, Swope	2016 - 2020	4 Consecutive Years

NAME	YEARS ELECTED	YEARS OF SERVICE (DOES NOT INCLUDE 2021-2022 SESSIONS)
Baldwin	2016 (House); Appt. Oct. 16, 2017; 2018	4 Consecutive Years
Martin	2016 - 2018 (House); 2020	4 Consecutive Years
Karnes	2014; 2020	4 Years
Ihlenfeld, Lindsay, Roberts, Tarr	2018	2 Consecutive Years
Grady, Stover, Woodrum	2020	First Term



**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SENATORS
SHOWING SEAT NUMBERS**

Craig P. Blair, President

Azinger, Mike (R).....	20	Nelson, Eric (R).....	29
Baldwin, Stephen (D).....	4	Phillips, Rupert (R).....	33
Beach, Robert D. (D).....	9	Plymale, Robert H. (D).....	2
Blair, Craig (R).....	25	Roberts, Rollan (R).....	31
Boley, Donna J. (R).....	21	Romano, Mike (D).....	18
Caputo, Mike (D).....	26	Rucker, Patricia (R).....	7
Clements, Charles (R).....	30	Smith, Randy (R).....	14
Grady, Amy (R).....	32	Stollings, Ron (D).....	12
Hamilton, Bill (R).....	34	Stover, David (R).....	22
Ihlenfeld, William (D).....	10	Swope, Chandler (R).....	19
Jeffries, Glenn (D).....	11	Sypolt, Dave (R).....	24
Karnes, Robert (R).....	27	Takubo, Tom (R).....	5
Lindsay, Richard (D).....	13	Tarr, Eric (R).....	6
Maroney, Mike (R).....	15	Trump, Charles S. (R).....	8
Martin, Patrick (R).....	28	Unger, John R. (D).....	3
Maynard, Mark R. (R).....	16	Weld, Ryan (R).....	13
		Woelfel, Mike (D).....	1
		Woodrum, Jack (R).....	23

Standing Committees of the Senate

85th Legislature

(As of March 10, 2021)

Senate President – Craig P. Blair
President Pro Tempore - Donna J. Boley
Majority Leader – Tom Takubo
Majority Whip - Ryan Weld
Minority Leader - Stephen Baldwin
Minority Whip - Mike Woelfel

AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Sypolt (Chair), Woodrum (Vice Chair), Baldwin, Beach, Grady, Martin, Maynard, Roberts, Rucker, Smith, Unger

BANKING AND INSURANCE

Azinger (Chair), Clements (Vice Chair), Beach, Boley, Hamilton, Ihlenfeld, Nelson, Romano, Rucker, Swope, Sypolt, Weld, Woelfel

CONFIRMATIONS

Boley (Chair), Takubo (Vice Chair), Azinger, Baldwin, Plymale, Rucker, Stollings, Tarr, Weld

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Swope (Chair), Martin (Vice Chair), Azinger, Hamilton, Ihlenfeld, Jeffries, Nelson, Roberts, Romano, Stollings, Stover, Tarr, Woelfel, Woodrum

EDUCATION

Rucker (Chair), Roberts (Vice Chair), Azinger, Beach, Boley, Clements, Grady, Plymale, Romano, Stollings, Tarr, Trump, Unger, Weld

ENERGY, INDUSTRY AND MINING

Smith (Chair), Phillips (Vice Chair), Boley, Caputo, Clements, Hamilton, Ihlenfeld, Jeffries, Martin, Nelson, Romano, Swope, Sypolt

ENROLLED BILLS

Maynard (Chair), Roberts (Vice Chair), Lindsay, Tarr, Woelfel

FINANCE

Tarr (Chair), Sypolt (Vice Chair), Baldwin, Boley, Clements, Hamilton, Ihlenfeld, Jeffries, Maroney, Martin, Nelson, Plymale, Roberts, Stollings, Swope, Takubo, Unger

GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION

Maynard (Chair), Swope (Vice Chair), Caputo, Ihlenfeld, Jeffries, Lindsay, Maroney, Martin, Nelson, Smith, Stover, Sypolt, Woelfel, Woodrum

HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES

Maroney (Chair), Grady (Vice Chair), Azinger, Lindsay, Plymale, Roberts, Rucker, Stollings, Stover, Takubo, Unger, Weld, Woodrum

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Woodrum (Chair), Stover (Vice Chair), Ihlenfeld, Martin, Maynard, Romano, Trump

JUDICIARY

Trump (Chair), Weld (Vice Chair), Azinger, Beach, Blair, Caputo, Grady, Lindsay, Maynard, Phillips, Romano, Rucker, Smith, Stover, Takubo, Woelfel, Woodrum

MILITARY

Weld (Chair), Phillips (Vice Chair), Caputo, Grady, Hamilton, Lindsay, Maroney, Romano, Smith

NATURAL RESOURCES

Hamilton (Chair), Stover (Vice Chair), Beach, Grady, Jeffries, Phillips, Roberts, Rucker, Smith, Stollings, Sypolt, Woelfel, Woodrum

PENSIONS

Nelson (Chair), Clements (Vice Chair), Azinger, Lindsay, Plymale, Swope, Trump

RULES

Blair (Chair), Takubo (Vice Chair), Azinger, Baldwin, Boley, Maroney, Plymale, Stollings, Tarr, Trump, Weld

TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE

Clements (Chair), Swope (Vice Chair), Beach, Boley, Jeffries, Maynard, Plymale, Roberts, Woodrum

WORKFORCE

Roberts (Chair), Nelson (Vice Chair), Caputo, Jeffries, Maroney, Martin, Phillips, Smith, Tarr, Unger, Weld

ELECTIVE OFFICERS OF THE SENATE 1863-2021

PRESIDENTS OF THE SENATE

Name and Politics	County	When Elected
Phelps, John M. (R)	Mason	1863
Stevenson, William E. (R)	Wood	1864-1868
Farnsworth, D. D. T. (R)	Upshur	1869-1870
Baker, Lewis (D)	Ohio	1871
¹ Sperry, Carlos A. (D)	Greenbrier	1872
¹ Johnson, Daniel D. (D)	Tyler	1872-1875
Arnett, Ulysses N. (D)	Marion	1877
Johnson, Daniel D. (D)	Tyler	1978
Summers, Albert E. (D)	Kanawha	1881
Farnsworth, Thomas, J. (D)	Upshur	1883
Price, George E. (D)	Mineral	1885-1887
Carr, Robert S. (D)	Kanawha	1889
McCreery, John W. (D)	Raleigh	1891
Wiley, Rankin, Jr. (D)	Mason	1893
Worley, William G. (R)	Preston	1895
Whitaker, Nelson E. (R)	Ohio	1897
Marshall, Oliver S. (R)	Hancock	1899
Smith, Anthony (R)	Tyler	1901
May, Clarke W. (R)	Lincoln	1903
Northcott, Gustavus A. (R)	Cabell	1905
McDermott, Joseph H. (R)	Monongalia	1907
Foreman, L. J. (R)	Grant	1909
² Kidd, R.F.	Gilmer	1911
² Hatfield, Dr. H. D. (R)	McDowell	1911
Woods, Samuel V. (D)	Barbour	1913
England, E. T. (R)	Logan	1915
Goodykoontz, Wells (R)	Mingo	1917
Sinsel, Dr. Charles A. (R)	Taylor	1919
Arnold, Gohen C. (R)	Upshur	1921
Shaffer, Harry G. (R)	Boone	1923
³ Coffman, Charles G. (R)	Harrison	1925
³ White, M. Z. (R)	Mingo	1925-1931
Mathews, A. G. (D)	Calhoun	1933
Hodges, Charles E. (D)	Monongalia	1935-1937

¹Two Presidents of the Senate were elected in 1872. After the new Constitution was adopted in that year a special session of the newly elected members of the Legislature was held and Johnson was elected President to succeed Sperry.

²Two Presidents of the Senate were elected in 1911. Kidd, elected first, resigned as part of an agreement between Republican and Democrat members. Subsequently and as part of the same agreement, Hatfield was elected as the second President of the Senate.

³Coffman was elected President at the beginning of the 1925 session, but was unable to serve on account of illness, and on April 15, 1925, White was elected as his successor.

Name and Politics	County	When Elected
LaFon, Wiliam M. (D)	Monroe	1939
Randolph, Byron B. (D)	Harrison	1941
Paull, James (D)	Brooke	1943
Vickers, Arnold M. (D)	Fayette	1945-1947
Johnston, W. Broughton (D)	Mercer	1949-1951
Bean, Ralph J. (D)	Hardy	1953-1959
Carson, Howard W. (D)	Fayette	1961-1968
Jackson, Lloyd G. (D)	Lincoln	1969
McCourt, E. Hansford (D)	Webster	1971
Brotherton W. T., Jr. (D)	Kanawha	1973-1979
McGraw, Warren R. (D)	Wyoming	1981-1983
Tonkovich, Dan (D)	Marshall	1985-1987
¹ Tucker, Larry A. (D)	Nicholas	1989
² Burdette, Keith (D)	Wood	1989-1993
Tomblin, Earl Ray (D)	Logan	1995-2011
Kessler, Jeffrey V. (D)	Marshall	2011-2013
Cole III, William P. (R)	Mercer	2015
Carmichael, Mitch B. (R)	Jackson	2017-2019
Blair, Craig P. (R)	Berkeley	2021

¹Tucker resigned September 6, 1989.

²Burdette elected September 12, 1989.

CLERKS OF THE SENATE

Name and Politics	County	When Elected
Hall, Ellery R. (R)	Marion	1863-1868
Moore, Edward W. S. (R)	Marion	1869-1871
Miller, Joseph S. (D)	Cabell	1872-1875
Cunningham, E. A. (D)	Pendleton	1877-1879
Johnson, D. D. (D)	Tyler	1881
Alderson, John D. (D)	Nicholas	1883-1887
Walker, George J. (D)	Jackson	1889
Armstrong, Holly G. (D)	Jackson	1891
Byrne, William E. R. (D)	Braxton	1893
Harris, John T. (R)	Wood	1895-1927
Hodges, M. S. (R)	Pendleton	1929-1931
Lively, Charles (D)	Lewis	1933-1941
Watkins, A. Hale (D)	Marion	1941-1943
Watkins, Fred B. (D)	Taylor	1943
¹ Myers, J. Howard (D)	Berkeley	1945-1971
⁴ Carson, Howard W. (D)	Fayette	1972-1973
² Dillon, J. C., Jr. (D)	Summers	1975-1979
³ Willis, Todd C. (D)	Logan	1980-1989
³ Holmes, Darrell (D)	Kanawha	1989-2011
Minard, Joseph M. (D)	Harrison	2013
⁴ Barnes, Clark (R)	Randolph	2015-2017
⁶ Cassis, Lee (I)	Kanawha	Appt. Jan. 6, 2018; 2018 - 2019; 2021

¹Myers resigned January 12, 1972; Carson elected to fill vacancy.

²Dillon resigned December 31, 1979; Willis elected to fill vacancy.

³Willis resigned July 31, 1989; Holmes appointed August 15, 1989, the 19th Clerk of the Senate.

⁴Barnes resigned January 5, 2018; Cassis appointed to fill vacancy.

SERGEANTS-AT-ARMS OF THE SENATE

Name and Politics	County	When Elected
Kyle, Edmund (R)	Wetzel	1863
Hagans, Alpheus (R)	Preston	1864-1869
Collett, William H. (R)	Wood	1870
Clark, N. S. (D)	Wood	1871-1873
Alderson, John D. (D)	Nicholas	1875-1881
Vandiver, Charles H. (D)	Mineral	1883
Hays, S. A. (D)	Gilmer	1885
Marcum, J. H. (D)	Wayne	1887
Hawkins, Steele R. (D)	Kanawha	1889
Tracy, M. E. (D)	Ohio	1891
Bumgardner, W. S. (D)	Wirt	1893
Wiley, Cyrus (R)	Summers	1895
Devore, J. N. (R)	Jackson	1897
Swisher, Charles W. (R)	Marion	1899
Fish, E. H. (R)	Cabell	1901
Largent, Lewis (R)	Morgan	1903
O'Brien, Thomas Jr. (R)	Ohio	1905
Long, Will E. (R)	Tyler	1907
Simms, John T. (R)	Fayette	1909
Mehen, James R. (D)	Wood	1911-1913
Long, Will E. (R)	Tyler	1915
Petty, O. A. (R)	Kanawha	1917
Hill, Bonner H. (R)	Kanawha	1919
Smith, Jack (R)	Cabell	1921
Kindleberger, M. C. (R)	Ohio	1923
¹ Skeen, Herbert (R)	Jackson	1925
¹ Hallanan, John (R)	Cabell	1925
Bennett, D. C. (R)	Wetzel	1927
Mullens, Roscoe C. (R)	Putnam	1929-1931
² Dotson, C. D. (D)	Wood	1933
² Elliott, C. D. (D)	Braxton	1933
Wolfe, Fred D. (D)	Jackson	1935
Dent, C. P. (D)	Fayette	1937
Hays, Alfred K. (D)	Wood	1939
Hall, Calvin N. (D)	Lincoln	1941
Wolfe, Fred C. (D)	Jackson	1943
Moler, Edward T. (D)	Berkeley	1945-1947
Greene, Carroll (D)	Jackson	1949
Calloway, Vernon O. (D)	McDowell	1951
Pelfrey, Homer A. (D)	Wayne	1953
Caudle, Dave (D)	McDowell	1955
Williams, George D. (D)	Lincoln	1957
Neal, Jacob A. (D)	Nicholas	1959
Howell, John E. (D)	Kanawha	1961-1979
Bevins, Estil L. (D)	Mingo	1981
Woodall, Emory (D)	Lincoln	1983
Bevins, Estil L. (D)	Mingo	1985-1993
DeRaimo, Toney (D)	Kanawha	1995-2003
Wellman, Howard (D)	Mercer	2005-2015
Palmer, Andrew (I)	Kanawha	2017
Freedman, Joseph Allen (R)	Kanawha	2019-2021

¹Skeen resigned April 30, 1925. Hallanan was elected to fill the vacancy.

²Dotson resigned as Sergeant-at-Arms at the beginning of the second extraordinary session in 1933. Elliott was elected to fill the vacancy.

DOORKEEPERS OF THE SENATE

Name and Politics	County	When Elected
Dunnington, W. M. (R)	Marion	1863
Bogges, Thomas L. (R)	Marion	1864-1865
Mahon, Richard G. (R)	Jackson	1866-1868
Hager, Robert (R)	Boone	1869
Charnock, John H. (R)	Ohio	1870
Cook, Ballard (R)	Wyoming	1871
Ball, Augustus (D)	Boone	1872
Alderson, John D. (D)	Nicholas	1872-1873
Roach, F. D. (D)	Wyoming	1875
Percival, Thomas H. (D)	Jefferson	1877
Chilton, George S. (D)	Kanawha	1879
Kelley, David O. (D)	Greenbrier	1881-1885
Grass, Thomas J. (D)	Lincoln	1887
Madison, James A. (D)	Wood	1889
Dent, Willis (D)	Fayette	1891
Burton, W. S. (D)	Putnam	1893
Campbell, Hiram (R)	Calhoun	1895
Hamrick, C. C. (R)	Webster	1897
Hayes, C. C. (R)	Fayette	1899
Pettigrew, David S. (R)	Nicholas	1901-1903
Dorsey, J. M. (R)	Clay	1905
Gough, C. V. (R)	Taylor	1907-1909
Thurman, W. C. (D)	Raleigh	1911
Dorsey, J. M. (R)	Clay	1913
Smith, Jack (R)	Cabell	1915-1919
Stewart, James P. (R)	Marshall	1921-1923
Meservie, W. R. (R)	Ritchie	1925
Blizzard, John W. (R)	Fayette	1927
McDougal, A. S. (R)	Ritchie	1929
Marschner, A. E. (R)	Ohio	1931
Bell, C. W. (D)	Nicholas	1933
Tripplett, G. W. (D)	Cabell	1935
Hefner, M. H. (D)	Braxton	1937
Martin, Arthur M. (D)	Cabell	1939
Garrett, J. T. (D)	Putnam	1941
Cooper, W. C. (D)	Webster	1943
Smith, J. H. (D)	Mercer	1945
Watts, Oscar (D)	Wayne	1947
Douglas, Guy (D)	Fayette	1949-1951
Elmore, Clarence C. (D)	Mercer	1953
Babich, Paul (D)	Raleigh	1955
Howell, John E. (D)	Kanawha	1957
Babich, Paul (D)	Raleigh	1959-1961
Douglas, Guy (D)	Fayette	1963-1967
Monroe, J. Brent (D)	Nicholas	1969-1971
Chafin, G. L. "Jerry" (D)	Mingo	1973
Bevins, Estil L. (D)	Mingo	1975-1979
Grizzell, Aubrey R. (D)	Kanawha	1981-1987
¹ Cotton, Porter (D)	Kanawha	1989-1995
¹ Trail, Jack (D)	Kanawha	1996-2007
² Gallo, Anthony (D)	Kanawha	2011-2015
³ Branham, Jeffrey L. (R)	Kanawha	² 2016; 2017-2021

¹Cotton died January 4, 1996, Trail elected January 10, 1996.²Gallo died June 16, 2015.³Branham appointed Acting Doorkeeper January 12, 2016.

SENATE STAFF*Clerk:*

Lee Cassis 357-7800

Assistant Clerk:

Kristin Canterbury 357-7898

Executive Secretary to Clerk:

Diana Ramsey 357-7800

Fiscal Officer:

Jay Eckhart 357-7926

Fiscal Officer:

Brandy McNabb 357-7927

IT Director:

Richie Novak 357-7962

Counsel to President:

James Bailey 357-7853

Assistant to President:

Marilyn Parsons 357-7801

Assistant to Majority Leader:

Casey Long 357-7952

Director of Communications:

Jacque Bland 357-7999

Counsel to Minority Leader:

Wes Toney 357-7816

Assistant to Minority Leader:

Brittany Carowick 357-7924

Chief Desk Clerk:

Lora Thompson 357-7893

Chief Journal Clerk:

Lori Nichols 357-7895

Bill Clerk:

Xris Hess 357-7894

Parliamentarian:

Jake Nichols 357-7885

<i>Executive Assistant to Education Committee:</i>	
Brenda Klindt.....	357-7973
<i>Counsel to Finance Committee:</i>	
Jeff Johnson.....	357-7909
<i>Executive Secretary/Clerk to Finance Committee:</i>	
Tammy Shamblin.....	357-7901
<i>Budget Analyst to Finance Committee:</i>	
Chris DeWitte	357-7867
<i>Budget Analyst to Finance Committee:</i>	
Ben Agsten.....	357-7949
<i>Secretary to Finance:</i>	
Kay Hill.....	357-7801
<i>Counsel to Judiciary Committee:</i>	
Liz Schindzielorz	357-7892
<i>Clerk to Judiciary Committee:</i>	
Beverly Douglas.....	357-7908
<i>Counsel to Government Organization Committee:</i>	
Carl Fletcher.....	357-7835
<i>Secretary to Government Organization Committee:</i>	
Sandy Westfall	357-7841
<i>Clerk to Government Organization Committee:</i>	
Isabel Kinnison	357-7971
<i>Counsel to Health and Human Resources Committee:</i>	
Cindy Dellinger.....	357-7965
<i>Clerk to Health and Human Resources Committee:</i>	
Terri Varney.....	357-7946
<i>Counsel to Education Committee:</i>	
Hank Hager	357-7871
<i>Clerk to Education Committee:</i>	
Earlene Anglin	357-7915
<i>Minor Committee Clerk:</i>	
Trina Strain	357-7889
<i>Purchasing/Supplies:</i>	
Mike Burkhart.....	357-7928

Communications:

Terry Jarrett 357-7810

Supplies:

Eddie Lee 357-7903

Custodial:

Terry Stone 357-7928

ROSTER
OF
MEMBERS OF THE
HOUSE OF DELEGATES
AND
SENATE



EIGHTY-FIFTH LEGISLATURE
OF
WEST VIRGINIA
2021-2022

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES

REGULAR SESSION, 2021

OFFICERS

Speaker: Roger Hanshaw - Wallback
Clerk: Stephen J. Harrison – Cedar Grove
Sergeant-at-Arms: Marshall Clay - Fayetteville
Doorkeeper: Robert W. Stewart- Cross Lanes

<u>Name</u>	<u>District</u>	<u>City</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Term</u>
Anderson, Bill (R).....	8th.....	Williamstown.....	Educator.....	71st - 85th
Barach, Jim (D).....	36th.....	Charleston.....	Retired TV Meteorologist.....	85th
Barnhart, Trenton (R)	7th.....	St. Marys.....	Community Banker.....	Appt. 9/17/2019, 84th; 85th
Barrett, Jason (D).....	61st.....	Martinsburg.....	Restaurant owner.....	81st; 83rd - 85th
Bates, Mick (D).....	30th.....	Beckley.....	Physical therapist Small Business Owner.....	82nd - 85th
Boggs, Brent (D).....	34th.....	Gassaway.....	Railroad Engineer.....	73rd - 85th
¹ Booth, Josh (R).....	19th.....	Ceredo.....	Officer Highway Safety Inc.....	Appt. 1/27/2021, 85th
Bridges Jordan (R).....	24th.....	Logan.....	Coal Miner.....	85th
Brown, Nathan (D).....	20th.....	Williamson.....	Attorney.....	84th – 85th
Bruce, Barry L. (R).....	42nd.....	Lewisburg.....	.....	85th
Burkhammer, Adam (R).....	46th.....	Horner.....	Business Owner.....	85th
Capito, Moore (R).....	35th.....	Charleston.....	Attorney.....	83rd - 85th
Clark, Wayne (R).....	65th.....	Charles Town.....	Business Owner.....	85th
Conley, Roger (R).....	10th.....	Vienna.....	Business Owner.....	85th
Cooper, Roy (R).....	28th.....	Wayside.....	Retired U. S. Navy.....	81st - 85th
Criss, Vernon (R).....	10th.....	Parkersburg.....	Executive.....	69th; 83rd - 85th
Dean, Mark (R).....	21st.....	Verner.....	Principal.....	83rd - 85th
Diserio, Phillip W. (D).....	2nd.....	Follansbee.....	Retired Electrician.....	81st; 83rd - 85th
Doyle, John (D).....	67th.....	Shepherdstown.....	.....	66th; 71st - 80th; 84th - 85th

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES - Continued

Name	District	City	Occupation	Term
Ellington, Joe (R)	27th	Princeton	Physician	80th - 85th
Espinosa, Paul (R)	66th	Charles Town	Public Affairs Manager	81st - 85th
Evans, Ed (D)	26th	Welch	Retired Science Teacher	83rd - 85th
Fast, Tom (R)	32nd	Fayetteville	Attorney	82nd - 85th
Ferrell, Dana (R)	39th	Sissonville	Business Owner	85th
Fleischauer, Barbara Evans (D)	51st	Morgantown	Attorney Small Business Owner	72nd - 76th; 78th - 85th
Fluharty, Shawn (D)	3rd	Wheeling	Attorney	82nd - 85th
Forsht, Don (R)	60th	Gerrardstown	Construction and Property Management	85th
Foster, Geoff (R)	15th	Winfield	Construction Supply	82nd - 85 th
Garcia, Joey (D)	50th	Fairmont	Attorney	85th
Gearheart, Marty (R)	27th	Bluefield	Businessman	80th - 83rd; 85th
Graves, Dianna (R)	38th	Cross Lanes	Auditor	Appt. 9/19/2017, 83rd; 84th - 85th
Griffith, Ric (D)	19th	Kenova	Pharmacist	85th
Hamrick, Danny (R)	48th	Lost Creek	Business Owner	81st - 85th
Hanna, Caleb (R)	44th	Richwood	Full-time Student	84th - 85th
Hansen, Evan (D)	51st	Morgantown	President, Downstream Strategies	84th - 85th
Hanshaw, Roger (R)	33rd	Wallback	Attorney	82nd - 85th
Hardy, John (R)	63rd	Shepherdstown	Businessman	84th - 85th
Haynes, Austin (R)	32nd	Oak Hill	Insurance Agent	85th
Higginbotham, Joshua (R)	13th	Poca	Business Owner	83rd - 85th
Holstein, Josh (R)	23rd	Ashford		85th
Hornbuckle, Sean (D)	16th	Huntington	Financial Advisor	82nd - 85th
Horst, Charles K. "Chuck" (R)	62nd	Falling Waters	Business Owner	85th
Hott II, John Paul (R)	54th	Petersburg	Insurance Disposal Service	84th - 85th
Householder, Eric L. (R)	64th	Martinsburg	Business Owner	80th - 85th
Howell, Gary G. (R)	56th	Keyser	Business Owner	80th - 85th

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES - Continued

Name	District	City	Occupation	Term
Jeffries, Dean (R)	40th	Elkview	Insurance Agent	Appt. 9/5/2018, 83 rd ; 84th - 85th
Jeffries, Joe (R)	22nd	Culloden	Maintenance Manager	84th - 85th
Jennings, D. "Buck" Rolland (R)	53rd	Thornton	Self-Employed	Appt. 10/10/2017, 83rd; 84th - 85th
Keaton, N. Riley (R)	11th	Spencer	Youth Camping Ministry	85th
Kelly, David (R)	6th	Sistersville	Pastor	84th - 85th
Kelly, John R. (R)	10th	Parkersburg	Retired, Chemical Industry	82nd - 85th
Kessinger, Kayla (R)	32nd	Mount Hope	Director of Human Resources	82nd - 85th
Kimble, Laura (R)	48th	Bridgeport	Homemaker	85th
Kimes, D. "Shannon" (R)	9th	Rockport	Business Owner	85th
Linville, Daniel (R)	16th	Milton	Information Technology Officer	Appt. 8/1/2018, 83rd; 84th - 85th
Longanacre, Todd (R)	42nd	Caldwell	Retired Army	85th
Lovejoy, Chad (D)	17th	Huntington	Attorney	83rd - 85th
Mallow, Phil (R)	50th	Fairmont	Retired UPS Management	85th
Mandt, John Jr. (R)	16th	Huntington	Businessman	84 th , Resigned 10/7/2020; 85th
Martin, Carl "Robbie" (R)	45th	Buckhannon	Business Owner	84th - 85th
Maynard, Zack (R)	22nd	Harts	Self Employed	83rd - 85th
Mazzocchi, Margitta (R)	24th	Chapmanville	Business Owner	85th
McGeehan, Pat (R)	1st	Chester	Business Management/Author	79th; 82nd - 85th
Miller, George A. (R)	58th	Berkeley Springs	Retired Maintenance Supervisor	85th
Nestor, William "Ty" (R)	43rd	Elkins	Lawyer	85th
Pack, Jeffrey (R)	28th	Cool Ridge	Human Resources	Appt. 1/10/2018, 83rd; 84th - 85th
Pack, Larry (R)	35th	Charleston		85th
Paynter, Tony (R)	25th	Hanover	Truck Driver	83rd - 85th
Pethtel, Dave (D)	5th	Hundred	Educator	69th - 71st; 74th - 85th
Phillips, Chris (R)	47th	Buckhannon	President, CGP Foods, Inc	84th - 85th

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES - Continued

Name	District	City	Occupation	Term
Pinson, Jonathan Adam (R)	13th	Point Pleasant	Pastor	85th
Pritt, Chris (R)	36th	Charleston	Lawyer	85th
Pushkin, Mike (D)	37th	Charleston	Taxi Driver/Musician	82nd - 85th
Queen, Ben (R)	48th	Bridgeport	Media Entrepreneur Photography	83rd - 85th
Reed, Ken (R)	59th	Hedgesville	Pharmacist	85th
Reynolds, Charlie (R)	4th	Moundsville	Railroad Terminal Manager	85th
Riley, Clay (R)	48th	Shinnston	Professional Engineer	85th
Rohrbach, Matthew (R)	17th	Huntington	Physician	82nd - 85th
Rowan, Ruth (R)	57th	Points	Retired Educator	77th - 85th
Rowe, Larry L. (D)	36th	Charleston	Attorney	73rd - 74th (House) 75th - 76th (Senate) 82nd - 85th (House)
Skaff, Doug (D)	35th	South Charleston	Business Owner	79th - 81st; 84th - 85th
Smith, Doug (R)	27th	Princeton	Retired Army	85th
Statler, Joe (R)	51st	Core	Retired	82nd - 83rd; 85th
Steele, Brandon (R)	29th	Beckley	Attorney	84th - 85th
Storch, Erikka (R)	3rd	Wheeling	Financial Officer	80th - 85th
Summers, Amy (R)	49th	Flemington	Registered Nurse	82nd - 85th
Sypolt, Terri Funk (R)	52nd	Kingwood	Assessor	83rd - 85th
Thompson, Cody (D)	43rd	Elkins	Educator	84th - 85th
Toney, Christopher Wayne (R)	31st	Beckley	School Bus Operator	84th - 85th
Tully, Heather (R)	41st	Summersville	Family Nurse Practitioner	Appt. 6/17/2020, 84th; 85th
Walker, Danielle (D)	51st	Morgantown	Direct Care Worker	84th - 85th
Wamsley, Johnnie II (R)	14th	Point Pleasant	Entrepreneur	85th
Ward, Bryan C. (R)	56th	Fisher	Retired Sheriff	85th
Ward, Guy (R)	50th	White Hall	Material Analyst	83rd; 85th
Westfall, Steve (R)	12th	Ripley	Insurance Agents	81st - 85th
Williams, John (D)	51st	Morgantown	Insurance Sales	83rd - 85th

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES - Continued

Name	District	City	Occupation	Term
Worrell, Evan (R).....	18th	Barboursville	Healthcare Data Analytics.....	84th - 85th
Young, Kayla (D).....	36th	South Charleston.....	Entrepreneur	85th
Zatezalo, Mark (R).....	1st.....	Weirton.....	Hydrogeologist	82nd - 83rd; 85th
Zukoff, Lisa (D).....	4th.....	Moundsville.....	Business Owner	84th - 85th

¹Joshua Booth appointed January 27, 2021 to fill the vacancy created by the January 9, 2021 resignation of Derrick Evans.

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE

REGULAR SESSION, 2021

OFFICERS

President: Craig P. Blair - Martinsburg

Clerk: Bruce Lee Cassis, Jr. - Charleston

Sergeant-at-Arms: Joseph Allen Freedman - Charleston

Doorkeeper: Jeffrey L. Branham - Cross Lanes

<u>Name</u>	<u>District</u>	<u>City</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Term</u>
Azinger, Michael T. (R)	3rd	Vienna	Manager	82nd (House); 83rd - 85th
Baldwin, Stephen (D)	10th	Ronceverte	Minister	83rd (House); Appt. Oct. 16, 2017, 83rd; 84th- 85th
Beach, Robert D. (D)	13th	Morgantown		Appt. April 24, 1998, 73rd (House); 75th - 79th (House); 80th- 85th
Blair, Craig (R)	15th	Martinsburg	Businessman	76th - 79th (House); 81st - 85th
Boley, Donna J. (R)	3rd	St. Marys	Retired	Appt. May 14, 1985, 67th; 68th - 85th
Caputo, Mike (D)	13th	Rivesville	UMWA District 31 Vice President	73rd -84th (House); 85th
Clements, Charles H. (R)	2nd	New Martinsville	Retired	77th (House); Appt. Jan. 28, 2017, 83rd; 84th- 85th
Grady, Amy N. (R)	4th	Leon	Teacher	85th
Hamilton, Bill (R)	11th	Buckhannon	Retired	76th-83rd (House); 84th - 85th
Ihlenfeld, William (D)	1st	Wheeling	U.S. Attorney	84th- 85th
Jeffries, Glenn D. (D)	8th	Red House	Businessman	83rd - 85th
Kames, Robert L. (R)	11th	Helvetia		82nd - 83rd; 85th
Lindsay, Richard D. (D)	8th	Charleston	Attorney	84th - 85th
Maroney, Michael J. (R)	2nd	Glen Dale	Physician	83rd - 85th
Martin, Patrick (R)	12th	Weston	Business Owner	83rd - 84 th (House); 85th
Maynard, Mark R. (R)	6th	Genoa	Automobile Dealer	82nd - 85th
Nelson, Eric (R)	17th	Charleston	Financial Consultant	80th - 84th (House); 85th
Phillips, Rupert W., Jr.	7th	Lorado	Sales Manager	80th - 83rd (House); 85th
Plymale, Robert H. (D)	5th	Huntington	Businessman	71st - 85th
Roberts, Rollan (R)	9th	Raleigh	Minister	84th - 85th

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE - Continued

Name	District	City	Occupation	Term
Romano, Michael J. (D)	12th	Clarksburg	Attorney / CPA	82nd - 85th
Rucker, Patricia Puertas (R)	16th	Harpers Ferry	Home Schooling Mother	83rd - 85th
Smith, Randy E. (R)	14th	Davis	Coal Miner	81st - 82nd (House); 83rd - 85th
Stollings, Ron D. (D)	7th	Madison	Physician	78th - 85th
Stover, David (R)	9th	Mullens	Circuit Clerk	85th
Swope, Chandler (R)	6th	Mercer	Retired	83rd-85th
Sypolt, Dave (R)	14th	Kingswood	Professional Land Surveyor	78th - 85th
Takubo, Tom (R)	17th	Charleston	Physician	82nd - 85th
Tarr, Eric J. (R)	4th	Putnam		84th - 85th
Trump IV, Charles S. (R)	15th	Berkeley Springs	Attorney	71st - 77th (House); 82nd - 85th
Unger II, John R. (D)	16th	Martinsburg	Businessman/ Economic Development	74th - 85th
Weld, Ryan W. (R)	1st	Wellsburg	Attorney	82nd (House); 83rd - 85th
Woelfel, Michael A. (D)	5th	Huntington	Lawyer	82nd - 85th
Woodrum, Jack David (R)	10th	Hinton	Funeral Director	85th

LEGISLATIVE GLOSSARY

This glossary is a compilation of terms and phrases commonly used in the legislative process.

- act, local**—legislation enacted into law with limited application.
- act, public**—legislation enacted into law. A bill which has passed both houses of the Legislature, been enrolled, certified, approved by the Governor, passed over the Governor's veto, or which has become law without the approval of the Governor.
- adjournment**—termination or closing of a session of the Legislature or committee until another set time for meeting.
- adjournment *sine die***—final adjournment of legislative body—adjournment “without day” being set for reconvening.
- adoption**—approval or acceptance; usually applied to amendments, resolutions and motions.
- advise and consent**—confirmation by the Senate of certain appointees of the Governor.
- agenda**—list of action or bills to be considered by standing committees issued prior to scheduled meeting. This term is also used to denote formal proceedings at organizational sessions, joint assemblies, etc.
- amendment**—changes in pending legislation by adding, deleting or modifying material. Disagreement between the houses on amendments usually results in the request for a conference between the two houses on the distinct matters in disagreement.
- amendment, constitutional**—resolution adopted by both houses which affects the constitution and requires approval by voters at a general or special election.
- apportionment**—establishment of legislative districts based on population within boundaries established by the Legislature.
- appropriation**—money allocated by the Legislature to various departments or agencies for their operation.
- bicameral**—a Legislature composed of two houses—in West Virginia, a House of Delegates and a Senate. Only the State of Nebraska has a unicameral, or one house, Legislature.
- bill**—a proposal for the enactment of a new law, the amendment or repeal of an existing one, or appropriation of public money. The only vehicle for enactment of a law is the Legislature. Bills may originate in the House or Senate. Appropriation bills must be

passed on a roll call vote by both bodies to become law. If the Governor vetoes a measure, the Senate and House may override his decision as provided by the Constitution of West Virginia. Any bill which shall not be returned by the Governor within five days, Sundays excepted, after it shall have been presented to him shall be a law, in the same manner as if he had signed it, unless the Legislature shall by adjournment *sine die*, prevent its return, in which case it shall be filed with his objections in the office of the Secretary of State within fifteen days, Sundays excepted, after such adjournment, or become a law. Appropriation bills must be acted upon by the Governor within five days following adjournment *sine die* or become a law without his signature.

calendar—listing of bills and resolutions reported out of committees and ready for floor action.

caucus—an informal meeting of a group of members—usually of same political party—to discuss policy or legislation.

chair—presiding officer of the Legislature—may be member, Speaker, President or committee chair.

chamber—the area reserved for members and staff for conducting legislative sessions—also called “floor”.

clerk—chief administrative and parliamentary officer of the House or Senate elected by their respective members. The Clerk is the custodian of the official records, is charged with keeping the Journal and supervises the clerical business of the house.

committees:

conference—a committee made up of Delegates appointed by Speaker and Senators appointed by President to try to resolve differences in legislative measures. A majority of the conferees of each house is required to approve a compromise of matters in disagreement before submitting a report to the entire membership of each house for final approval. Conference reports may not be amended, must be acted upon as a whole and are limited to actual matters in disagreement.

discharge of—action taken by legislative body to force a bill or resolution out of committee and to floor for consideration.

interim—established by law or rules to work between sessions.

- joint**—committee composed of members of both houses.
- of the whole**—informal session of entire membership of House or Senate acting as one committee—presided over by chairman appointed by Speaker or President.
- reports and recommendations**—committee reports and recommendations are advisory only and do not become an act of the body until and unless ratified by the body.
- select**—appointed by Speaker or President to handle specific matters and usually dissolved when purpose accomplished.
- standing**—members appointed by Speaker and President at beginning of Legislature—have continuing responsibility in a general field of legislative activity—name reflects area of jurisdiction, i.e., education, health.
- subcommittee**—small committee appointed by standing committee chair to research and study bill or problem and to report findings to entire committee.
- concurrence**—action of one house agreeing to or approving proposal or action by the other body.
- conference**—after the stage of disagreement has been reached, a motion to ask for a conference may be made by the house refusing to recede from its amendments to a measure.
- constituent**—a citizen residing within the district of a legislator.
- convene**—to assemble—the meeting of the Legislature daily or at the beginning of the session as provided by the Constitution.
- debate**—discussion of a matter according to parliamentary rules.
- decorum**—proper conduct of legislator as set forth in House and Senate rules.
- dilatory**—deliberate use of parliamentary procedure to delay.
- division**—a method of voting in which only the numerical result is recorded.
- division of question**—procedure to separate a matter to be voted upon into two or more questions. A motion to strike out and insert may not be divided.
- do pass**—the affirmative recommendation made by a committee in sending a bill to the floor for additional action; “do pass, as amended” indicates committee recommends certain changes in bill.

- enacting clause**—that clause of a bill or of an act which formally expresses the legislative sanction. It varies in different states but usually begins “Be it enacted”.
- engrossed bill**—version of bill which includes all adopted amendments of house of origin attached to original measure.
- enrolled bill**—final official version of bill as agreed to by both houses, containing all necessary signatures.
- first reading**—reading of bill for information.
- gallery**—balcony of House or Senate chamber from which visitors may view proceedings of Legislature.
- germaneness**—the relevance or appropriateness of amendments or substitutes.
- hearing**—public meeting of a legislative committee for the purpose of taking testimony concerning pending legislation.
- hopper rule**—the rule which controls the introduction of bills and resolutions.
- indefinite postponement**—a form of final adverse disposition of a proposal for that session of the Legislature. A question which has been postponed indefinitely may not again be acted upon during the session.
- initiative**—act of permitting the people to submit issues to the Legislature or by way of constitutional amendments (presently not permitted in West Virginia except in certain municipalities).
- interim committee**—legislative committee authorized by the Legislature to study a particular subject between sessions.
- introduction of legislation**—bills may be introduced during first forty-five days of a regular session in the House and the forty-first day in the Senate. No House or Senate bill or joint resolution, other than a supplemental appropriation or a bill originating in committee, may be introduced thereafter unless permission be given by a resolution, setting out the title to the bill, and adopted by a two thirds vote of the members present and voting.
- Jefferson’s Manual**—the parliamentary authority which governs the parliamentary practices of the West Virginia Legislature in instances where the standing rules are silent or inexplicit. The Manual was prepared by Thomas Jefferson for his own guidance as President of the United States Senate from 1797

to 1801. The Manual is regarded by English parliamentarians as the best statement of what the law of Parliament was at the time Jefferson wrote it.

journal—official chronological record of each house—contains roll call votes, attendance records, committee assignments, daily record of events, but not a verbatim transcript.

lay on the table—postponement of a matter, which may later be brought up for consideration by a motion to “take from the table”. Neither motion is debatable.

lay over—postponement of consideration of legislative measure.

Legislature—in West Virginia, the House of Delegates is composed of one hundred members elected from sixty-seven delegate districts for a two-year term. The Senate is composed of thirty-four members elected from seventeen senatorial districts for a four-year term.

lobbyist—a person who seeks directly or indirectly to encourage the passage, defeat or modification of any legislation.

majority—the number of members in House and Senate generally necessary to pass legislation, etc.; also a group of legislators usually of the same political party who have the greatest number of elected members and who control top leadership positions.

minority—group of legislators usually of the same political party which numbers the fewest members.

motion—a proposal made to the presiding officer calling for specific action. The principal tool used in the transaction of legislative business. Motions are of various order, rank, precedence and class as established through parliamentary practice and rules.

motion, main—a formal proposal that the assembly take certain action. The consideration of a bill is a main motion. Consideration of an amendment to that bill is a subsidiary or secondary motion. Consideration of a bill may be postponed but consideration of an amendment to that bill cannot be deferred to another day if the body is to continue its deliberations on the bill. The reason is that the body in the meantime well may dispose of the main question.

parliamentary inquiry—a question regarding procedure, directed to the chair.

- parliamentary law**—recognized rules, precedents and usages of legislative bodies by which their procedure is regulated.
- point of order**—question raised by a member when he doubts the correctness of a procedure being followed. Such a point requires a ruling from the presiding officer, is not debatable and is subject to appeal to the house in which the point of order is raised.
- point of personal privilege**—a statement defending the rights, reputation or conduct of a legislator in his or her official capacity.
- postpone indefinitely**—a form of final adverse disposition of a proposal for that session of the Legislature. A question which has been postponed indefinitely may not again be acted upon during the session.
- postpone to a day certain**—to deter consideration to a definite later time or day.
- precedent**—an authoritative example. When in a deliberative body a certain mode of procedure has been adopted in any case, it becomes a precedent for its government in every case thereafter of a similar character.
- President**—presiding officer of the Senate elected by Senate members.
- previous question** (motion for)—a motion for the previous question halts debate, and moves the body to an immediate vote on the issue under consideration. Requires a majority present for adoption and is not debatable. *Clerk's note:* This motion has nothing to do with the last question considered by the assembly. Its present-day use has grown out of a long history of changing purpose, having been first used in the English Parliament in 1604.
- qualifications of members of Legislature**—must be a citizen of the United States, a resident for one year within the district from which he or she is elected and as a member of the Senate, a person must be twenty-five years of age.
- quorum**—a majority of the membership elected to the House or Senate necessary to conduct business.
- readings**—constitutional presentation of a bill before either house. The reading of bills is required by the Constitution and by parliamentary law and practice to give public notice as to the proposed enactment. Every bill must be read three times in each house and only once per day. The rule may be suspended to permit a bill to

be read more than once on the same day by a vote of four fifths of the members present.

recall—act of permitting the voters to demand the removal of public officials (presently not permitted in West Virginia except in certain municipalities).

recess—intermission in daily session or committee meeting.

reconsider—a motion to retake a vote which places the question in the same status it was prior to the vote on the question. Uniquely a motion of American origin, it may be offered only within a limited time and by any legislator who previously voted on the prevailing side. Generally, the making of the motion has a higher rank than its consideration. Does not apply to motions to adjourn, to lay on the table, to take from the table or for the previous question.

referendum—act of referring important legislative enactments to the public for approval (presently not permitted in West Virginia except in certain municipalities or by specific legislative enactment).

report out—return measure from committee to Clerk's desk with or without recommendation as to further action.

required votes:

adopt amendment—majority of the members present. If yeas and nays are demanded, the demand must be sustained by ten members.

appeal from the decision of the chair—when demanded by any ten (10) members—majority present.

motion for previous question—must be sustained by ten (10) members. Adoption of motion requires a majority present.

override veto of Governor:

appropriation bills—two thirds of all members elected.

ordinary bills—majority affirmative vote of all members elected.

passage of bill by house of origin which has been amended in other house—majority vote of all members elected in house of origin, to be determined by yeas and nays.

resolutions proposing amendment to State Constitution—two thirds of all the members elected.

suspend rules—two thirds of the members present, unless by unanimous consent.

to dispense with constitutional rule requiring a bill to be read on three several days—requires a four-fifths vote by yeas and nays of all members present.

to make a bill effective from passage—or at some time other than ninety days from passage, requires a two thirds vote taken by yeas and nays of all members elected—67 in the House and 23 in the Senate.

yea and nay vote—may be demanded by one tenth of members present.

resolution—measure used by single house to take action affecting its own procedure or expressing an opinion, sympathy, commendation, etc.

concurrent—measure affecting actions or procedures of both houses.

joint—measure used to propose amendment to State Constitution or to ratify amendment to U.S. Constitution. Action by both houses is required and they are treated in the same manner as bills except that they are not submitted to the Governor. Proposals to amend the State Constitution require a vote of two thirds of all members elected. To ratify an amendment to the U.S. Constitution requires a vote of a majority present.

roll call—recorded vote as opposed to voice vote. Certain measures require a roll call vote. All roll call votes are entered upon the Journal.

rules—the set of regulations and parliamentary procedures adopted separately by the House and Senate. There are also joint rules.

second reading—reading of bill or joint resolution by reading clerk at a regularly scheduled session, usually having already been acted upon by a standing committee. The measure may be amended on the floor at this time.

sine die—final adjournment of a legislative body. Literally, adjournment “without day” being set for reconvening.

Speaker—presiding officer of the House of Delegates elected by House members.

special order—matter of business set for a special time and day designated.

sponsor—legislator or legislative committee introducing measure. Name appears on printed measure.

- strike out (motion to)**—used in amendments to bills and resolutions in order to delete unwanted language—a motion to strike out the enacting clause has the effect of killing a bill.
- substitute**—a substitute bill replaces the original measure and is designated as, for example, Com. Sub. for H. B. 10. A substitute bill is considered as the original.
- suspend the rules**—a motion which temporarily suspends the normal rules of procedure to accommodate the handling of a particular measure. Only that matter for which suspension took place can be considered. Requires approval by two thirds of the members present. Unless by unanimous consent, a roll call vote is required.
- third reading**—reading of bill or joint resolution by reading clerk at a regularly scheduled session for passage by either house.
- title**—a concise statement of the contents of a bill.
- title, short**—an abridged description of a bill.
- unanimous consent**—permission granted, without objection, by either house to a member desiring to accomplish a measure without making a motion.
- unfinished business**—business which has been laid over from a previous day.
- veto**—the action of the Governor in disapproving a legislative measure.
- voice vote**—oral expression of the members when a question is submitted for their determination. Response is given by “ayes” and “nays” and the presiding officer states his decision as to which side prevailed.
- vote, division and rising**—to vote by a show of hands or by standing. Numerical results only are recorded in division and rising votes.
- withdraw a motion**—a request to retract from further consideration a motion already offered. Requires majority approval but usually accomplished via unanimous consent.
- yeas and nays**—recorded vote of members on an issue.

WEST VIRGINIA DELEGATION IN CONGRESS**United States Senators**

JOE MANCHIN, III (D), Fairmont (term expires 2024), 306 Hart Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20510 Phone (202) 224-3954

SHELLEY MOORE CAPITO (R), Charleston (term expires 2026), 172 Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20510 Phone (202) 224-6472

House of Representatives**First District**

DAVID MCKINLEY (R), Wheeling, 2239 Rayburn House Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20515 Phone (202) 225-4172

Second District

ALEX MOONEY (R), Charleston, 2440 Rayburn House Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20515 Phone (202) 225-2711

Third District

CAROL MILLER (R), Huntington, 1605 Longworth House Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20515 Phone (202) 225-3452

POPULATION OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS, 2010

First Congressional District		Second Congressional District	
Counties	Population	Counties	Population
Barbour	16,589	Berkeley.....	104,169
Brooke	24,069	Braxton	14,523
Doddridge	8,202	Calhoun	7,627
Gilmer	8,693	Clay	9,386
Grant	11,937	Hampshire	23,964
Hancock	30,676	Hardy	14,625
Harrison	69,099	Jackson	29,211
Marion	56,418	Jefferson.....	53,498
Marshall	33,107	Kanawha.....	193,063
Mineral	28,212	Lewis	16,372
Monongalia	96,189	Morgan	17,541
Ohio	44,443	Pendleton	7,695
Pleasants	7,605	Putnam	55,486
Preston	33,520	Randolph	29,405
Ritchie.....	10,449	Roane.....	14,926
Taylor	16,895	Upshur	24,254
Tucker	7,141	Wirt	5,717
Tyler.....	9,208	Total	620,862
Wetzel	16,583		
Wood.....	86,956		
Total	615,991		

Third Congressional District

Counties	Population
Boone.....	24,629
Cabell	96,319
Fayette	46,039
Greenbrier.....	35,480
Lincoln	21,720
Logan	36,743
Mason	27,324
McDowell	22,113
Mercer.....	62,264
Mingo.....	26,839
Monroe	13,502
Nicholas	26,233
Pocahontas	8,719
Raleigh	78,859
Summers	13,927
Wayne	42,481
Webster	9,154
Wyoming	23,796
Total	616,141

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

(The main number for the West Virginia State Capitol is 304-558-3456.)

STATE OFFICERS (Board of Public Works)

Governor

JIM JUSTICE (R), Ground Floor, Main Unit, Phone (304) 558-2000. Residence, Executive Mansion, 1716 Kanawha Blvd., East, Phone 558-3587.

Secretary of State

MAC WARNER (R), Ground Floor, K-157, Phone (304) 558-6000.

Attorney General

PATRICK MORRISEY (R), Ground Floor, E-26, Phone (304) 558-2021.

Auditor

JOHN "J.B." MCCUSKEY (R), Ground Floor, W-100, Phone (304) 558-2251.

Treasurer

RILEY MOORE (R), Ground Floor, E-145, Phone (304) 558-5000.

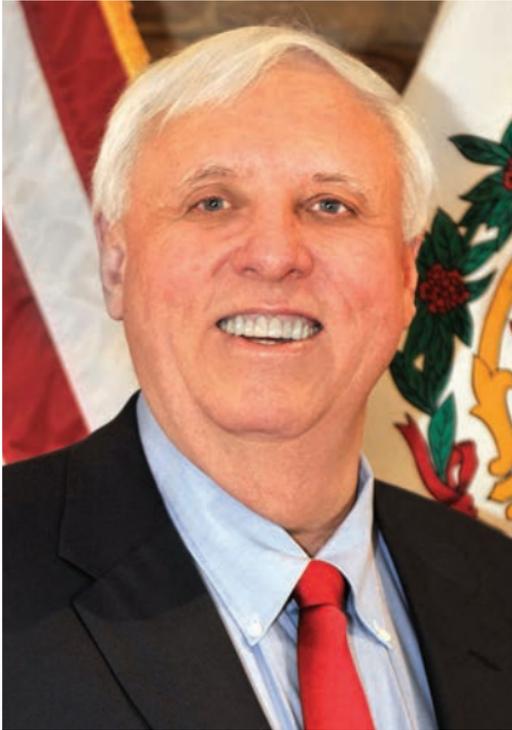
Commissioner of Agriculture

KENT LEONHARDT (R), Ground Floor, E-28, Phone (304) 558-3550.

State Superintendent of Schools

W. Clayton Burch, 1900 Kanawha Blvd. East, Phone (304) 558-2681.

GOVERNOR OF WEST VIRGINIA



**JAMES CONLEY "JIM" JUSTICE, JR.
GOVERNOR**

JAMES CONLEY "JIM" JUSTICE, JR., Republican, Lewisburg, Greenbrier County, was born April 27, 1951, in Charleston. The son of James Conley Justice and Edna Ruth Justice. Married to Cathy Comer Justice; two children, son, Jay and daughter, Jill. Education: University of Tennessee; Marshall University, Bachelors Degree; Marshall University, MBA. Elected Governor November 8, 2016 and re-elected November 3, 2020, the 36th Governor of the State of West Virginia.

GOVERNORS OF WEST VIRGINIA, 1863-2020

NAME	COUNTY	POLITICS	ELECTED	YEAR	NOTES
Boreman, Arthur I.	Wood	R	1863-64-66	1869	Unopposed in 1863 and 1864; resigned Feb. 26, 1869, having been elected to U. S. Senate.
Farnsworth, Daniel D. T.	Upshur	R		1869	State Senate 1863-1865; 1867-1870, President 1869-1870; Governor Feb. 27, 1869 to March 3, 1869.
Stevenson, William E.	Wood	R	1868	1868	1st State Senate 1863-1868, President 1864-1868.
Jacob, John J.	Hampshire	D	1870-1872	1879	Circuit Judge 1881-1888; House of Delegates 1868-1870, 1879.
Mathews, Henry M.	Greenbrier	D	1876	1876	Attorney General 1873-1877.
Jackson, Jacob B.	Wood	D	1880	1880	Prosecuting Attorney; House of Delegates 1875-1876.
Wilson, Emanuel W.	Kanawha	D	1884	1884	State Senate 1872-1876; Speaker, House of Delegates 1881.
Fleming, Aretas B.	Marion	D	1888	1888	Did not assume office until Feb. 6, 1890; House of Delegates 1872-1875; Circuit Judge, 1878-1888.
MacCorkle, William A.	Kanawha	D	1892	1892	State Senate 1910-1914.
Atkinson, George W.	Ohio	R	1896	1896	House of Representatives 1889-1891.
White, Albert B.	Wood	R	1900	1900	Newspaper Publisher; Banker; U. S. Senate 1921-1925.
Dawson, W. M. O.	Preston	R	1904	1904	Secretary of State 1897-1905.
Glassecock, William E.	Monongalia	R	1908	1908	Lawyer; Circuit Clerk 1890-1902; Superintendent of Schools 1886-1890.
Hatfield, Henry D.	McDowell	R	1912	1912	Doctor; President, State Senate 1911; U. S. Senate 1929-1935.
Cornwell, John J.	Hampshire	D	1916	1916	Lawyer; Newspaper publisher; State Senate 1898-1906.
Morgan, E. Franklin	Marion	R	1920	1920	Chairman, Public Service Commission 1915-1919.
Gore, Howard M.	Harrison	R	1924	1924	U. S. Secretary of Agriculture 1924-1925.

Conley, William G.....	Kanawha	R	1928	Attorney General 1908-1912.
Kump, H. Guy	Randolph	D	1932	Judge, 20th Judicial Circuit 1928-1932.
Holt, Homer A.....	Fayette	D	1936	Attorney General 1932-1936.
Neely, Matthew M.....	Marion	D	1940	House of Representatives 1913-1921; 1945-1946; U. S. Senate 1923-1929; 1931-1941, 1949-1958.
Meadows, Clarence W.	Raleigh	D	1944	Attorney General 1936-1942.
Patterson, Okey L.....	Fayette	D	1948	Assistant to Governor Meadows 1945-1948.
Marland, William C.	Wyoming.....	D	1952	Attorney General 1949-1952.
Underwood, Cecil H.	Tyler	R	1956	House of Delegates, 12 years, 1944-1956.
Barron, William W.	Randolph	D	1960	Attorney General 1957-1960.
Smith, Hulett C.	Raleigh	D	1964	Commissioner of Department of Commerce 1961-1963.
Moore, Arch A., Jr.....	Marshall	R	1968-1972	House of Representatives 1957-1968.
Rockefeller, John D., IV	Kanawha	D	1976-1980	House of Delegates 1966-1968; Secretary of State 1969-1973; President, WV Wesleyan College 1973-1975.
Moore, Arch A., Jr.....	Marshall	R	1984	Previously elected Governor, 1968 and 1972—the first Governor ever elected to 3 four-year terms.
Caperton, Gaston.....	Kanawha	D	1988-1992	Businessman. Elected Governor on his first attempt at public office.
Underwood, Cecil H.	Cabell	R	1996	Previously elected Governor 1956
Wise, Robert E., Jr.....	Kanawha	D	2000	Lawyer, State Senate, 1981-82
Manchin, Joe, III.....	Marion.....	D	2004-2008	U. S. House of Representatives, 1982-2000
				House of Delegates, 1983-84
				State Senate 1987-96
				Secretary of State 2001-2004
Tomblin, Earl Ray.....	Logan.....	D	2010-2012	House of Delegates, 1974-78
				State Senate 1980-2010
Justice, James.....	Greenbrier.....	R	2016-2020	Businessman. Elected Governor on his first attempt at public office as a Democrat, and switched to Republican on Aug. 4, 2017.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

SUPREME COURT

TIM ARMSTEAD, Capitol Complex, Bldg. 1, Rm. E-305,
Charleston, WV 25305 Phone: (304) 340-2318

JOHN A. HUTCHINSON, Capitol Complex, Bldg. 1, Rm. E-308,
Charleston, WV 25305 Phone: (304) 558-4282

EVAN JENKINS, Capitol Complex, Bldg. 1, Rm. E-301,
Charleston, WV 25305 Phone: (304) 340-2313

BETH WALKER, Capitol Complex, Bldg. 1, Rm. E-302,
Charleston, WV 25305 Phone: (304) 340-2317

WILLIAM R. WOOTEN, Capitol Complex, Bldg. 1, Rm. E-306,
Charleston, WV 25305 Phone: (304) 558-2606

CLERK AND STAFF

EDYTHE NASH, Clerk, Capitol Complex, Bldg. 1, Rm. E-317,
Charleston, WV 25305 Phone: (304) 558-2601

JOSEPH ARMSTRONG, Administrative Director, Capitol Complex,
Bldg. 1, Rm. E-100, Charleston, WV 25305 Phone: (304) 558-0145

KAYE MAERZ, State Law Librarian, Capitol Complex, Bldg. 1,
Rm. E-404, Charleston, WV 25305 Phone: (304) 558-2607

BRUCE KAYAHA, Chief Counsel to Court, Capitol Complex, Bldg. 1,
Rm. E-400, Charleston, WV 25305 Phone: (304) 558-6580